

2010

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 817
350 2nd Street NW
VALLEY CITY ND 58072
Phone: 701-845-3953
Fax: 701-845-4935
Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. JEFF SCHATZ, President, Fargo
CLARKE RANUM, Vice President, Des Lacs-Burlington
LARRY HELVIK, Beach
RICK JACOBSON, Wyndmere
DR. DAVID LOOYSEN, Minot
JACK MAUS, Grafton
PETE MOE, Washburn
DR. STEVE SWIONTEK, Devils Lake
SCOTT ULLAND, May-Port CG
DR. WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
PHIL EASTGATE, School Boards Association, Beulah

86th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its second year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. Member schools are very appreciative of the demonstrated support.

This is the second year North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor for NDHSAA sponsored activities. Their support for high school activities is also appreciated.

US Bank continues to provide \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. US Bank has a huge commitment to this very worthwhile program.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. 2009-10 is the most recent completed survey and it indicates there were 25,321 student participants in sports activities and 14,283 student participants in fine arts activities.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. The Association anticipates another good year in 2010-11. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
August 6, 2009

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 6, 2009 in Valley City. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Swiontek.

Following an addition, motion by Jacobson to approve the agenda. Second by Looyesen and carried unanimously by show of hands.

The Board was supplied the minutes of the June 15, 16, 2009 meeting for review. Motion by Maus to approve the minutes as read. Second by Sanstead. A vote was unanimous by show of hands.

Harold Rotunda appeared before the Board to report on the audit for the 2008-2009 year. Mr. Rotunda shared with the Board there may need to review the reimbursement policy for the Board and staff. This will be placed on the agenda for the Finance Committee. Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report reviewing the balance sheet, budget and savings and investment reports. Also included was the financial report for spring activities and the t-shirt sales report. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed the request to dissolve the cooperative sponsorships:

- a. TGU Towner and TGU Granville in speech, 2009-2010

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken resulting in the motion passing unanimously.

- b. Scranton and Bowman in:
 - Football, 2010-2011
 - Cross Country, 2010-2011
 - Speech, 2009-2010
 - Wrestling, 2009-2010

Ranum gave some background on the Scranton move in cooperative sponsorships from Bowman to Hettinger. The philosophy of coops was discussed. Moe presented a report on behalf of the Football Committee review of the request from Scranton to move to 9-man with Hettinger via their coops as requested and the implications of how it would affect the new (09-11) football plan. If Scranton's coop application is approved, it would require adjustments in the plan. Motion by Maus to deny the dissolution of the Scranton and Bowman cooperative sponsorship for football as recommended by the Football Committee. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- c. Medina and Jamestown in girls' cross country, 2009-2010

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board then returned to the dissolution requests from Scranton:

- Cross Country, 2010-2011

Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously

- Speech, 2009-2010

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- Wrestling, 2009-2010

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed the application for the following cooperative sponsorships:

- a. Hettinger and Scranton in football, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no late fee).

Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to deny passed unanimously .

- b. Hettinger and Scranton in wrestling, 7-12, 2009-2010 (late fee).
- c. Hettinger and Scranton in boys' track & field, 7-12, 2009-2010, (late fee)
- d. Hettinger and Scranton in girls' track & field, 7-12, 2009-2010 (late fee)
- e. Hettinger and Scranton in boys' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010 (no late fee)
- f. Hettinger and Scranton in girls' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, (no fee)
- g. Hettinger and Scranton in speech, 7-12, 2009-2010, (no fee)

Motion by Helvik to approve cooperative sponsorship requests b. through g. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

Moe continued the Football Committee report. The committee discussed the AAA teams and adding Davies in the second year of the two-year plan. The committee recommended staying with the current timeline. Guidelines and timelines will be presented to the membership at the January General Assembly meeting.

Moe presented a report of the Officials' Recruiting & Retention meeting which was held July 7, 2009. Organizations present were NDHSAA Board, NDIAAAA, NDHSCA, NDOA and NDHSAA staff . All organizations represented agreed the apprehension of a potential official shortage in the near future is genuine. Cited reasons are:

- A large percentage of current pools of officials are nearing retirement
- Although respectable numbers of new officials are registering every year, more than 60% do not return for a second season
- The shortage will appear first in the more rural areas but major cities also believe they will be affected as well

Reasons cited by the committee:

- Time of games causing officials to leave work early
- Cost of getting started in officiating
- Giving up Friday and Saturday nights
- Unruly behavior by fans and coaches

What the committee recommends:

- Media Blitz "The Good Things About Officiating"
- Officials bringing a potential new official to rules clinics
- Brochure endorsed by all organizations involved
- Reach out to high school students
 - Dual Credit for PE Officiating classes
 - Presentations at camps
- Reach out to coaches at the coaches' convention and rules clinics
- NDIAAAA will devote a session at the fall conference in September
 - Policing coaches and fans

- Giving younger officials an opportunity
- NDOA will look at developing a mentoring program for young officials

The committee requested to hold another meeting after the fall season to assess the progress. Moe was assigned to set up the meeting following the fall season. Ranum asked if there was an issue of some officials associations making it difficult for new officials to get game assignments and asked if there is something that can be done. Carlsrud indicated schools are not always receptive to new officials as they wish to continue to hire the veteran officials. Moe added their school is planning to hire a five-person crew for two of their football games as well as a few of their basketball games where they are hiring a three-person crew. Each game, they are asking the officials to bring a newer official to work with the veteran officials.

Moe reported on a request submitted by Swiontek concerning the setting of the number allowed to be dressed on the sidelines for football playoff games. The request is:

- a. 9-man – 40
- b. Division A – 50
- c. Division AA – 60
- d. Division AAA – 70

The Football Committee advised an adjustment to the recommendation to be:

- a. 9-man – 40
- b. Division A – 50
- c. Division AA – 55
- d. Division AAA – 60

There is a safety concern over the number on the sideline. Motion by Looyesen to approve the Football Committee recommendation. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – no. Motion passed 8-2.

Maus asked if the Awards Committee should address the increase in number of players dressed for post-season football and how it relates to awards. Schatz assigned the staff to make key fobs available for the extra coaches and the school will be billed for those awards. The Tournament Committee will also address how to conduct these awards ceremonies and how rosters are listed in the programs.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on their July 17th meeting with the Medical Advisory Committee. From that meeting was a formation of a transfer of care form. Following further review by the committee, approval will be requested at the September meeting. The Executive Secretary was directed to have the form reviewed by NDHSAA Attorney Thune.

An update was requested concerning the situation of an injury which occurred at the B Girls' State Basketball Tournament. No change has happened since the report was given at the previous Board meeting.

Staff member Solberg presented the recent issues arising from the use of new technology suits for swimming. The swimming and diving coaches expressed concern at the NDHSCA convention in Mandan and asked to have these two items as recommended by the S&D Advisory Committee be placed on agenda for NDHSAA Board approval Thursday:

1. Legal competitive suits shall be:
 - a. Boys - no more than navel to knees
 - b. Girls - shoulder to knees (no arm coverage)
 - c. Both genders - only one suit may be worn (may be a drag suit)

At this time, the coaches have not addressed the material of the suit as other swim codes have done by restricting to "textile" material. We will wait for direction from the National Federation. Motion by Looyesen to approve the recommendations as presented. Second by Jacobson, unanimous.

2. The leadoff leg of a relay should be considered for a state record and asked the adoption of this change in the State Meet Manual be retroactive. If the Board approves, coaches have the opportunity to check if they have someone in this position from previous state meets.

Motion by Eastgate to approve the request. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board discussed the number of Board members that are unable to attend the next regularly scheduled meeting. Motion by Eastgate to change the date of the meeting from September 22nd to 23rd with the Finance Committee meeting scheduled for the evening of the 22nd and the Football Committee meeting prior to the Board meeting on the 23rd. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Maus - yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Ranum – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

There was no Board correspondence to report.

Eastgate asked about the timeline for the replacement of the Assistant to the Executive Secretary position. The timeline is in place and progress will be presented by the Personnel Committee at a later date.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- a. The offer still stands for any Board member who takes the on-line coaches education as provided by the National Federation may voucher the expense which will be paid by the NDHSAA.
- b. We have a high percentage of sub-varsity coaches who are not on staff and would benefit from taking this course.
- c. There are 138 coaches that have taken the blended coaches education course which is a five unit course. The total taking the strictly on-line course is 322 coaches.
- d. The Board was sent replacement pages for the Policy Manual.

The Executive Secretary presented a building update. Upon adjournment, the Board will tour the building.

With no further business, motion by Looyesen to adjourn. Second by Helvik. A hand raise vote was taken resulting in the motion passing unanimously.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
Valley City, 9/13/09**

President Ron Wright called the meeting to order @ 11:57 AM with Richard Peterson, Don Martindale, Brad Nold, and Troy Huber attending.

President Wright welcomed all and especially new board members who were present, Don Martindale and Brad Nold.

Martindale moved to approve minutes of the February meeting. Second by Huber and motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one sport of a board member's portfolio were brought forward for consideration.

The board welcomes nominations or personal requests from individuals who would like to serve on the NDOA Board (Nominations will be from the NE or NW). One board position is to be filled from the NW or NE as Ron Wright will have completed two terms.

Brad Nold and Ron Wright will serve as the NDOA nominating representatives.

The Board reviewed some efforts regarding the Recruiting Officials' Blitz (ROB) as described in the 2009 February Minutes:

- The cooperation of the North Dakota State Media outlets was terrific
- Troy Huber's development of a ROB Brochure

With the winter clinics beginning October 7th, the Board recognizes ROB is a "journey" versus a "destination" as help is needed from all parties to create a new awareness for winter sports officiating. Please do what YOU can.

The board noted that officials in smaller towns are needed and that will be promoted through the ROB presentations and encourage athletic directors to set up more sub-varsity workshops.

Active Officials' Awards – Baseball, Perry Olson; Boys' Basketball, Rob Kueneman, Fargo; Girls' Basketball, Mark Ukestad, Jamestown; Football, Steve Conley, Bowman; Gymnastics, Tara Hofmann, Bismarck; Hockey, Mike Eslinger, Minot; Soccer, Dave Maier, Bismarck; Swimming, Lori Hahn, Williston; Volleyball, Jackie Walby, Dickinson; Wrestling, Justin DeCoteau, Bismarck. Peterson moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Martindale and motion carried.

Martindale noted the cost of living increase according to Social Security Income Cost of Living Adjustment is 5.8% and moved the officials' fee schedule be increased 2.5%. Second by Huber. Motion carried.

A discussion was held concerning the basketball fee for sub-varsity where more than 16 minute halves are played; no action was taken.

Peterson moved to induct Ron Thue, Williston, ND into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Nold and motion carried.

Next year's portfolios are assigned as follows:

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Mike Anderson | - Boys' Basketball |
| Brad Nold | - Hockey & Baseball |
| Don Martindale | - Swimming & Gymnastics |
| Richard Peterson | - Girls' Basketball |
| Troy Huber | - Volleyball & Softball |
| Dennis Reep | - Football |
| Ron Wright | - Soccer & Wrestling |

A discussion was held concerning whether or not the workshop agenda addresses the needs of the inexperienced AND experienced officials. The consensus is that each group has different needs so sometimes the agenda works and sometimes not. The Board encourages workshop supervisors for ALL sports to "view the field" to determine the needs of the group each is serving.

Some suggestions for workshops:

- Use scrimmages for workshops
 - Lower level intra-squad scrimmages work well for inexperienced officials
 - Upper level intra or inter-squad scrimmages work well for experienced officials
- Utilize expertise of the experienced officials to help teach
- Encourage workshop supervisors to join NASO for teaching and other resources
- Film study

North Dakota has a number of people serving on NFHS Rules committee:

Hockey – Rick Majerus, Chairman, Fargo

Hockey – David Hoff, Bottineau
Baseball – Brian Midthun, Enderlin
Soccer – Dave Maier, Bismarck
Gymnastics – Kim Pladson, Fargo
Football- Dave Carlsrud, Valley City

The board supported the idea of football camps similar to the Sioux Empire Camp held in Sioux Falls the past few years (next year's camp is June 20 – 21). Officials are provided classroom opportunities with peers and guest speakers as well as on-field work.

An officials' camp opportunity with clinicians of national prominence will be available in conjunction with the VCSU Team Camp the weekend of June 11 – 13 if there is enough interest. If there are officials who would be interested in helping develop such a camp, please contact Dave at the NDHSAA Office.

The next board meeting will be held Sunday, February 14th at noon via teleconference. Board meetings are open and people are welcome. Please contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

President Wright declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carlsrud

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 23, 2009 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 23, 2009 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Swiontek.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Looyesen to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 6, 2009 regular meeting. Motion by Jacobson to approve the minutes. Second by Ranum and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report. Motion by Ulland to approve the report. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

President Schatz presented a report on behalf of the Executive Committee. The Board reviewed the guidelines for cooperative applications. Attention was brought to number 7, the last sentence, "No coop applications will be considered by the NDHSAA Board of Directors after the following dates:" The Committee recommended the statement be edited to read,

"Coop applications are due in the NDHSAA office by the following dates:

- i. Fall Sports-----June 1st, prior to start of season
- ii. Winter Sports-----September 1st, prior to start of season
- iii Spring Sports-----January 1st, prior to start of season

Coops will be acted on at the Board meeting following each date."

Rationale: Coop applications are currently being submitted by Sept 1st rather than having all action completed by the date. With the revision, coop applications are now due to the NDHSAA by the previously listed dates. Coops will be acted upon at the meeting which follows each deadline date. Coop applications from schools with existing programs must continue to be submitted by the end of

the preceding season or the late fee is applied. Moe stated this would clear up any misunderstandings with due dates. The committee also reviewed the policy requiring the application to be on the website two weeks prior to it being acted upon (page 11, Article 11). The committee suggested deleting the 2 weeks on the website requirement. Moe asked if the purpose of that requirement was to allow schools to respond. It was noted no responses have occurred to this point with any coop that has been posted. Motion by Jacobson to adopt the new deadline statement and eliminate the requirement of posting a coop application on the website two weeks prior to it being acted upon. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request for dissolution of cooperative sponsorship programs for McClusky and Drake-Anamoose in football, 7-12, 2010-2011. Supt. Lee Kelm of McClusky appeared before the Board to give an update of the process of moving all cooperative sponsorships to be with Central McLean. Eastgate asked for clarification if this would be for the 2010-2011 year. Jacobson indicated by dissolving this coop, it would not change the football plan. Helvik asked for point of clarification, is this setting a precedent with the BowmanCounty/Scranton coop. Looyesen stated this is in the middle of a two year plan. Motion by Maus to deny the dissolution and to have the current program continue for the remainder of the two-year football plan. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously. Supt. Kelm was encouraged to request the removal of grades 7 and 8 and request a new coop at a future meeting.

With the change in the deadlines for coop applications, the following were reviewed for approval:

- a. McClusky and Turtle Lake-Mercer for football, 7-12, 2010-2011

Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

- b. Medina and Gackle-Streeter for junior high girls' basketball and junior high boys' basketball, 2009-2010

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

- c. Killdeer and Twin Buttes for junior high football, 2009-2010.

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Ulland – yes, Ranum – no, Jacobson – no, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – no, Looyesen – no, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion to approve was denied, 3-7.

- d. Shanley and Oak Grove for wrestling, 7-12, 2009-2010.

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously. It was clarified they would be Division A.

- e. West Fargo & Central Cass for boys' hockey, 2009-2010.

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

- f. Mandan and Sweet Briar for junior high football, 2009-2010.

Motion by Ranum to deny. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

- g. Grand Forks Public Schools & Riverside Christian in all sports.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the request for winter and spring sports for 2009-2010 and fall sports in 2010-2011. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

- h. Grand Forks Public Schools and Fisher, MN in boys' swimming and diving 2009-10.

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

President Schatz shared he had denied a request from a member school to consider a hardship appeal by conference call. The Board had previously indicated they wished to discontinue addressing this type of situation via conference call in favor of a face-to-face meeting.

Representatives from Scranton appeared before the Board to appeal a decision concerning their application for dissolution of a football coop with Bowman County. Supt. John Pretzer, Prin. Kelly Pierce and three board members were present to ask the Board to reconsider the recent decision to deny the dissolution of the Bowman County and Scranton Football coop and the football coop application with Hettinger. It was suggested application of dissolution of the 7th and 8th grade part of the current coop to allow them to play their own junior high football may be a solution to part of the situation. Motion by Eastgate to deny the appeal. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 9-1.

Prin. Sean Safranski of Shanley appeared before the Board to appeal the Executive Secretary's denial of a hardship application. The Executive Secretary shared the results of the hardship interview conducted at Shanley HS with the father, student and Shanley administration. Maus indicated the rules of the transfer need to be upheld and should not be adjusted to fit situations. Motion by Ulland to deny the request. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 9-1.

Prin. Steve Lorentzen, Ath. Dir. Justin Fletschock & Westling Coach Travis Lemar of Central Cass appeared before the Board to appeal the Executive Secretary's decision to deny the hardship application. Motion by Maus to deny the appeal. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – no, Maus – yes, Sanstead – no, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 7-3.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee:

1. Discussed the preliminary guidelines for the 2011-2012 plan.
2. Discussed correspondence received from Four Winds High School concerning their low numbers and the desire to drop out of Region 3 and play an independent schedule in 2010. The committee recommended Four Winds must declare in writing to the NDHSAA and Region 3 teams their intentions no later than October 10th.
3. Held discussion as to what to include in the football survey that will be sent to member schools. The committee will meet in Bismarck on October 21st from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. to select the survey questions that will be used to develop the guidelines for the 2011 & 2012 football seasons.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the report. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

1. Discussed the reimbursement methods and rate of mileage and per diem and recommended to continue as per Board policy
Mileage – 55 cents per mile
Per diem - \$28 per day (\$7, \$9, \$12)
 2. Recommended the following fees for live or delayed televising/webcasting of regional and state volleyball
- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Region Volleyball | Live | \$700 |
| | Delayed | \$300 |
| Region Volleyball | Live Per Game | \$300 |
| | Delayed Per Game | \$200 |
| State Volleyball Live | | \$1000 |
| | Delayed | \$500 |
| State Volleyball Live Per Game | | \$600 |
| | Delayed Per Game | \$300 |

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

Discussion concerning coach's education requirements has been moved to the October agenda.

Staff member Bubach reported to the Board a request from Montpelier to be moved from Region VI back to Region V for play competition. A letter from Montpelier was provided for further information. Bubach indicated the entire region alignments will be studied in the future. Bubach was asked to put together a schematic to provide the entire picture of school regional placements in fine arts. Motion by Jacobson to table for more information. Second by Looyesen. Motion and second were withdrawn. Motion by Eastgate to deny the request and have the NDHSAA look at the big picture and provide more information. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – no, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 9-1.

President Schatz assigned the Re-Alignment Committee to study regional placements for fine arts prior to the October meeting.

The Board reviewed a letter from Supt. Elroy Burkle of Napoleon requesting the Board to review the policy regarding open gym and out-of-season practice. Moe indicated there is knowledge of abuse of this rule. Maus stated it is important this rule be enforced by the administration of each individual school. The rule was discussed. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary presented the preliminary draft of a transfer of care form. It was recommended action concerning this form be delayed until there is time to meet with NDHSAA Attorney Thune. A meeting will be scheduled with Attorney Thune and information brought back at the October meeting.

Staff member Carlsrud presented an update on the officials' recruitment program. The Executive Secretary indicated there was support at the NDIAAA conference in Mandan which was held on Monday of the current week. Also shared was pay that is available for football officials working youth football in Fargo in comparison to hours required of a high school official. Carlsrud also indicated the officials have been very helpful in recruitment of officials. Moe reminded the Board the committee is to meet again in November to discuss issues that have arisen from this program.

Rooming needs for future meetings events were issued.

Board correspondence was noted: a. Pierce letter, b. Reitz letter, c. Teske letter

Representative Reports:

Moe reported on the 2009 NDIAAA Fall Conference which was held in Mandan on September 21, 2009. From the conference was a list of items:

- a. There was an extensive discussion concerning the website and the functionality of the site. Maus indicated there needs to be a realization the website is a work in progress. The Executive Secretary suggested maybe three weeks into the season is too soon to require a roster, picture, cutline and schedule.
- b. The possibility of going back to a yearly requirement for a physical.
- c. Coop application deadlines were discussed. Maybe there could there be a different deadline for coop applications between schools with existing programs and coop applications between schools where one of the schools does not having an existing program.
- d. There is a need for a state-wide scheduling program within the athletic administrators.
- e. Concern was expressed about the change of the start of girls' basketball and boys' basketball.
- f. Moe shared with the Board an email from the Edgeley Principal citing staff and website concerns.

Jacobson presented a copy of a possible proposal being considered of an amendment to Article II – Classification of Schools which would change competition based on enrollment of 299 which would replace the current 400.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- a. Shared a list of hardship cases dealt with so far this year.
- b. A letter from Farmers Union Insurance was read to the Board which accompanied their sponsorship check.
- c. Farmers Union Insurance is now our representative for NDIRF. The policy cost was adjusted and the association was reimbursed.
- d. There are more on-line courses for coaches available through the National Federation website.
- e. There will possibly be an effort made for the sanctioning of dance competition.

The next meeting will be in Bismarck on October 21st. Committee meetings will be scheduled.

With no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 21, 2009 – Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 21, 2009 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 10:15 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Jacobson to approve the agenda. Second by Moe and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September 23, 2009 regular meeting. Motion by Eastgate to approve the minutes. Second by Ranum and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Looyesen. Motion carried unanimously.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.

- a. Mott-Regent and Dickinson in baseball, 2009-2010.

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Grenora and Westby, Mt in girls' basketball and volleyball, 2009-2010.

It was clarified Grenora is now part of the Montana coop program and is no longer considered a North Dakota coop. Motion by Looyesen to approve the dissolution. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- c. McClusky and Drake-Anamoose in junior high football, 2010-2011. This is in preparation for an upcoming application for a new coop application.

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- d. Scranton and Bowman County in junior high football, 2010-2011 contingent on approval of their upcoming application for a new coop.

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- e. Beulah and Hazen in girls' hockey, 2009-2010. It was stated they did not have sufficient numbers to field a team this year. Swiontek asked how many teams are remaining. It was clarified there are 11 teams remaining. Motion by Ranum to approve the dissolution. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – no, Schatz – no. Motion carried 8-3.

Coop applications were reviewed:

- a. Hettinger, Scranton, Lemmon SD, Mott-Regent in baseball, 7-12, 2009-2010 (no late fee).

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Killdeer and Twin Buttes Elementary in cross country, 7-8, 2010-2011.

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- c. Underwood, Turtle Lake-Mercer and McClusky in football, 7-8, 2010-2011.

Swiontek asked for clarification if approving junior high coops in the middle of a two-year football plan was allowable. This has been set up to move into a new high school coop prior to the next two-year plan. Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried 10-1.

- d. Bottineau and Turtle Mountain in wrestling, 9-12, 2009-2010.

President Schatz reported on the Executive Board review of the coop application with the determination to bring the application back to the full Board. Maus asked what is the purpose of deadlines if they are not followed and results in the Executive Board passing applications on to the full Board. What is the process? Reviewed was the elimination of conference calls to hear applications and the establishment of the Executive Board process. Swiontek asked if there was something that has changed after the deadline that caused the late application. It was clarified a student has moved into the Bottineau School District this fall and expressed interest in participating in wrestling. Bottineau does not sponsor wrestling. Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to deny carried 10-1.

- e. Hettinger and Scranton in junior high football, 7-8, 2010-2011.

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – no, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 9-2.

- f. BHS, Century, St. Mary's, Mandan, Shiloh Christian, Center-Stanton softball.

This is in response to the need to renew their application from the previous year that was approved on a one-year basis. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Helvik. Ath. Dir. Jim Haussler of Bismarck addressed the Board concerning the formation of their softball program and the difficulties they are having in the infancy of the sport. Maus indicated it may be helpful to begin the introduction of an activity in the junior high level to facilitate a phase-in. Also, there are some B schools that would be interested in starting softball but are not interested in a state-wide scheduling plan. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – no, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 9-2.

- g. Dickinson and Hazen in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2009-2010 (late fee). This application was brought forward by the Executive Board.

Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Ulland. Maus indicated if there was going to be a deadline, it should be enforced. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to deny carried, 10-1.

- h. Linton and HMB for girls' track, 7-12 (late fee)

- i. Linton and Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock for boys' track, 7-12 (late fee)

Motion by Eastgate to approve both girls' and boys' track applications. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

j. Jamestown and Valley City in gymnastics.

Looyesen indicated the previous coach had resigned in May. This should have given them sufficient time to hire a new coach. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Ulland – no, Ranum – no, Jacobson – no, Maus – no, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – no, Looyesen – no, Helvik – no, Swiontek – no, Schatz – no. Motion failed, 1-10.

k. A coop issue from Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky was brought to the Board concerning junior high girls' basketball. Supt. Peltier of Turtle Lake-Mercer and Supt. Kelm of McClusky appeared to ask consideration in how they schedule the 7th and 8th grade teams within their coop. Letters from Supt. Peltier and Supt. Kelm were reviewed.

Motion by Maus to allow the coop integrate within the cooped three schools at the junior high level allowing the administrators to designate the teams. Second by Ulland. Motion and second were withdrawn as the integration of their teams as determined by the cooperative sponsoring schools was interpreted as being allowable.

The Board was asked if they wished to discuss the charging of a late fee for coop applications from schools that previously had programs vs. the application consisting of a school that did not previously have a program. Maus indicated there has been a setting of deadlines, but exceptions are taking place which negates having the deadlines.

The Board adjourned at 11:45 a.m. for lunch.

President Schatz called the meeting back to order at 12:30 p.m.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee:

1. The Committee reviewed existing guidelines, timelines and playoffs

- Dates discussed for the 2011/2012 years
- Streamlined guidelines. Eliminated item #3
- Item 4-C. Use 09-10 enrollment
- #5 Move date up to March 1, 2010. Requests for division assignments as of March 1 are final.
- Guidelines are set except for divisions, teams, etc. Information for this will come from the membership survey.
- Recommend to the Board the approval of the timeline.

Motion by Maus to approve the time-line as written. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Discussed the survey related to the 2011 & 2012 season. The survey will include:

- a. What division do you currently participate?
- b. Should we have four divisions of football?
 - 14 AAA, 16 AA, 32 A, the remainder 9-man
 - 14 AAA, 32 AA, large 9-man, small 9-man
 - 16 AAA, 16 AA, 32 A, the remainder 9-man
- c. Is your school interested in six-man football?

3. The committee recommends approving football related coop dissolutions and coop requests.

4. Re-organization of Valley and Edinburg school districts. The committee discussed how this could affect the current plan. The committee chose to wait until the result of the consolidation vote is known.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the report. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance/Personnel Committee.

1. Review of health insurance plan:

A discussion was held related to Section XIII-D, "Retirement Program", which states, "Health insurance will be paid by the NDHSAA for 24 months following the retirement of any executive

staff member who has reached his/her 60th birthday and has served the Association for at least 15 years.” The committee recommends that Section XIII-D be eliminated on June 30, 2014. Until its elimination, the committee further recommended that employees that have retired and have or will reach age 65 during this two-year period will receive Medicare supplement (Schedule F) as a benefit.

Motion by Eastgate to approve the recommendation of the committee. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – absent, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously, 10-0.

2. Vehicle quote:

The committee recommends accepting the proposal from Miller Motors of Valley City on the Dodge Journey SXT for the trade in price of \$11,598 less any additional rebate.

Motion by Jacobson to accept the recommendation. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Old and new office building updates:

The Executive Secretary gave a report on the progress of the new office building. There have been no offers on the old office building to date.

4. Reviewed team payment plan.

Team payments were discussed and will continue to be discussed with the possibility there may be an elimination of team payments in the future.

5. Discussed the hiring process for an Assistant to the Executive Secretary to replace Dave Carlsrud. The Executive Secretary presented the timeline.

- January – open for applications
- February - finalists will be interviewed
- March - a recommendation will be presented to the Board.

Swiontek presented a letter to the Board concerning coaching education requirements and how Minnesota, Montana and South Dakota associations have set up requirements. Requested is the formation of a committee to review and work out the details for a state-wide coaching education program. Suggested for the committee would be members from NDCEL, NDHSCA, NDIAAA, NDHSAA Exec. Dir., NDHSAA Board and Medical Advisory Committee. Moe indicated there is probably support from the NDIAAA and NDHSCA for the proposed study. It was noted by Swiontek that Washburn and Grand Forks Public Schools already require this of their coaches. President Schatz appointed Swiontek and Moe to serve on this committee. The Executive Secretary was directed to work out the remaining details.

At the September meeting, the Board reviewed a transfer of care form to be used at post-season tournaments in which individuals may sign off from the on-site tournament medical care and turn over care to a parent’s designated medical care person. The Executive Secretary was directed to have NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune review the two proposals:

1. To allow other medical providers to provide services at our tournaments. Transfer of care form needed.
2. To allow only the contracted medical staff to provide services at the tournament. Transfer of care form not needed.

Thune has reviewed and edited the form and has recommended the form be used to transfer care. Motion by Eastgate to approve the use of the transfer of care form. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Jacobson reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee:

Fine Arts region assignments will need to be reviewed. There is a list of schools that need to declare what region they wish to represent as they will be placed in one region only for all fine arts activities by the 11-12 school year. Any request for region re-assignment after that time must come through the region chairpersons (from both the region leaving and the region joining). Recommendations are forwarded with final approval coming in November. Motion by Moe place New Salem and Goodrich in Region 7 and Minnewaukan in Region 4 for one-act plays. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was

taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board heard a request from Grafton to approve the use of a shot clock for non-conference/non-district games. Motion by Eastgate to approve the use of a shot clock for non-district and non-conference games, provided there is prior mutual agreements between/among the teams involved. The experiment of the use of the shot clock for Division B may continue until further review. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – no, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of a requested study to develop a regulation giving a deadline for schools to declare intent for participation in sports that use statewide scheduling. The staff crafted a regulation to address this issue:

For those sports involving statewide scheduling, the following dates shall be applied to member schools that are declaring intent to sponsor that activity:

- Fall sports: June 1, prior to the start of season
- Winter sports: September 1, prior to the start of season
- Spring sports: January 1, prior to the start of season

Any member school not having declared intent in writing to the NDHSAA office by the deadline date and therefore not included in a statewide schedule may compete with an independent schedule but shall not be eligible for post-season competition that season.

All NDHSAA and NFHS rules and regulations shall apply to all teams sanctioned by NDHSAA and sponsored by the member school.

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary directed the Board to a letter from Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock asking to waive a late fee for a coop application with Linton for boys' and girls' track. Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September 13th meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association. From this meeting, because of the reported Social Security Income Cost of Living Adjustment of 5.8%, the NDOA is requesting the Board to consider a 2.5% increase in the recommended fee schedule. Motion by Helvik to table until the November meeting. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously. Carlsrud was directed to bring an adjusted officials fee schedule reflecting this proposed increase to the November meeting.

The Executive Secretary indicated to the Board a tournament policy adjustment. State softball should be added to the points list for life-time passes consideration for state tournament managers. Motion by Sanstead to add State softball to the list with a value of 3 points. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Helvik – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a Charitable Cause policy proposed by the staff. This was necessitated by schools requesting to waive uniform rules, etc when hosting a charity night at a basketball game. Motion by Maus to accept the policy with the addition the NDHSAA set the week to allow this. Second by Looyesen. After discussion, the motion and second were withdrawn. The Board directed this policy, as proposed, will be in place until the Board indicates any change:

Schools may host a contest in recognition of a charitable cause under the following conditions:

1. The contest or competition may be held during any one week, to be determined by each individual school, of the designated sport season.
2. A commemorative ribbon may be worn, properly placed on the jersey or school-issued uniform. Uniforms must conform to National Federation rules, including colors.
3. Team members may be allowed to wear headbands or wristbands of a solid non-regulation color.
4. Officials may be allowed to use a colored whistle.
5. Colored game balls will not be allowed, however they may be used during any warm-up period prior to the contest.

Swiontek reported the Northeast athletic administrators conducted a survey regarding the movement of the girls' basketball season to be the last tournament. This will be included in the Executive Secretary report.

The Executive Secretary presented his report.

1. A letter was sent out to the regional schools from Four Winds to inform them they will be playing an independent schedule in football.
2. BEK Communications of Steele has purchased the television rights for State Wrestling for \$2,000 and State Volleyball for \$1,000.
3. At the NDIAAAA conference there was a discussion to switch the order of the Division B girls' and boys' basketball seasons. The Division B region chairpersons were asked to survey the member schools concerning this issue. At the present time, there is no proposal that has been brought forward concerning these seasons.
4. Received a letter from Supt. Johnson of Lisbon expressing concern as to how the current H1N1 will affect the handling of school contests, regular season as well as post-season.
5. A letter was received from the Principal at Shanley concerning the State A Girls' Golf Tournament. The letter was asking for a contingency plan in the event of inclement weather.
6. Moderators for the upcoming District Chairpersons meetings need to be selected. Volunteers were sought:
November meeting – Ranum
March meeting – Maus

The Board held audience with Supt. Koppelman of Valley City concerning a three-class plan with encouragement to reconsider the possibility of proposing a plan. Supt. Koppelman thanked the Board for all they do for the young people of North Dakota. Supt. Diegel of Edgeley also spoke on the three-class subject. The purpose of the audience is to bring forward the letter that had been submitted requesting consideration for a three-class system for volleyball and basketball. Swiontek indicated the letter would need to actually ask for a vote for Board action. Jacobson referred to the points of concern that were expressed during a survey of the member schools that was conducted last year. Swiontek stated this is something that should come from the membership rather than from the Board. With no motion, there was no further action.

The membership meeting which will be held the next day was discussed.

With no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 22, 2009 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 22, 2009. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 4:30 and declared a quorum.

President Schatz introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.

The Executive Secretary introduced the 2009-2010 NDHSAA Distinguished Student, Sibee Jokela, a senior from Watford City High School to address the assembly.

The minutes of the October, 2008 and January, 2009 General Assembly meetings were addressed. Motion by Phil Eastgate, Beulah to approve the minutes. Second by Supt. Hy Schlieve, Drayton and carried.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies for the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

1. Supt. Rick Buresh, Fargo reported the nominations for the Class A East position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Ath. Dir. Todd Olson, Grand Forks
 - b. Prin. Andy Dahlen, Fargo

There were no other nominations from the floor.

2. Supt. Michael Bradner, May-Port-CG reported the nominations for the Northeast position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
 - a. Supt. Wayne Trottier, Four Winds
 - b. Supt. Kirk Ham, Park River

There were no other nominations from the floor.

The Executive Secretary presented a National Federation Sportsmanship Program video, "Sportsmanship....It's up to You".

The membership was presented the Executive Secretary report:

1. A letter from NDHSAA Premier Partner Farmers Union Insurance, was received along with the 2009-10 partnership check.
2. North Dakota is well represented on National Federation sports rules committees:
 - Rick Majerus, Fargo – Hockey
 - Dave Hoff – Bottineau - Hockey
 - Brian Midthun, Enderlin – Baseball
 - Dave Maier, Bismarck – Soccer
 - Kim Pladson, Fargo – Gymnastics
3. Presented the timeline for hiring the replacement for Asst. Exec. Sec., Dave Carlsrud.
4. On the previous day, the Board approved continued use of the shot clock in Division B basketball for non-conference and invitational basketball tournaments. Teams involved must have prior mutual agreement of all teams for the use of the clock.
5. The Board approved a transfer of care form which will be available at NDHSAA post-season tournaments. This will allow parents of an athlete involved in a tournament to have their private medical care provider to sign a release of on-site medical services and allow a family's own medical service provider to care for their athlete.
6. The Finance and Personnel Committee annually reviews the team payment plan. In the past, \$50,000 from general fund was added to team payments. In the future, there will no longer be money withdrawn from the reserve.
7. The new two-year football plan has been sent out to the member schools. A survey will be sent to the member schools to help in setting guidelines for the football plan. The time-line has been approved for the completed plans.
8. Over 500 coaches have completed the National Federation coaches education program. Coaches involved in this education program have been encouraged from and, at times, supported by member schools as there is no mandate for these coaches to be involved in this program. The Board has approved the formation of an ad hoc committee to study coaches' education and the direction to take with these programs. The Board feels a need to protect educationally based athletics. The Committee will be comprised of members of organizations affiliated with the NDHSAA:
 - a. NDCA exec dir

- b. NDHSCA
- c. NDIAAA
- d. NDHSAA
- e. Two NDHSAA Board member
- f. Medical Advisory Committee

This committee has been charged with determining the direction of coaches education.

- 9. NDOA has recommended a 2.5% cost of living increase to the officials recommended fee scale. This was tabled to allow the Board to receive input from member schools.
- 10. The Officials Recruitment program was implemented this year. Brochures have been developed and are available to members following the meeting.
- 11. The Board has received word that Four Winds will be playing an independent schedule for the 2010 season. The membership is reminded of the regulation that would eliminate teams involved with independent scheduling from post-season consideration.

With no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
 NDHSAA Board of Directors
 November 6, 2009**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on November 6, 2009. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present except Jacobson, Swiontek, Eastgate and Looyesen. Also present was Athletic Director, Mitch Lunde, Beulah.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear an appeal from Beulah HS to reinstate their entry to the State One-Act Play competition. The entry was not accepted because it was not submitted by the deadline as per the regulations approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors. The upcoming event is scheduled for November 13th.

Staff member, Bubach shared the background of the registration process and the process in which the information was communicated to the play directors responsible for registering their entry.

Ath. Dir. Lunde responded with his presentation stating he was in agreement with the information Bubach had shared but indicated there was a misunderstanding by his play director as to how to register the play.

Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken:
 Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Helvik – yes, Moe – yes,
 Sanstead – yes, Schatz – yes
 Motion to deny carried unanimously.

With no further business, Chairman Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Board of Directors
 November 20, 2009 – Minot, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 20, 2000 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Helvik.

Following several additions to the agenda, motion by Jacobson to accept the agenda. Second by Looyesen and carried unanimously.

A copy of the minutes from the October 21, 2009 Board of Directors meeting was provided to the Board for review. Motion by Eastgate to approve as read. Second by Moe. The motion passed unanimously.

Eastgate indicated his absence at the November 6, 2009 meeting was not noted on the minutes. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes as corrected. Second by Ulland and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with review of the balance sheet, savings-investment report and the budget through October, 2009. Motion by Looyesen to approve the report. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

The motion passed, unanimously.

The Internal Revenue Service Form 990 was reviewed by the Board. Motion by Ulland to approve submission of Form 990 for the 2008-2009 fiscal year. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.

a. Fessenden-Bowdon and New Rockford-Sheyenne in junior high football, 2010-2011.

Representatives from Fessenden-Bowdon were present to respond to any Board questions.

This dissolution is dependent on a future coop application with Harvey. Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

b. Goodrich and McClusky (Sheridan County) for volleyball, 2010-2011.

The Board reviewed correspondence explaining their lack of numbers to continue the coop. Motion by Eastgate to approve the dissolution. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship programs:

a. Devils Lake and Park River for girls' hockey, 9-12, 2009-2010.

This was reviewed by the Executive Committee and is being brought to the full Board. A letter of explanation was reviewed. Motion by Eastgate to deny. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – no; Ulland – yes; Moe – no; Looyesen – no

Sanstead – no; Jacobson – no; Swiontek – no; Schatz – no

Motion to deny failed, 3-7.

Motion by Ranum to allow the Devils Lake and Park River coop for girls' hockey. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – no; Eastgate – no; Ranum – yes; Ulland – no; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried, 7-3

b. Turtle Lake-Mercer, McClusky and Underwood in boys' and girls' cross country, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee)

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried, unanimously.

c. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2009-2010 (late fee).

This was brought to the full Board by the Executive Committee. Representatives Dennis Dockter of Harvey and Jon Bertsch of Fessenden-Bowdon addressed the Board to explain the situation which has brought them to this request. Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

d. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in football, 7-12, 2010-2011 (late fee)

Motion by Moe to deny as similar requests have previously been denied. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

e. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2010-2011, (no fee)

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

f. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in wrestling, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

Motion by Looyesen to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

g. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in girls' track & field, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee)

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

h. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in boys' track & field, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee)

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

i. Drake-Anamoose and Goodrich in volleyball 2010-2011 (no fee)

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

j. Turtle Lake-Mercer and McClusky in volleyball.

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board held audience with Bradley Foss, athletic administrator of the Hazen Public Schools to address their request to reconsider their application for a girls' hockey coop with Dickinson. Calvin Dean, athletic administrator of Dickinson Public Schools addressed the Board. Motion by Looyesen to reconsider. Second by Swiontek.

Maus – no; Eastgate – no; Ranum – yes; Ulland – no; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried, 7-3

Motion by Ranum to approve the coop application for Hazen and Dickinson in girls' hockey. Second by Sanstead. Eastgate indicated these appeals are not taken lightly but there is a deadline and a

process with guidelines that allow for consistency from year to year as the Board positions change. Swiontek indicated this situation did not involve an administrative error nor did they have control of the timeline. Ulland emphasized the importance to be more proactive in planning. Schatz shared some situations have become gray. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – no; Eastgate – no; Ranum – yes; Ulland – no; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – no; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion to approve the coop carried, 6-4

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on a formal complaint filed by the Superintendent of Turtle Lake-Mercer concerning Four Winds use of an ineligible student in the second semester of the 2007-2008 year. The Executive Secretary determined a violation had occurred and asked the Executive Board to set penalty. President Schatz reported on the decision of the Executive Committee:

1. Four Winds will not be eligible for post-season for the 2009-2010 year
2. Four Winds must return any awards from district, region and state in the 2007-2008 school year
3. Current probation has been extended to the 2010-2011 school year
4. Any subsequent violation could result in suspension from all competition for a period of one year

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a proposed membership application form for approval. This form will help address graded elementary schools requesting membership in the event they submit a coop application. Also, as per the Constitution & By-Laws, there may be a need for an application form for all members. The Board indicated this is a managerial situation. The Board has been made aware the staff will be using an application form for the purpose of record keeping with graded elementary schools.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee:

Item 1. Held audience with Bismarck Public School music teachers. They requested a change to the number of vocal entry allotments for A music contests. Recommended: Increase the overall A allotment for vocal music entries at the regional events to 90 events per member high school and advance 50% at the regional to the state competition. This item will also be placed on the fine arts review committee's agenda at the spring meeting.

Item 2. A instrumental MVP registration report. Brian informed the committee there has been some resistance by advisors in the state to using this system but he has reminded those advisors the NDHSAA has already endorsed the mandatory use of the system.

Item 3. A 9th grade music participation is an issue for the large school districts that have middle schools with 9th grade students. This was also discussed in item 1 as well. The committee did not have a problem with 9th grade students participating with their respective high school as long as the districts followed their district attendance boundaries.

Item 4. Brian reported the NDHSAA office has received some complaints from the member schools regarding MVP registration for Fine Arts Activities Report. Some districts have stated it is very difficult to register students. Brian stated that Brenda and he have been working on the problems, but overall it is working well. The committee reaffirmed its position that anything new is going to have some minor issues but they will be worked out and the system will be an excellent program for the entire state.

Item 5. Brian provided some information regarding the regional drama competition in which two schools tied for 1st, but the tie breaking procedure was not used at that level. Through use of the rule, a reversal of places caused the 2nd place team to be awarded 1st place. There was no action by the committee, as this will be addressed by the full board.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes

Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes
Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the information concerning the statement on medical appliances recently approved by the National Federation of High Schools. This is an awareness item.

The Board heard a request from St. John High School to reconsider the switch of the Division B girls' and boys' basketball seasons. Swiontek referenced the decision that was made by the District Chairpersons to continue with the plan as currently in place. This will be addressed when the report from the District Chairperson meeting is given.

A proposed officials' fee increase which was tabled from the previous meeting was shared in the form of a spreadsheet reflecting the requested increase. This proposal is a 2.5% increase recommended by the NDOA and tabled from the previous Board meeting. Motion by Ranum to approve the proposal. Second by Sanstead. Swiontek asked if the NDOA would consider a two-year cycle rather than an annual. Carlsrud indicated the assigned mission of the NDOA Board is to annually review and report to the NDHSAA Board. The Executive Secretary shared this could be a directive from the Board. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

Ranum shared the results of the District Chairperson's meeting. Fifteen of the sixteen districts met with the following recommendations to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for consideration:

1. Eliminate summer coaching restriction for baseball and softball
2. Move Division B golf to the fall
3. Select district and region sites one year in advance
4. Allow sport specific open gyms
5. Football play-offs – Like seeds and like regions, the top team is home team in the odd number years and the bottom team is home team in the even numbered years.
6. Propose a rule change to the National Federation to allow unlimited substitution in volleyball
7. Recommend a white volleyball be used for district, region and state tournaments
8. Require an updated physical every year

The Board reviewed a letter from St. John asking to reevaluate the switch of seasons for girls' and boys' basketball. Motion by Swiontek to deny the request. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – no
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes

Motion carried, 9-1.

The Executive Secretary reported on the staff exploration of incorporating on-line rules meetings. Through discussion, the staff set a proposed timeline. Requested is permission to begin this process by adding baseball for this spring. The timeline will possibly be completed for all rules clinics by the spring of 2011-2012. This is being considered as a potentially large saving for member schools. Moe indicated the importance of face-to-face. Swiontek also indicated the importance of face-to-face meetings. President Schatz directed the Executive Secretary to pursue this plan and report back to the Board on the progress of the plan. Ulland indicated staff can be out and have contact with the schools for other purposes rather than rules meetings.

Staff member Bubach reported to the Board about a situation at Region 5 plays in which New Rockford-Sheyenne had been erroneously rewarded first place and Griggs County Central second place at the region one-act play competition. New Rockford-Sheyenne is requesting the tie not be broken and two first place awards be given. Using the past practice of tie-breaking, Bubach's determination was the tie is upheld and the places and trophies are switched. Moe asked how much time transpired before this was called to the attention of the association. Motion by Jacobson to sustain the decision. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken:

Maus – yes; Eastgate – yes; Ranum – yes; Ulland – yes; Moe – yes
Looyesen – yes; Sanstead – yes; Jacobson – yes; Swiontek – yes; Schatz – yes
Motion carried unanimously.

Ulland asked if there was a possibility of a different timeline for the test window for basketball online test. The Board was informed the test dates are set by the National Federation.

The Exec Sec Report:

1. At the last meeting, it was agreed a coaches' education committee be formed. The group is now in place. The meeting will be December 3rd at 10:00 a.m. at the NDHSAA office.
2. The Scranton football issue has been turned over to NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune. All references must go to Attorney Thune.

With no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairperson's Meeting
9:00 A.M. – November 20, 2009
Minot Holiday Inn
(Items advanced to NDHSAA Board listed following minutes)

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on November 20, 2009 at the Minot Holiday Inn. Chairman Ranum called the meeting to order with all districts present. Chairman Ranum welcomed the district representatives and thanked them for representing their respective districts.

Following introductions, the Executive Secretary thanked the representatives for being an important part of the process. He indicated he will be passing out information sheets to be completed by each district for the 2010 district volleyball chairperson, 2010 district volleyball site and manager, and 2010 regional volleyball site recommendations.

Chairman Ranum indicated they would hear the recommendations from each district beginning with District 1. The district representative as indicated presented their district's recommendations:

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere HS, Supt.

1. Implement a mercy rule in basketball -- A running clock would be utilized when there is a point spread of 35 points or more at the end of the third quarter or thereafter. Once begun, the running clock will be stopped only for team, official, or injury time outs, and for technical fouls. Once a 35point differential is reached the running clock will continue even if the differential falls below the 35 points.
2. Equal representation of officials for regional tourney between the two districts involved. Example — if there are four officials used for the regional tourney then two of them should be from one district and two should be from the other district.
3. NDHSAA should determine the color of the volleyball for next year.

The group was asked for straw vote on #1 & #2:

#1 – Dist. 4 Chairman Herman asked if this would affect Class B only. Jacobson indicated – yes, he would assume this to be only for their division. Staff member Carlsrud asked NFHS Exec. Dir. Becky Oakes to review how the mercy rule worked when she was the Executive Director in the Missouri Association. Oakes indicated they found it was a sportsmanship issue. Herman stated it might not change attitudes and asked if the running clock in football is a good thing. Some were concerned it may become a management rule difficult to educate schools to understand the rule.

The Executive Secretary was asked to review where the District Chairpersons' recommendations go after there is a majority vote at the current meeting. It was also clarified a recommendation can be reviewed earlier than the January board meeting which is as past experience. Dist. 2 Steve Hall asked

if the mercy rule would be applied to varsity or sub-varsity. It was decided this was in general for all levels. Dist. 15 Enget stated football works well but is concerned the leading team might have the attitude of run up the score and go home. Dist. 8 Manley stated the mercy rule in football is harder to understand than basketball.

Vote to implement – 5-10

#2 Equal representation – Jacobson indicated too many times teams have a referee at regions that neither district has seen. Dist. 14 Lunde indicated you would be eliminating a large pool of officials to move on through the system. Staff member Carlsrud shared the background and process for selection of officials.

Vote – 1-14

District 2-----Steve Hall, Kindred HS, Supt.

1. Three Class Basketball: Please make a decision one way or the other and leave it alone.
2. Eliminate the upcoming summer coaching restrictions in regards to baseball and softball.
3. Make available MVP website to parents, student, and public to view stats and such.

Vote on #2 – 14-1

Staff member Schell addressed the group concerning the statistics indicating they are available based upon whether the schools put them on the website.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, Larimore HS, AD

1. NDHSAA pay for Regional Wrestling Team Dual plaques
2. NDHSAA pay for Regional Team Football plaques
3. Using colored volleyballs at Regional and State - what is the decision?
4. The District would like to go back to boys' and girls' seasons as is. This will be addressed in a later portion of the meeting.

Vote on #1 - 3-12

Vote on #2 - 3-12

District 4-----Matt Fetsch, Grafton HS, AD

1. Move Class "B" boys and girls golf to the Fall
 2. Use a white volleyball for all post-season tournaments
- #1 - Steve Hall indicated this has been their district recommendation for a number of years. It appears fall is a better season because spring has been late. Starting early August would avoid the traffic you see in the spring. Obviously, there would be some changes in coaching, with some having to make a choice. As a member of a golf course board of directors Aanenson indicated in the fall, use of the course by the membership slacks off. Dist. 6 Dale shared a concern so many students that play golf, it would hurt their football and volleyball programs as there may be large numbers that choose golf.

Vote #1 – 10-5

District 5-----Matt Herman, Ellendale HS, Prin/AD

1. Determine district and region sites selections for all activities one year ahead of current procedure. We should already know where the district will be the following year and should be determining the site for the second year out. Aanenson asked what is the reason? Herman indicated this shows districts are planning ahead. Dist. 14 Lunde indicated their districts have the sites determined ahead and can tell people where the site will be several years ahead.

Vote #1 – 9-6

District 6-----Les Dale, Ashley, HS, Supt./AD

1. Allow "sport specific" open gyms - safety reasons.
2. Football playoffs - Like seed and like regions, the top team is home team in odd numbered years and the bottom team is home team in even numbered years.
3. Football playoffs - have playoff information available much earlier.
4. Stay with the white ball at the State Tournament (or have everyone use the same balls)
5. Even out the number of teams in each district
6. Captains, Coaches, and Officials meeting with 20 minutes on the clock- start immediately. Each set of officials is doing this differently.

#1 – Dist. 12 Person indicated she witnessed multiple activities in the gym at same time which was an accident waiting to happen. With football, volleyball and basketball going on at the same time, the conditions are not safe. If sports specific open gym is allowed, it would be very important to inform coaches as to the guidelines.

Vote - 11-4

#2 Dist. 8 Manley shared their football program has been on the road every year. Staff member Carlsrud supported this recommendation as a solution. Dist. 15 Enget stated it could cause problems on other than 9-man football.

Vote – 13-2

District 7-----Jason Wiberg, Lakota HS, AD

1. Motion to leave girls and boys basketball seasons where they are currently.
2. Motion for the NDHSAA to provide Region Football Plaques.
3. Motion to have unlimited substitutions in volleyball.

#1 – Chairman Ranum reviewed the schedule for girls' and boys' bb for the 2010-2011 year. Discussion followed. Dist. 7 Wiberg indicated there are possibly better options than the switch. Dist. 11 Marshall asked to figure out a way to resolve it by leaving as planned. Also discussed was move volleyball season one week earlier. Dist. 3 Aanenson suggested moving football one week later would cause another week so you can move volleyball one week earlier. Dist. 2 Hall stated with the switch, a lot of things are in place and why would we change the decision when we have not yet tried it. The Executive Secretary indicated with the switch, the venues were in place so nothing was changed administratively so to reverse the switch would be as easily done. Dist. 14 Lunde pointed out the discussion held indicated the media and venues should not be determining the tournaments. We followed the process to address the problem and now that it is time, is this what we want to do without trying it? Dist. 4 Herman indicated the number of times the pre-season practice for basketball is being interrupted by more than just the state volleyball as there are music activities, etc. The Board has worked on this for quite some time and we should follow through. Where were we before? Dist. 12 Person states, in a simplistic form, do you want to give the girls a break or do you want boys' state basketball tournament in Fargo or Bismarck. The boys are anxious to get into the gym and the girls are tired. Dist. 1 Jacobson indicated something needed to be done.

Vote #1 - 5-9 (one abstained).

Vote #3 – 8-7 – The proposal will be sent to the National Federation for consideration.

District 8-----Jeff Manley, Leeds HS, Prin/AD

1. Reduce the number of weight classes in wrestling for Class B to 12 with the following classes: 107,114,121,128,135,143,152,162,173,182,200,285

If this is not possible because of National Federation rules, then North Dakota should propose to the Federation to allow states to set weight classes as they see fit.

2. District 8 is in favor of not switching seasons for girls and boys basketball effective the 2010-11 season.

#1 Duals have become small making it difficult for schools to fill 14 wt. classes, 12 would be easier. Carlsrud shared the National Federation Wrestling Rules Committee is coming forward with three wt class plans that will be sent out to the states. Nationwide, earl indicated staying with 14 wt. classes. There is currently a process in motion to study nationwide. Manley did not request a vote as the National Federation is currently working on the issue.

District 9-----Andy DeCoteau, Solen HS, Supt./AD

1. Volleyball-how are blocking stats kept?
2. Centralize regional volleyball - either Shiloh or neutral floor in Bismarck-Mandan area

#1 - Staff member Solberg indicated this was a topic at the rules clinic and there are links on the web to instruct statisticians on accurately calculating volleyball statistics.

District 10-----Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich HS, Supt./AD

1. Move the starting date for volleyball earlier so there is one week between volleyball and basketball and do not flip boys' and girls' basketball seasons.
2. Shorting the warm up time in volleyball and do like the colleges do.
3. How are all-state selections determined. There has been some concern.

#3 – Concerns about all-state selections should be taken to the North Dakota High School Coaches Association.

District 11-----Debby Marshall, Towner-Granville-Upham HS, Supt.

1. Do not make the switch with girls and boys basketball seasons.
2. Sub-varsity warm-up is not consistent – would like to see districts come up with consistency in the time allowed.

District 12-----Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark-Berthold HS, AD

1. Freeze officials pay schedule

The increase in the officials' regular season fee schedule was a recommendation that was discussed last year as well as this year and was not solely in response of the motion that was tabled from the last NDHSAA Board of Directors' meeting. Dist. 12 is not asking for a vote but simply a respectful request.

District 13-----Brandt Gaugler, Beach HS, Prin/AD

1. Discussed a three-class system for volleyball and basketball
2. What is the progress on state-wide competitor numbers for Track & Field?

Staff member Schell indicated this has been tested and is possible if all track & field programs would be timely in placing their roster on the website. The later deadline for this activity makes this difficult.

District 14-----Mitch Lunde, Beulah HS, AD

1. VB – Specific ball-color for District, region and State Prefer: Red, white and blue
2. VB – Three Divisions to start
3. Require an updated physical every year
4. Statewide track numbers

#1 – Their district wishes for consistency with a specific color. Suggested stay with a white ball or go with a red, white and blue ball.

Vote – White – 12, Red-White-Blue – 3

#2 – A straw vote was requested to indicate what districts are interested in three-division volleyball. The straw vote revealed 3 districts interested.

#3 – Discussed using a Form A physical every year. The Executive Secretary indicated this is on the agenda for the Sports Medicine Committee

Vote – 14-1

District 15-----Lyne Enget, Stanley HS, AD

1. Shorten season one week. Suggested districts go back to discuss shortening volleyball.
2. Their district is in favor of a colored volleyball
3. District 15 had a question concerning the 5% that is sent back to the association for insurance. The Executive Secretary shared how North Dakota Insurance Reserve is funded as well as the catastrophic insurance the association funds each year for all member schools.

District 16-----Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells HS, Prin/AD

1. Support looking at re-districting as they lost a school to a Montana coop. The Executive Secretary shared the difficulty of equalizing districts and to maintain a standard assignment for volleyball and basketball is difficult. With schools closing and coops forming, the numbers may be moving toward dropping districts and moving toward regions.

Chairman Ranum thanked the members for their involvement in this process.

The Executive Secretary informed the group there are 8 items in which the vote indicated they are to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration:

1. Eliminate summer coaching restriction for baseball and softball
2. Move Division B Golf to the fall
3. Select district and region sites one year in advance
4. Allow sport specific open gyms
5. Football play-offs – Like seed and like regions, the top team is home team in the odd number years and the bottom team is home team in the even numbered years.
6. Propose a rule change to the National Federation to allow unlimited substitution in volleyball
7. Recommend a white volleyball be used for district, region and state volleyball tournaments
8. Require an updated physical every year using Form A

There being no further business, Chairman Ranum declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
NDHSAA Board of Directors
December 22, 2009**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on December 22, 2009. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Looyen and Helvik.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the staff pension plan as carried by Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (Valic), the current official company administering the plan. The Board was notified of required changes to the 403(b) retirement plan in accordance with the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (“PPA”) and the Heroes Earnings Assistance and Relief Tax Act of 2008 (the “HEART Act”). The amendment was previously sent to the Board for review. Recommended was Board action approving the Executive Secretary to execute and deliver these amendments to Valic. Motion by Ranum to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Swiontek – yes; Eastgate – yes; Jacobson – yes; Moe – yes; Maus – yes;
Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the process and timeline for replacing retiring Assistant to the Executive Secretary, Dave Carlsrud. The position description and timeline was reviewed. Motion by Ranum to accept the description and publish the opening in the January Bulletin as well as on the NDHSAA website. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken:

Swiontek – yes; Eastgate – yes; Jacobson – yes; Moe – yes; Maus – yes;
Ulland – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Schatz – yes

Motion carried unanimously.

With no further business, Chairman Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 27, 2010 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 27, 2010 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following additions to the agenda, motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

The minutes from November 20, 2009 and December 22, 2009 had been made available in the Board packets. Motion by Swiontek to approve the minutes of the November 20, 2009 meeting. Second by Looyesen. Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Ranum to approve the minutes of the December 22, 2009 special meeting. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.

A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The finance report was presented by the Executive Secretary. Reviewed were the balance sheet, budget and savings/investments reports. Motion by Eastgate to approve the financial report. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Requests for cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions were reviewed:

a. Fessenden-Bowdon and New Rockford, boys' and girls' track & field, 2010-11

Motion by Ranum to approve the dissolution request. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Edinburg and Park River, boys' and girls' track & field, 2010-11

c. Edinburg and St. Thomas, baseball, 2010-11

d. Edinburg and Valley, boys' and girls' basketball, 2010-11

e. Edinburg and Valley, volleyball, 2010-11

f. Edinburg and Park River boys' and girls' golf, 2010-11

g. Edinburg and North Border Walhalla, wrestling, 2010-11

h. Edinburg and Park River, football, 2010-11

The Edinburg requests were addressed as a group (b through h). Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution request. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

i. Medina and Jamestown, girls' soccer, 2009-10

Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution request. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

j. South Heart and Dickinson, gymnastics, 2009-10

Motion by Eastgate to approve the dissolution request. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

k. Valley City and Maple Valley, gymnastics, 2010-11

l. Valley City and Barnes County North, gymnastics, 2010-11

The Valley City requests were addressed in a group (k through l). Motion by Jacobson to approve the dissolution request. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes,

Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

m. McClusky and Goodrich, girls' basketball, 2010-2011

Motion by Moe to approve the dissolution request. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

n. Valley and Park River, boys' and girls' golf, 2010-11

Motion by Ranum to approve the dissolution request. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

o. Valley and Grafton, softball, 2010-11

p. Valley and Grafton, boys' and girls' cross country, 2010-11

q. Valley and Drayton/St. Thomas, football, 2010-11

r. Valley and Drayton/St. Thomas, boys' and girls' track, 2010-11

s. Valley and Drayton/St. Thomas/Edinburg, baseball, 2010-11

The Valley requests were addressed as a group (o through s). Motion by Maus to approve the dissolution request. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

t. Kidder County and Wing, boys' and girls' track and field, 2009-10

Motion by Ulland to approve the dissolution request. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

u. Starkweather and North Star, girls' golf, 2009-10

Motion by Ranum to approve the dissolution request. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

v. Scranton and Bowman, football (9-12), 2011-12

Motion by Helvik to approve the dissolution request. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary asked if there was further development with the Scranton/Bowman dissolution and Scranton/Hettinger coop situation. It was shared this will not be pursued further.

Cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

a. Fessenden-Bowdon HS and Harvey HS, 7-8 football, 2010-11, no fee

b. Fessenden-Bowdon HS and Harvey HS, 9-12 football, 2011-12, no fee

c. Fessenden-Bowdon HS and Harvey HS, 7-12 girls bb, 2010-11, no fee

The Fessenden-Bowdon applications were considered as a group (a through c). Motion by Moe to approve the coop application. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously (Sanstead had left the room).

d. Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg HS, girls' track & field, 7-12, 2009-10, late fee

e. Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg HS, boys' track & field, 7-12, 2009-10, late fee

The Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg applications were considered as a group (d through e). Motion by Ranum to approve the coop application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

f. Dickinson HS and Beach HS, baseball, 9-12, 2009-10, no fee

Motion by Ranum to approve the coop application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

g. Jamestown HS and Valley City HS, gymnastics, 7-12, 2010-11, no fee

Motion by Ranum to approve the coop application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

h. Turtle Lake-Mercer and McClusky, girls' basketball, 9-12, 2010-11, no fee

Motion by Jacobson to approve the coop application. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

i. Munich and Starkweather, girls' golf, 7-12, 2009-10, late fee

Motion by Eastgate to approve the coop application. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board held audience with Supt. Wayne Trottier of Four Winds. Also present Eric Longie, Board president, Chip Anderson, principal and head girls' coach and Justin Yankton, Sec/ Treas of the Spirit Lake Tribe. The request of the Board was to appeal the penalty as assessed by the Executive Board at the November, 2009 meeting. The penalty was for the use of an ineligible player during the second semester of the 2007-2008 year in boys' basketball. Members of the community were also present to support the appeal. Supt. Trottier suggested a monetary fine rather than the punishment that affects the present boys' basketball athletes for a violation which took place three years earlier. Following the audience, the Board asked questions and comments. Maus stated although the decision affected kids, it was a decision that had to be made. Supt. Trottier was asked to explain the "oversights" and how this will not happen in the future. Supt. Trottier indicated he will be made aware of any situations in the school which, in the past, he was not informed. There will now be a system of checks and balances with more than one person being responsible to determine eligibility of any student that transfers into the school district. There is now an annual eligibility review. Also being offered is an after-school program to emphasize the importance of scholastic eligibility. The school and athletes have already experienced consequences by returning awards, etc. Ranum asked Dr. Trottier if he was aware the then athletic administrator actually knew they were using an ineligible student. Jacobson asked Dr. Trottier what he felt would be an alternate penalty rather than ineligibility of post-season. Jacobson asked if post-season district play could be allowed if the team was not allowed to advance further than district. President Schatz stated there needs to be a penalty. The Executive Secretary suggested if the Board wished to accept the appeal, should the decision of a penalty go back to the Executive Committee. Ulland stated it appears Four Winds is cleaning house and asked is there going to be an assurance that things will change? Board members expressed a reluctance to overturn the decision of the Executive Committee. Dr. Trottier assured the Board situations will be dealt with swiftly in the future. Eastgate emphasized any decision of the Board that affects students is not taken lightly and the Board has been put in a position in which they had to address the decision. Motion by Swiontek to reinstate Four Winds boys' basketball for the 2009-2010 post-season. Second by Looyesen. Ranum asked for clarification as to whether the forfeiture of trophies and other consequences would stay in place. It was agreed that would stand. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Swiontek – yes, Ranum – yes, Sanstead – yes, Eastgate – no, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – no, Maus – no, Moe – no, Helvik – no, Schatz – yes. Motion to reinstate failed, 5-6.

Swiontek reported on the Coaches' Education/Certification Committee meeting which took place December 3, 2009. It was stated North Dakota was one of the few states that did not require some form of certification for coaches. This is becoming more important as there is an increase in the number of coaches that are from outside the school system. Maus asked if this movement might be something that should be implemented by the individual schools rather than the NDHSAA Board. Swiontek clarified the function of this committee is in the best interest of the student athletes of North Dakota. Moe informed the Board although the coaches association has encouraged coaches certification, the group does not have the power to do some type of requirement. He also indicated the NDIAAA met and they were in support of coaches' education. They feel the time has come to do so. Jacobson pointed out this is the right thing to do. Some coaches probably should not be coaching and if they do not wish to go through the time to certify, that should be a concern. This Coaches' Education/Certification Committee will meet again April 14, 2010. Looyesen indicated it would be important to get the support from all the education organizations.

The Board held audience with a delegation from Washburn to hear an appeal to a decision in which eligibility was denied a transfer student. The Executive Secretary made available to the Board letters sent that further explain the appeal. First presentation was Supt. Brad Rinas, Washburn, also Brad

Sheldon, School Board and Mr. & Mrs. Clayton. Following Supt. Rinas' presentation, the floor was open to the Board for questions. Swiontek asked staff member Carlsrud to report on the investigation he conducted and what caused him to believe there is a dual residence present. Motion by Jacobson to deny the appeal. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried 10-0 (Moe abstained from the vote).

President Schatz reported on behalf of the Executive Committee:

- a. Washburn violations – Two violations in which ineligible student participated were reviewed. The Committee set a penalty of \$500 fine and probation for one calendar year for all programs plus forfeiture of all contests in which the ineligible students were involved.
- b. Central Valley reported their boys' basketball team played in a scrimmage prior to the season. The penalty set will be probation for one calendar year for the boys' basketball program.
- c. Belfield ineligible player – The penalty set will be forfeit of all football games and any boys' basketball games in which the ineligible student participated and probation for one calendar year for the Belfield football and boys' basketball programs.

Moe presented a report regarding the Football Committee:

Guidelines are being considered by the NDHSAA Football Committee for the administration of the current football plan and the development of subsequent two – year football plans

1. Football plans shall be established for two years.
2. Football seasons for plan purposes will be 2011 and 2012.
3. There will be 4 divisions of football. (AAA, AA, A, 9M)
4. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:
 - a. Fall 2009 male enrollments for grades 7 – 10 as provided by the Department of Public Instruction shall be used except as stipulated below.
 - b. The host school shall be that school with the largest enrollment for plan purposes.
 - c. When schools have equal enrollments, the largest enrollment of the host school will be the determining factor for division placement.
 - d. In all school districts that have 60% or more of its student body qualifying for free and reduced meals, 60% of the 7 – 10 male enrollments will be used for the development of this plan.
 - e. Private / BIA school enrollments will be determined by using the 2009 – 2010 male enrollments in grades 9 – 12 as reported to the Department of Public Instruction.
5. Schools may request to move up to a higher division if the next smaller enrollment school in that division is willing to move down and so on. Request for division assignments as of March 1, 2010 are final.
6. The maximum number of teams in the top three divisions will be: AAA = 14, AA = 16, A=32 with the remainder of the teams in 9 man.
 - a. If a school chooses to play an independent schedule or discontinues football during the two - year plan, the number of teams in that division will not be changed.
 - b. Any varsity team that chooses to play an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs.
 - c. If a co-op is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.
7. BY – LAW REMINDER: Football coops must be submitted by September 15th of the previous year during both years of the two-year football plan.
8. The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have final say in the administration of these guidelines.

Swiontek asked along with the free and reduced meal program, was there was any discussion of a correction factor for private schools? Moe indicated this was not part of the current proposal. Motion by Helvik to approve the guidelines and report. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Rod Backman, Chairman of the ND Census Committee with a request for Board to consider allowing them to have a booth at tournament with no fee. Motion by Swiontek to deny. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – no, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – no, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 8-3.

Ranum reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee:

a. Because Valley City no longer has a coach for their gymnastics program, it is suggested by the committee the site of the 2010 State Gymnastics Meet be moved from Valley City to Jamestown. Motion by Jacobson to approve the change. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. The practice of throwing items into the stands during tournaments was discussed. The committee felt it important the policy banning this practice will be emphasized with tournament managers, schools, coaches and teams.

c. The proposed sites for the 2013-14 tournaments as recommended by the committee were reviewed. Motion by Jacobson to approve the recommendations of the Tournament Committee. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek spoke on behalf of Devils Lake High School requesting a change in the regulations for junior high basketball. The original recommendation was to change the number of games from 12 games and one tournament to 16 games and remove the one tournament limitation. Discussion followed. Motion by Swiontek to change current regulation to 15 games and eliminate regulations with a reference to the less than 50 enrollment in the 7th and 8th grade. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – no, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – no, Eastgate – no, Looyesen – no, Jacobson – no, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – no, Schatz – no. Motion failed 4-7.

Motion by Ulland to have further study of the junior high regulations conducted by NDIAAAA. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – no, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 9-2.

The Board discussed requests from Divide County and Napoleon to reconsider the rule involving the 16 consecutive weeks a student can play in a basketball season and allow them to break up the 16 weeks rather than consecutive. It was suggested by Maus the NDIAAAA may wish to discuss this. Motion by Swiontek to deny the request to change the 16 consecutive week regulation. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee

1. Fine arts certification. Upheld regulation to require certified judges for advancement of teams to the state event.

2. The committee is moving toward correcting region alignments so a school would have all fine arts programs in the same region. Presently, there is one school, Max that wishes to continue their split assignment.

3. Class A entries moved from 60 to 90 for region vocal music contests.

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee:

1. Staff salaries, 2010-11 - The committee recommended a 4% raise for the Executive staff with an additional 2% for Solberg as per a previous agreement. Also recommended a 3.5% increase for assistants Carlsrud and Bass and a 5% increase for assistant Prosby.

Motion by Helvik to approve the committee recommendation. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Building updates – The new office is completely remodeled with décor left in the meeting room. There has been an offer on the old building but the offer is less than remodeling costs. The committee recommended a counter offer to meet a minimum of the remodeling cost.
3. Finance Review – There has been some discussion from member schools about team payments and there may be proposals brought forward in the future. With purchases of the building and decrease of interest income, there is continual support of the current team payment plan.
4. The committee recommended the acceptance of the letter of retirement from staff member Solberg as of June 30, 2012. Motion by Jacobson to accept the recommendation. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the current retirement contributions policy. This was referred to the Finance Committee for further study.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee.

Result of the ballot count for the Class A East position: Todd Olson – 89 / Andy Dahlen – 43

Result of the ballot count for the Class B Northeast position: Kirk Ham – 102 / Wayne Trottier – 40

Motion by Ranum to accept the report of the Canvassing Committee. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported on the National Federation Officials Association. North Dakota is a 100% membership state. Benefits associated with this membership were reviewed. There are 1290 officials registered in North Dakota. The NFOA has started a video training program using Arbiter Sports. There is a fee asked of states to be involved in this endeavor. This will be on the agenda for the Board in March following the NDOA meeting in February.

The Board reviewed the results of the Class A Review emphasizing:

1. Softball exemption 5 years with a date ending August 31, 2014
2. Baseball exemption 3 years with a date ending August 31, 2012

These recommendations along with the sport specific advisory committees and the Class B District Chairperson recommendations will be addressed at the March meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported several requests from member schools to waive the restriction of no more than two games per week followed by a school day to allow schools to reschedule games which have been postponed because of the weather. Motion by Looyesen to approve the waiver only for games postponed because of weather. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – no, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 8-3

Staff member Bubach reported on an appeal from West Fargo to allow a late registration. Motion by Helvik to deny. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence was reviewed:

- a. Ellendale
- b. National Federation distribution

Representative Reports

Ulland indicated there are still some schools that are not certain whether the Class B girls' and boys' basketball seasons have been switched. The membership will be reminded at the General Assembly meeting this is in effect for the 2010-11 year.

Discussion was held concerning the General Membership meeting. The agenda was reviewed. A quorum requires 50 member schools. If a quorum is established, business can be conducted. In

anticipation of a possible amendment, the Board reviewed if an amendment to a proposed amendment would be passed at the assembly, this would nullify any electronic vote.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. In the Board folder, the result of balloting for region and state basketball officials shows the return of ballots. There were a number of schools that did not return their ballot.
2. Currently there are 12 applications for the upcoming Assistant to the Executive Secretary opening.
3. West Fargo High School investigation revealed the City of Fargo had determined the subject of the investigation had vacated their home in Fargo which is in violation of the zoning laws for businesses being run in a residential area.
4. There is a concern hockey officials are boycotting region tournaments because of the lodging policy for regional tournaments where rooms are provided as needed. A number of hockey officials are demanding lodging for all nights rather than driving and refuse to officiate the regional tournament. A brief Officials Committee meeting will be held following the Board meeting to discuss this issue.
5. Gave a brief report on the hardships investigations and how the rulings were made.

The next meeting is scheduled for March 12, 2010 in Bismarck.

With no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 28, 2010 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, January 28, 2010 at 9:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Schatz welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established. Dr. Wayne Sanstead was present to serve as parliamentarian for the meeting.

President Schatz introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the assembly.

Supt. Rick Diegel, Edgeley introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article II, Section III, Section IV of the Constitution & By-Laws to read:

ARTICLE II - CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

SECTION I: Class A Schools:

- a. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment of 325 or over, and/or an enrollment of 160 or more pupils in an all male school in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1974, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class A as provided in paragraph (b), (c) and (d) herewith.
- b. Any high school with a total enrollment between 200 and 324 in grades 9-12, inclusive on October 1, 1974, may elect to join Class A for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association before January 1, 1975.
- c. After classes are established on January 1, 1975, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 199-and less than 325 in grades 9-12, inclusive must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 325, and/or the enrollment in an all male school in grades 9-12 drops below 160, that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class of competition. Should an A school drop below 200 in enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 200 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 324 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this

school must be classified as an A school unless waived by the NDHSAA Board of Directors upon a showing that the projected enrollment in grades 9-12 will be less than 325 in the first year of such reclassification as an A school.

d. Should a new high school be established in an existing district or area, whose enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, exceeds 324, the two year waiting period stated in paragraph (c) above shall be waived and the school shall be immediately classified as an A school.

SECTION II: Class B School: All member high schools, other than those designated Class A, shall be classified as Class B schools.

SECTION III: Where there are two classes or divisions for competition in NDHSAA sponsored events, school classification (325 and above for class A, 324 and below for class B) will be used and member schools must compete within their school classification (325 and above for class A, 324 and below for class B) in NDHSAA regional and state events.

SECTION III-IV: The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is authorized to combine classes in all athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable. (Oct. 2007)

*To be implemented July 1st, 2010

Motion by Supt. Rick Diegel, Edgeley to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Mitch Carlson, LaMoure.

Motion from the floor by Supt. Mike Ness, Hazen to amend the date of implementation to read July 1, 2011. Second by Supt. Wade Faul, Griggs County Central. Members of the assembly including Supt. Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale; Ath. Dir. Curt Jones, West Fargo; Ath. Dir. Todd Olson, Grand Forks; Supt. Diegel, Edgeley; and Supt. Mitch Carlson, LaMoure addressed pros and cons of the amendment to the amendment. Roll call vote was taken. The amendment to the amendment failed, 34-44.

Discussion continued on the original amendment. Members of the assembly that spoke included Supt. Diegel, Edgeley; Supt. Dean Koppelman, Valley City; Supt. Terry Erholtz, Wishek; Supt. Royal Lyson, Center-Stanson and Ath. Dir. Ed Lockwood, Fargo Public Schools. A roll call vote on the original amendment was taken. The amendment passed, 73-33.

Athletic Director Lorell Jungling, Mandan introduced an amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section I, of the Constitution & By-Laws.

SECTION I: A student participating in NDHSAA sanctioned athletic events and representing his/her school must have on file with the superintendent, principal, athletic director or school nurse an annual Athletic Pre-Participation Health History Screening and Physical Examination form completed by a qualified health care professional (i.e. Doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant under the supervision of a physician) prior to participation; physical examinations or health history screening updates must be completed on or after June 15 for the current school year. FORM: A physical examination is required by a Medical Doctor, Doctor of Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant. The front page (the health history screening) is to be completed by the student and parent/guardian. The back of the physical examination form is to be completed by the individual conducting the physical examination.

INTERPRETATIONS SECTION I

This Article requires a physical examination as stated in Article XII of all prospective athletes. Parental consent is required before any athlete is permitted to participate in high school athletics.

The purpose of this section of the By-Laws is to protect the athlete from undiscovered physical weaknesses which might be aggravated by strenuous physical activity and also to protect the school administration from possible legal action charging negligence in permitting participation without a doctor's certificate of fitness. School administrators will keep records of the physical examination and parental consent on their files.

Deletes: A student being physically fit to participate in such activities will require a screening every two years. The Health History Screening must be updated year two by the student and parent/guardian; any change in the Health History Screening (from previous year) will require a physical examination year two;

Adds: the word annual in line three.

Changes: In the last line the amendment proposes a change of April 15 of the past school year to June 15 of the current school year.

Motion by Jungling to approve the amendment. Second by Calvin Dean, Dickinson.

Athletic Director Calvin Dean, Dickinson introduced from the floor an amendment to the amendment.
Amended Amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section I of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws

SECTION I: Prior to participation (including practice), a student participating in NDHSAA sanctioned athletic activities and representing his/her school must have on file with the superintendent, principal, athletic director or school nurse an annual NDHSAA-approved Athletic Pre-Participation Health History Screening and Physical Examination form completed by a qualified health care professional (i.e. Doctor of Medicine or Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant under the supervision of a physician); the Athletic Pre-Participation Health History Screening and Physical Examination is valid for one school year; a physical examination completed before June 15 is not valid for participation the following school year.

FORM: A physical examination is required by a Medical Doctor, Doctor of Osteopathy, Nurse Practitioner or Physician Assistant. The front page (the health history screening) is to be completed by the student and parent/guardian. The back of the physical examination form is to be completed by the individual conducting the physical examination.

INTERPRETATIONS SECTION I

This Article requires a physical examination as stated in Article XII of all prospective athletes. Parental consent is required before any athlete is permitted to participate in high school athletics. The purpose of this section of the By-Laws is to protect the athlete from undiscovered physical weaknesses which might be aggravated by strenuous physical activity and also to protect the school administration from possible legal action charging negligence in permitting participation without a doctor's certificate of fitness. School administrators will keep records of the physical examination and parental consent on their files.

Motion by Dean to accept the amendment to the amendment. Second by Jungling. Members of the assembly spoke to this amendment including Supt. Tom Rettig, Medina, Ath. Dir. Lorell Jungling, Mandan, Supt. Hy Schlieve, Drayton, and Ath. Dir. Mike McCall, Wahpeton. A voice vote on the amendment to the amendment carried with one voicing a dissenting vote.

A roll call vote on original amendment as amended carried, 69-7.

Dr. Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing to announce the results of the ballots:

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Northeast Region for a four year term – Kirk Ham, Park River.
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A East for a four year term – Todd Olson, Grand Forks.

Board member Moe presented a report on behalf of the Football Committee. Guidelines and timelines were shared with the membership, highlighting the recent changes. The finalization of the plan is dependent on receiving enrollment and free and reduced meals programs from the Department of Public Instruction. Timelines include April 1 with preliminary plan, June 1 dissolutions, September 15 deadline for new coops and October the final plan will be presented at the General Assembly meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. At the October meeting, there was reference to the National Federation Spirit of Sport which is on the website. Member schools are encouraged to nominate a student from their school who would fit the profile outlined in this program.
2. Seventy-five schools have renewed their sportsmanship program. This is a low number in comparison to the number of member schools.
3. Yesterday the Board approved a waiver of the 2 games per week with the provision the rescheduled game is because of a weather postponement.
4. Reminder in 2010-2011 the boys' and girls' Class B basketball seasons are switching. The boy's season will begin Nov. 15th and the girls' season Nov. 29th.
5. There is a committee in place to discuss coach certification and what direction should be taken requiring certification of coaches.
6. The Board heard a request to change the junior high basketball limitation from 12 games and one tournament to 15 games and to drop the 50 enrollment regulations. There is a committee that will study this for further consideration.

7. Also, a request was made to allow junior high students to break up their season rather than counting their weeks of eligibility consecutively. That request was denied.
8. The membership was encouraged to go on the website and review the recommendations that come from the various sport advisory committees as well as the district chair recommendations and Class A Review recommendations.
9. Currently 12 applications have been received for the Assistant to the Executive Secretary position that will open beginning July 1, 2010.
10. Announced the resignation of staff member Solberg as of June 30, 2012.
11. Announced staff member Carlsrud's retirement as of June 30, 2010. The membership showed their appreciation and thank you for Carlsrud's work with the NDHSAA.
12. Thank you to the membership as well as President Schatz and the Board for their work.

President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
Via Teleconference
2/14/10**

President Ron Wright called the meeting to order at noon with Don Martindale, Richard Peterson, Brad Nold, Troy Huber, Dennis Reep and Mike Anderson, participating.

Minutes of the previous meeting were e-mailed to the board for approval. Huber moved approval and second by Peterson. Motion passed.

The Board reviewed the criteria for the NDOA Hall of Fame selection and noted that officials who are 55 years of age or older are eligible even if still active. The board directed Dave to place the criteria on the website.

The board reviewed the retention and recruitment of officials.

- The "Recruiting Officials Blitz" (ROB) seemed to make good progress creating awareness and believe it will be an annual "journey".
- Continue promoting through state tournament media.
 - All officials are encouraged to help arrange features
 - The board members will continue working with meeting

Dave reported on the basketball officials' selection process and that contracts have been issued.

Dennis Reep asked about selection processes in general and if they will remain the same when Dave retires. It was thought that none of the processes are "wrecked" and that "tweaking" will likely take place, but wholesale changes shouldn't be needed.

There was discussion about whether or not basketball officials should be allowed to work more than one tournament series. The consensus was the current policy of working one tournament series per season is serving the programs well.

Dave reported that state and region officials' contracts and process will be adjusted beginning with the spring tournament series. Contracts will be signed by the NDHSAA representative only after the official signs and returns the contract. The NDHSAA Board reserves the right to cancel a contract as deemed necessary by the board.

The board expresses its gratitude to the 20 and 25 year officials being recognized below for their service:

20 Years

Andrew Currie, Park River
Barb Moe, Washburn
Darin Luther, Williston
Dennis Nybo, Bismarck
Doug Baker, Fargo
Doug Hogan, Jamestown
Phil Hentsch, Hensler
Richard Kessel, Dickinson
Rick Ripplinger, Bismarck
Robert Peterson, Rock Lake
Thomas Harty, Jamestown

25 Years

Bill Peschel, Wahpeton
Brian Anderson, Watford City
Daryl Thompson, Bismarck
Dennis Lagasse, Bottineau
George Dendinger, Rugby
Kathy Kindschi, Bismarck
Kay Moody, Dickinson
Kimberly Pladson, Fargo
Lynda Bertsch, Minot
Pamela J. Reichert, Dickinson
Robert Kuntz, Bismarck
Scott Askerooth, Fargo
Stephanie Smith, Bismarck
Steven Meier, Bismarck

Next year's meetings will be at noon September 12th in the NDHSAA Office and at noon February 13th. The February meeting will be conducted via teleconference. All board meetings are open; the February board meeting is the annual meeting.

Anderson nominated Dennis Reep as president & Troy Huber as vice president for 2010-2011. Second by Peterson and motion carried.

The board supports the organization of a football officials' camp in conjunction with the VCSU Team Camp June 11-13. Dave will initiate plans and invite others to help as needed.

Board members were provided information to view the online baseball rules clinic which opens February 15th. Opinions of the clinic are requested from each of the members. If positive responses are gathered from officials and membership, the NDHSAA Board will consider online clinics for all activities.

Reep moved to increase officials' registration for the first sport from \$43 to \$45 to assist the NDHSAA offset the \$5 increased cost for insurance and services from the NFHS. Second by Huber and motion carried.

Nold nominated Larry Grondahl for the northwest board position to be vacated by Ron Wright and Troy Huber as incumbent for the southwest. Second by Reep and motion carried. These two will be placed on the ballot for a vote by the membership as people register in the spring.

Officials are reminded to please contact board members in their areas when they have questions or ideas of how to improve programs for the good of the order.

The Board is very appreciative for the many years of faithful service afforded the NDOA Board by Ron Wright and Dave Carlsrud. The Board issues a special "thank you" to Ron & Dave.

Having no further business, President Wright declared meeting adjourned at 1:38 PM.

Respectfully submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

**Special Meeting
NDHSAA Board of Directors
February 16, 2010**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 16, 2010. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. with all members present except Sanstead and Looyen.

The purpose of the meeting was to address the regional placement of Valley City in response to the amendment moving them from Division B to Class A. The Realignment Committee met Feb. 10th. The committee discussed possible options. Following discussion, the committee recommended placing Valley City in the Class A East Region and let the EDC athletic directors work out the details with regards to scheduling. Motion by Eastgate to approve the recommendation. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Helvik, yes; Eastgate, yes; Ranum, yes; Ulland, yes; Moe, yes; Maus, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee had received a letter from Enderlin concerning fast pitch softball regions. This issue will be placed on the agenda for the March Board meeting

Swiontek asked the Board to consider for future discussion the possible addition of one game for Class A basketball for the following two years to make scheduling easier because of the addition of Valley City at a late date causing scheduling difficulty.

With no further business, Chairman Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 12, 2010, Fargo, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 12, 2010 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. Vice President Ranum called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Sanstead and Schatz.

Upon review of the agenda, motion by Looyen to approve the agenda. Second by Jacobson and carried unanimously.

The minutes of the January 27, 2010, February 16, 2010 Board meetings and the January 28, 2010 membership meeting were included in the Board packet. Motion by Ulland to approve the minutes of the January 27, 2010 and February 16, 2010 Board meetings as written. Second by Helvik. Motion passed unanimously. The January 28, 2010 membership meeting was for information purposes and are scheduled to be approved by the membership at their next meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the balance sheet, budget and savings/investment reports. Motion by Eastgate to approve the report. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes;

Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following requests for dissolution of cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Oak Grove and Shanley in wrestling, 2010-2011.

Motion by Looyesen to table. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. Adams-Edmore and Park River in girls' golf, 2009-2010.

- c. Adams-Edmore and Park River in boys' golf, 2009-2010.

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

- d. Leeds and Minnewaukan in boys' basketball, 2010-2011.

- e. Leeds and Minnewaukan in girls' basketball, 2010-2011.

- f. Minnewaukan and Leeds in volleyball, 2010-2011.

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

- g. Minnewaukan and Leeds/Maddock in football, 2010-2011.

Motion by Ulland to deny. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – no; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – no; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried, 7-2.

- h. Minnewaukan and Leeds/Maddock in track, 2010-2011.

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs:

- a. Hettinger and Scranton in football, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- b. St. John, Rolla, Rolette, Rock Lake and Wolford for boys' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, no fee.

- c. St. John, Rolla, Rolette, Rock Lake and Wolford for girls' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, no fee.

Motion by Eastgate to approve the two applications. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- d. Fargo Public Schools, Shanley/Sullivan and Oak Grove for wrestling, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

This application was advanced to the March 19, 2010 agenda.

- e. Linton and Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock for boys' basketball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

- f. Linton and Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock for girls' basketball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Jacobson to approve the two applications. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- g. Turtle Mountain Community HS and Bottineau for wrestling, 9-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- h. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan for girls' soccer, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- i. Lakota and Adams-Edmore for girls' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, late fee.

- j. Lakota and Adams-Edmore in boys' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, late fee.

Motion by Maus to approve the two applications. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

k. Lidgerwood/Hankinson & Fairmount in boys' golf, 7-12, 2009-2010, no fee.
Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously

l. Leeds and Maddock in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

m. Leeds and Maddock in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.
Motion by Jacobson to approve the two applications. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

n. Carrington and Pingree-Buchanan in wrestling, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.
This was stricken from the agenda as Pingree-Buchanan has an existing coop with Jamestown.

o. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, girls' golf, 2010-2011, no fee

p. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, boys' golf, 2010-2011, no fee

q. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, girls' cross country, 2010-2011, no fee

r. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, boys' cross country, 2010-2011, no fee

s. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 9-12, boys' hockey, 2010-2011, no fee

t. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, girls' hockey, 2010-2011, no fee

u. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, wrestling, 2010-2011, no fee

v. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, girls' soccer, 2010-2011, no fee

w. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, baseball, 2010-2011, no fee

x. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, softball, 2010-2011, no fee

Motion by Looyesen to approve all ten Devils Lake/Minnewaukan applications. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

y. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, football, 2010-2011, no fee

Motion by Eastgate to deny. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – no; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried 8-1.

z. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, volleyball, 2010-2011, no fee

aa. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, boys' track, 2010-2011, no fee

bb. Devils Lake and Minnewaukan, 7-12, girls' track, 2010-2011, no fee

Motion by Looyesen to approve the three applications. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board heard a request from Devils Lake to allow the junior varsity boys' basketball season to begin one day early in order to have the required number of practices for participation in the Ramsey County Invitational Tournament. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes; Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed letters from Grand Forks requesting a waiver from the NDHSAA be granted to allow a tennis athlete to participate in the Easter Bowl Tennis Tournament which is an International Tennis Federation event. Maus indicated the test would be if this has Olympic ramifications as required by the Constitution & By-Laws. Motion by Looyesen to approve the request. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried, 8-1.

The Board reviewed a request from Fargo South asking a waiver to allow a baseball athlete to attend a baseball clinic/camp in April which is held for exceptional baseball players. Motion by Swiontek to deny. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

The Board held audience with Shanley baseball coach, Joel Swanson representing the baseball coaches of North Dakota. The request to the Board is to allow out-of-season coaching of baseball which would be during the legion season. The Board elected to move ahead to the next item on the

agenda, the Class A Review which includes a recommendation from the Class A advisory which addresses this same issue.

| 2009-2010 Advisory Recommendations with Results | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Recommendation X:made recommendation,Y:Yes, N: No (yes-no vote) | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n) | Com | Review | Board |
| | | 2/3/2010 | 3/12/2010 |
| District Chair Recommendations--November 20, 2009 | | | |
| 1. Eliminate summer coaching restrictions for baseball and softball | 14-1 | | table, 3/19 |
| 2. Move "B" boys' and girls' golf to the fall season | 10-5 | | D(4-5) |
| 3. Approve District and Regional Tournament sites two years in advance | 9-6 | | D(0-9) |
| 4. Allow sport specific open gyms | 11-4 | | table, 3/19 |
| 5. With like seeds and like regions, the top team is the home team in odd years and the bottom team is the home team in even years | 13-2 | | A(9-0) |
| 6. File a National Federation rule change for unlimited substitutions in volleyball | 8-7 | denied NF | D(2-7) |
| 7. Recommend the white volleyball for district, region and state tournaments | 12-3 | | A(9-0) |
| 8. Require a Form A physical every year | 14-1 | membership | approved |
| Cross Country: | | | |
| 1. Suspend mandatory rules clinics until on-line availability. | x | N(0-10) | D(0-9) |
| 2. If continue face to face, hold rules clinics every second or third year. | x | N(2-8) | D(0-9) |
| Boys Soccer: | | | |
| 1. Allow high school sub-varsity coaches to coach out of season | x | N(0-10) | table, 3/19 |
| Football: | | | |
| 9-Man | | | |
| 1. Start regular season games with introduction of players, coin-flip and then anthem | x | N(0-10) | D(0-9) |
| 2. Alternate games the first day of the Dakota Bowl | x | Y(10-0) | A(7-2) |
| A Division | | | |
| None | | | |
| AA Division | | | |
| None | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------------|
| | | | |
| AAA Division | | | |
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| All Football Divisions | | | |
| 1. Request students be able to count all days of practice when missed because of basic military training, but require three days of practicing in pads. | x | N(0-10) | D(0-9) |
| 2. In play-offs, when teams are tied: | | | |
| a. The top line on the bracket is home in odd numbered years. The bottom line on the bracket is home in even numbered years. | x | Y(10-0) | prev. approved |
| | | | |
| Class A Girls' Golf | | | |
| 1. Allow each team an alternate on the state roster. | x | N(1-9) | D(0-9) |
| 2. Permit substitution of a player on the second day of state competition. | x | N(1-9) | D(0-9) |
| | | | |
| Boys' Tennis | | | |
| 1. Begin team play at 1:00 p.m. for both girls and boys state tournament. | x | Y(9-1) | A(8-1) |
| 2. The semis of the region and state team tournament should all be held indoors along with the finals. | x | N(2-8) | D(0-9) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Colored Volleyball | | | |
| a. Used only by mutual consent of teams involved and if agreed, Must be blue/gray/white in color | x | N(2-8) | A(7-2) |
| 2. White volleyball must be used for post-season play | x | Y(10-0) | prev. approved |
| 3. Propose unlimited substitution to the National Federation (NFHS rules committee denied the request) | x | N(0-10) | prev. approved |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Athletic Review Recommendation | | | |
| 1. Forgive three days of non-pad football practice and require 6 days of pad practice if practice is missed due to attending basic military training | | Y(10-0) | A(9-0) |

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the interviews for the upcoming vacancy for an Assistant to the Executive Secretary. It is recommended the Board approve the employment of Matthew Fetsch. Motion by Looyesen to approve the recommendation and offer Mr. Fetsch a two-year contract \$70,000 and \$75,000. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously. The Executive Secretary indicated the interview process was very thorough and all three interviewees were excellent candidates.

Staff member Bubach informed the Board of appeals from Enderlin, Wolford and Bowbells to reinstate state speech qualifiers that are not qualified because of the use of uncertified judges. The request was to allow their qualifiers to advance from competition judged by uncertified judges. Enderlin had participated where uncertified judges were used. Several of the judges had misinformed the manager they were certified. A Wolford judge was unsuccessful in getting the certification test submitted. Bowbells was asked to check back and failed to do so. Helvik indicated they had ample time to take care of their situations but did not. It was indicated this is an integrity issue. Individuals have had the opportunity to qualify in contests in which certified judges are being used.

Motion by Maus to deny Enderlin's request. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

Motion by Helvik to deny Wolford's request. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

Motion by Jacobson to deny Bowbells' request. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

The Board commended Bubach for addressing issues in the fine arts program and encouraged him to continue to make fine arts activities an important part of the educational process. The Executive Secretary indicates progress is being made. A few member schools may not like certain rules and regulations, but will buy into the process.

The North Dakota Amateur Hockey Association submitted a request to allow North Dakota high school seniors and three coaches to participate on the Team North Dakota at the Minnesota Showcase. It was clarified this will be taking place outside of the high school season. Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes; Looyesen – yes; Jacobson – yes; Eastgate – yes; Maus – yes; Swiontek – yes; Ulland – yes; Helvik – yes; Ranum – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board was invited to attend the presentation of the Distinguished Service awards to Dave Carlsrud and Mike Berg which will be held during the Division A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournament.

The next meeting is scheduled for March 19, 2010 in Minot.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Class B District Chairperson Meeting
March 19, 2010--9:00 A.M.
Minot Holiday Inn Riverside**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 19, 2010 at the Minot Holiday Inn Riverside. Chairman Maus called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

Chairman Maus welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves and identified their district.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their past service to the member schools. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2011 Girls' District chairperson and region site recommendations as well as 2011 Boys' District chairperson and region site preference. The group was reminded the April Board meeting is the time the region sites are set and information from the districts assist in this process.

Chairman Maus reminded the group the recommendations require a majority vote for it to be forwarded to the NDHSAA Board for consideration.

Each member presented the recommendations from their respective districts. Votes were taken on various recommendations. Where no vote is indicated, no vote was taken.

District 1-----Rick Jacobson, Supt. Wyndmere

1. Implement a coaching box for basketball. Volleyball coaches appear to be up moving around already.

Staff member Carlsrud stated with the uniform rule, coaches' box, and other rules in the National Federation rule book, enforcement must be from the top down. Administration can be a determining factor in the implementation and enforcement of these rules. Until rules such as properly wearing a legal uniform are enforced by the coach and administration we cannot rely on enforcement of these rules by officials. Many of these items should never get out of the lockerroom.

2. Reduce weight classes from 14 to 12 especially in Class B. With this many weight classes, too many forfeits were occurring this past year.

The weight class issue is something that is being studied by the National Federation. The committee recognizes the problem and is studying not only reducing the number but what weight classes will constitute the reduced number. The membership was cautioned in thinking of deviating of the National Federation rules. The National Wrestling Coaches Association data base is being implemented to determine which weight classes could possibly be dropped. Wiberg from District 7 indicated the reduction of weight classes has been brought up for the past several years and it has been voted upon at previous meetings. Lunde stated schools are worried about their sport and coaches are heavily in favor of going to 12 classes. The North Dakota wrestling coaches feel the weight classes should be 105, 112, 119, 126, 132, 138, 145, 155, 167, 185, 205, 285. They understand crossing state lines could cause difficulty if other states do not have the same weight classes. Carlsrud asked if there was any talk about a different number of classes. Several districts indicated their wrestling region talked about 12 weight classes. Wiberg indicated if we deviate from the rule, it would be in the best interest of the wrestlers. Aanenson from District 4 indicated there was talk about going back to the original 12 prior to the time the number of classes was increased to 14. Lunde indicated there is a need to determine the number of weight classes and put people in place to determine those classes.

VOTE – to reduce the weight classes to 12 with no particular weights specified. (16-0)

District 2-----Steve Hall, Supt. Kindred

1. Summer Baseball Coaching Rule -- eliminate summer baseball coaching rule & set defined allowable baseball coaching dates of Mar. 15-Sept. 15.

The Executive Secretary indicated this is being addressed by the Class A Review. No vote was taken.

The Executive Secretary shared the results of Board action on the recommendations that came from the previous District Chair meeting in November, 2009.

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

No recommendations at this time.

District 4-----Matt Fetsch, AD Grafton

1. Make a 35-second shot clock mandatory for all Class "B" GBB and BBB games beginning in 2011-12.

It was clarified this recommendation is for varsity games. Supt. Cascaden of District 15 stated their district is opposed to the expense of installation and securing an operator. Ath. Dir. Peggy Person of District 12 and Supt. Andrew DeCoteau of District 9 indicated their districts were opposed. Person shared they hosted a four-team super Saturday using the shot clock. The shot clock went off once during those games.

2. Move Class "B" boys and girls golf to the fall beginning in 2011.

Overwhelming support came from their district. Supt. Jacobson stated flooding can be an issue with spring golf. Supt. Tom Rettig of District 5 stated with spring golf, teams play into good weather and in fall golf, teams play into bad weather. Aanenson shared their district had mixed reviews but will never know if it works until it is tried. Ath. Dir. Mitch Lunde of District 14 said a decision to move golf to the fall would result in three opportunities to compete in the fall and only one in the spring. Ath. Dir. Brandt Gaugler of District 13 shared concern with going from two sports in the fall and two sports in the spring to three and one could cause a problem.

VOTE – Move boys and girls' golf to the fall beginning in 2011. (9-6)

3. Switch to 16 minute halves for all 9-12 basketball and 12 minute halves for junior high basketball.

This would work with games in Minnesota where they are using the half timing. Lunde stated 16 minute halves are better than 18 because of the number of athletes in the Class B programs. Jacobson shared with quarters, there are more stoppages for coaching. Supt. Cascaden asked how would this work with quarter limitation? It was clarified the limitation for Class A is three halves per night. Ath. Dir. Person indicated she had difficulty voting without discussing this with the district members.

VOTE – Change to 16 minute halves for high school and 12 minute halves for junior high (3-12).

District 5-----Tom Rettig, Supt. Medina

No agenda items at this time.

District 6-----Les Dale, Supt. Ashley

No agenda items at this time.

District 7-----Jason Wiberg, AD Lakota

1. Change the region basketball and volleyball set-up so that the #1 team in each district is the home team in each bracket.

VOTE (4-12)

District 8-----Kevin Baumgarn, Supt. Munich

1. Request discussion on holding the region 3rd place game.

There seems to be a lack of respect for the game from some teams if they are not playing for a state tournament berth. Ath. Dir. Fetsch indicated he felt coaches like the third place game if they themselves are in the championship because it builds up the excitement. Supt. Cascaden indicated we should not want to take away the chance for a team to win a trophy by eliminating the third place game.

District 9-----Andrew DeCoteau, Supt. Solen

1. Region/State voting for officials should be sent to the AD and coaches.

There were some coaches that indicated they did not receive a ballot.

2. Shot Clock - District not in favor
3. Halves instead of quarters - District not in favor
4. Mercy Rule - What's happening with the study?

The group indicated they wish to have the staff explore what other states utilize the mercy rule and the details of the rule. This information will be obtained from the National Federation website.

District 10-----Rodney Scherbenske, Supt. Goodrich

1. District 10 is asking why is there a different ratio for advancement to State Music between Class A and Class B.

Staff member Bubach shared with the regions more closely adhering to the rules, there should be some data coming that will help in determining the quota percentage.

2. With the number of transfers, there are concerns with families moving to a different district and starting their children in that school district. Once the students establish eligibility, the parents return to their original city of residence, leaving their children eligible in their new school.

District 11-----Malcolm Marcus, AD, TGU Towner

1. A pay scale for 3 man officiating crews.

Staff member Carlsrud reminded the group in issues where the number of officials change, the fee schedule is a maximum recommendation. Schools can pay the maximum amount or a negotiated amount. Prin. Gaugler indicated their school always pays the maximum fee. Aanenson shared they pay three for varsity and pay for two for JV, allowing the officials to use a three-whistle and split that amount among the three. Brandt indicated they rarely have three-whistle for basketball or 5-whistle for football because there are not enough officials in the area.

2. Change the boys and girls seasons back to the way they were in two years.

Ath. Dir. Lunde stated it is difficult to vote when the process is in place but we have yet to implement it.
VOTE – (1-15)

District 12-----Peggy Person, AD, Lewis & Clark Berthold

1. No out-of-season coaching rule for baseball: where will we find the coaches for summer baseball?

2. Coaching box for basketball? Seatbelt rule? Let's have the rule fit the practice (or vice versa).

3. Point of discussion. There are different coaches with various demeanors that are standing during a basketball game. Discussion followed. Carlsrud shared that until administrators buy into the rules concerning bench decorum, uniforms, etc. we should not depend on officials to correct these issues which actually should not reach the court.

District 13-----Brandt Gaugler, Prin/AD, Beach

No further recommendations.

District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD, Beulah

1. MVP website -- Fines/legal issues discussion.

Discussion was held.

2. Remove the underline section. Junior high students may compete on both the junior and senior high teams providing they conform with the regulations in 6, 7, and 8. However, once a junior high student in a school with a 7th and 8th grade enrollment of 50 or more competes on a high school team, he/she no longer is eligible for the junior high team.

This is on the agenda at the NDIAAA spring conference.

3. Wrestling -- All minimum weight and 2% request be calculated to the tenth, as digital scales read.

This would be for consistency as there is a need for a clarification. Carlsrud informed the group this type of recommendation will be coming from the Wrestling Coaches Advisory Committee.

4. Wrestling-- 12 weight classes

No further discussion on this recommendation.

District 15-----Steve Cascaden, Supt. Parshall

1. Shot clock - Hard to come up with someone to run it and cost.

As a point of discussion, sportsmanship is going by the wayside. Fans are using unsportsmanlike conduct as an intimidation factor which is unacceptable. Ath. Dir. Brandt shared they had a discussion about this issue at their district tournament. There is an increasing practice of student fans gathering on the endlines for unsporting reasons.

District 16-----Celeste Thingvold, Prin/AD, Bowbells

1. Vote for regional and state basketball officials during the season instead of in the fall.

This has been previously discussed.

The Executive Secretary gave a review of those recommendations that carried sufficient votes to be brought forward to the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

1. Reduce weight classes from 14 to 12.
2. Move boys' and girls' golf to the fall beginning in 2011, 9-6 vote.

Carlsrud shared information concerning the mercy rule being used by other states. These samples from other states will be sent to the districts for study.

Chairman Maus thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 19, 2010, Minot, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 19, 2010 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon review, motion by Jacobson to approve the agenda. Second by Ranum and carried unanimously.

The minutes of the March 12, 2010 Board meeting were reviewed. Motion by Maus to approve the minutes as written. Second by Looyesen. Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report from the fall activities. Wrestling and hockey financial reports were also reviewed. Motion by Eastgate to approve the reports. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.

Motion by Eastgate to bring back to the table the Shanley request for dissolution of their wrestling coop with Oak Grove which had been tabled from the previous meeting. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously.

Shanley Athletic Administrator, Randy Nelson addressed the Board with the details of their coop proposal for wrestling with the Fargo Public Schools. This was the clarification the Board had requested from the previous meeting during discussion of the dissolution request from Oak Grove. If the current coop is dissolved and the new application for a coop with the Fargo Public Schools is approved, the Shanley students would be assigned to the Fargo high schools by their residence as to division lines established in Fargo and Moorhead. Mr. Nelson indicated these lines may be adjusted in the future for attendance purposes. Motion by Maus to dissolve the Shanley and Oak Grove coop for wrestling. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, no; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

Motion by Sanstead to bring back to the table the coop application for Shanley and Fargo Public Schools for wrestling. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Moe to approve the Fargo Public Schools, Shanley/Sullivan and Oak Grove coop for wrestling. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, no; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Board held an audience with Ath. Admin. Mike Callahan of Minnewaukan concerning their application for a coop with Four Winds, Warwick and Minnewaukan for girls' basketball, 9-12, 2010-2011, late fee. Mr. Callahan was requesting a waiver of the late fee for this coop application because of the circumstances that were not in their control. Motion by Ranum to approve the coop application. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Concerning the request for waiver of the late fee, there was no action indicating the late fee will stand.

The Board reviewed the coop application for Four Winds and Minnewaukan for boys' basketball 9-12, 2010-2011, no late fee. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The coop application for Valley, Edinburg, Drayton and St. Thomas in football, 7-12, 2010-2011, was heard. A letter from Drayton addressing this application was made available in the Board folders. The letter concerning football addressed their issue prior to Drayton being included. The Football Committee was asked if this will change their placement in the division with the addition of Drayton to the enrollment numbers. President Schatz postponed this issue until the next meeting to clarify the division assignments in the event this coop application would be approved.

The coop application for Valley, Edinburg, Drayton and St. Thomas for baseball, boys' track and girls' track, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee was reviewed. Motion by Maus to approve the coop request. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Schatz indicated there has been a coop request which came in late and will be addressed at the April meeting.

Motion by Jacobson to rescind the original action by the Board on Sept. 23rd concerning the eligibility of a Shanley High School student. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, no; Ulland, no; Eastgate, no; Helvik, no; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried, 7-4.

Representatives from Shanley High School were present to address the Board concerning the eligibility of a Shanley transfer student previously ruled ineligible. Ulland asked if there were any changes in the facts since the previous appeal. The clarification was there was no change with the exception Fargo South had signed the application agreeing the student's eligibility should be granted. Jacobson asked if there could be an exception. Maus clarified if there are exceptions, there is no rule. Ulland cautioned allowing emotions to rule. Sanstead stated the membership has given the Board discretion to make rulings in unusual circumstances. Motion by Jacobson to approve the appeal. Second by Looyesen. A roll call

vote was taken. Moe, no; Ranum, no; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, no; Maus, no; Ulland, no; Eastgate, no; Helvik, no; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion was defeated, 4-7.

Jacobson reported on the Realignment Committee:

1. The Committee has approved placement of Valley City in the East Region.
2. The request from Enderlin to review the region alignment for girls' fastpitch softball to change region assignments from 3 regions to 4 regions. Motion by Ranum to deny. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The region alignments for basketball and volleyball were also discussed with no action taken.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee conference call which was held February 16, 2010. Staff member Bubach has been dealing with the difficulty of schools coming into compliance with the rules governing regional contests. It is recommended compliance with the regulations will be emphasized at the regional meetings this coming fall. Ranum asked about fining individuals. It was clarified fines are sent to member schools and the schools decide how to handle them.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the National Federation of High Schools is promoting a contract with a company, Licensing Resource Group (LRG). LRG establishes agreements with large corporate stores such as Wal-Mart to sell school clothing with the required LRG/NFHS hang tag. As this clothing is sold, local schools, NDHSAA, NFHS and LRG would each get a percentage. Swiontek indicated they had experienced their local Wal-Mart selling merchandise using their mascot and logo without their approval. They were informed they needed to take that merchandise off the shelf. Motion by Swiontek to deny the request and instruct the Executive Secretary to write the appropriate letter indicating the Board's action. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Moe reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee:

1. The Committee reviewed the results of the online baseball coaches and officials rules clinic. There were minor problems but these have been remedied. The Committee recommends the staff continue adding online rules clinics as per the schedule presented. Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. The Committee recommends retaining the July 1st date for renewal registration for officials.

3. The Committee recommends changing the name of the Sub-Varsity program to Local with a fee change to \$30 plus the NDOA recommended fee increase of \$2 (\$32 total). With the proposed \$2 increase for renewals in all levels, the fee shall be \$45 for the first sport registered (\$43 to \$45) and a \$2 increase for each additional sport (\$10 to \$12). This is in response to the National Federation officials' fee increase of \$5.

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board a bid has been received for the old NDHSAA building. A signed offer for \$60,000 has been shared with a recommendation to accept the

bid. Motion by Looyesen to accept the bid. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the mockup of the new NDHSAA sign which will cost \$2800 in which there is a possible \$1400 grant from the City of Valley City.

The two-year calendar was reviewed which contained dates for the 2010-2011 year which were previously approved and the proposed dates for the 2011-2012 year. Motion by Looyesen to approve the two year calendar as presented. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Moe reported on behalf the Football Committee with the following:

1. Discussion on the possible need to adjust the timeline for 2013. Should the date for new coops & dissolution of coops be before schools have to make a decision on petitioning up a division.
2. Preliminary region assignment for 2011.
 - a. Discussion was held on possible region assignments for A and 9 man divisions.
 - b. After today's board meeting, final adjustments will be made and emailed to the football committee. The latest football coop request has been tabled.
 - c. The plan will be posted on the web site and mailed to schools in ~~early June~~ April (as corrected at the April 20 Board meeting).

Maus reported on the District Chairperson meeting which was held earlier in the day. There are two recommendations that were approved to forward to the Board.

1. Reduce weight classes from 14 to 12, 16-0 vote.
2. Move boys' and girls' golf to the fall beginning in 2011, 9-6 vote.

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Class A Review:

1. Approve an exemption for 5 years for out of season coaching rule for girls' fastpitch softball that would apply from the beginning of the season until Sept. 1st of that year, ending Aug 31, 2014. Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, yes; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Establish a timeline that would be applied from the beginning of the season until September 1st of that year for a three-year exemption for out of season baseball coaching ending of Aug 31, 2012. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken. Moe, no; Ranum, yes; Looyesen, yes; Jacobson, yes; Swiontek, yes; Maus, yes; Ulland, yes; Eastgate, yes; Helvik, yes; Sanstead, yes; Schatz, yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Executive Secretary shared the preliminary schedule for the National Federation Summer Meeting.

The Board reviewed correspondence that has been sent:

- a. Valenta letter
- b. Edwardson letter

Representative reports, Schatz asked for a two-year report on hardships and the rulings that have been made.

The Executive Secretary presented a report.

1. The Board was informed of contract difficulties with hockey officials. The NDHSAA attorney is reviewing the contracts currently being used.
2. A report is in the Board folder listing coaches' education opportunities available through the National Federation website.
3. All staff salary offers have been accepted.

Moe reminded the Board the Coaches Education Committee will meet April 14th at the NDHSAA office.

The next meeting is April 20, 2010 in Valley City.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 20, 2010, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 20, 2010 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

Upon additions and review, motion by Eastgate to approve the agenda. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

The minutes from the previous March 19th meeting were provided to the Board. Moe shared a correction in the minutes concerning the Football Committee report which stated the new football plan will be mailed to the membership in April rather than June as stated in the minutes. Motion by Looyesen to approve the minutes as amended. Second by Ranum. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. A balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report were made available to the Board. There was discussion concerning a report presented at the NDIAAA conference regarding team payments. Moe indicated he was asked to bring this subject to the Board to explore different options. Motion by Jacobson to approve the financial report. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.

The Board discussed the NDIAAA request to conduct a study of various team payment plans. President Schatz assigned the Finance Committee to study options.

The Board reviewed the request to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship program with Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan for wrestling. Motion by Ranum to approve. Second by Swiontek. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Board reviewed requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs. The Executive Committee indicated because there was an late request to add Bowbells junior high to an existing grade 9-12 coop with Kenmare, they made the decision to not bring this to the Board at this time. Coop applications:

a. Valley, Edinburg, Drayton and St. Thomas in football, 7-12, 2010-2011, late fee. Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter of request concerning the Valley, Edinburg, Drayton and St. Thomas in football for a late fee waiver due to the fact the consolidation of Valley-Edinburg School District did not occur until November 21, 2010. Motion by Looyesen to waive the fee. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

b. Pingree-Buchanan and Carrington for wrestling, 7-12, 2010-2011, late fee. Motion by Eastgate to approve the application. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 8-3.

c. Grafton and Valley-Edinburg for softball, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee. Motion by Swiontek to approve. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

d. Grafton, Minto and Valley-Edinburg for boys' cross country, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee.

e. Grafton, Minto and Valley-Edinburg for girls' cross country, 7-12, 2010-2011, no fee. Motion by Jacobson to approve these two applications. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

f. Hettinger and Scranton for junior high girls' basketball, 7-8, 2010-2011, late fee

g. Hettinger and Scranton for junior high boys' basketball, 7-8, 2010-2011, no fee. Motion by Helvik to approve the two applications. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary explained the late fee policy in which any school that does not have an existing program is not charged a late fee as long as they meet the three deadlines of prior to June 1 for fall sports, September 1 for winter sports and January 1 for spring sports.

The Board held audience with Minnewaukan High School. Representing Minnewaukan were Athletic Administrator Mike Callahan and Principal Ron Carlson requesting the Board to reconsider the denial of the coop dissolution request for football between Minnewaukan, Maddock and Leeds. Motion by Looyesen to rescind the original motion to allow the action from the March 12th meeting to come back to the table. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

Prin. Ron Carlson spoke on behalf of the Minnewaukan appeal. Mr. Carlson reported incidents that have taken place during the year that are attributed to the situation of their coop with Leeds and Maddock. Ath. Dir. Callahan indicated the conflicts among the adults are trickling down to the students although they are still basically getting along. Motion by Jacobson to grant the appeal and approve the dissolution of the coop with Leeds and Maddock for football. Second by Swiontek. The question of previous dissolution denials which dealt with football was discussed. Moe clarified the previous denials, if approved, would have changed the football divisioning. Also in other situations, the difficulties were with adults and did not have direct impact with the students. A roll call vote to grant the request to dissolve the football coop was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – no, Eastgate – yes,

Ulland – no, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 8-3.

Motion by Looyesen to rescind the original motion that denied the coop application for Minnewaukan and Devils Lake for football, 2010-2011, late fee. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – no, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – no, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 8-3.

Motion by Jacobson to approve the coop application for Minnewaukan and Devils Lake for football, 2010-2011, late fee. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – no, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – no, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 8-3.

Ranum reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee which was held April 7th in Carrington. At that meeting, tournament managers had an extensive discussion on how technology can be used to make the management of tournaments easier and perhaps generate additional revenue. The committee will be looking to see what can be done into the future and were interested in forming a committee. Several members from the Large Tournament Committee expressed interest in serving on that committee. They were informed if a committee was to be formed; it would be upon approval of the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Motion by Maus to form a Technology Subcommittee to work with the Tournament Committee. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee discussed tournament records and history. This information has become a large portion of tournament programs. The Large Tournament Committee is looking into archiving some history on the web to keep the booklet from increasing the cost of producing the program.

The committee recommended a ticket price change for the Class A basketball play-in game fee from \$5 for adults and \$3 for students to \$6 for adults and \$4 for students. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussed and recommended the rotation of the Class A boys' and girls' state semi-final basketball games to not rotate but continue to hold the games in a girl/boy/girl/boy rotation. Motion by Eastgate to approve this recommendation. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Tournament managers asked approval to allow region tournament managers to sell t-shirts and/or caps. The tournament host will design, order and pay for the t-shirts and/or caps. Fifteen percent of the gross sales will be paid to the NDHSAA at the conclusion of the tournament. Motion by Ulland to approve these sales for all NDHSAA post-season tournaments including districts, with the exception of the State Tournaments. Managers will be in charge of the design the t-shirts and/or caps. Second by Swiontek.

Motion by Maus to amend the motion to include the t-shirt and cap artwork must be approved by the NDHSAA staff before being allowed to be sold. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – no, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion to approve the amendment carried, 9-2.

The Board voted on the original motion. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – no, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion to approve the motion as amended carried, 9-2.

The committee was informed Jamestown did not have sufficient hotel/motel rooms to allow them to adequately host the State Class B Baseball Tournament. A new site must be approved. There are two alternative sites the Board has received invitation to hold this tournament. Minot and Fargo have indicated they are willing to host this tournament. Motion by Swiontek to place the tournament in Fargo. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Helvik – no, Eastgate – no, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – no, Maus – yes, Ranum – no, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion denied, 5-6.

Motion by Looyesen to set the State B Baseball Tournament in Minot. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – no, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – no, Schatz – no. Motion to approve the amendment carried, 8-3.

Ranum reported on the Tournament Committee’s recommendation for region and state sites for the 2010-2011 year. Recommendations were:

| <u>EVENT</u> | <u>DATE</u> <u>2010-2011</u> | <u>SITE SELECTED</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| BASEBALL | | |
| State A | June 2, 3, 4, 2011 | Jamestown |
| State B | June 2, 3, 4, 2011 | Mandan |
| BASKETBALL - | | |
| Boys | | |
| Region 1 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | NDSCS |
| Region 2 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | TBD |
| Region 3 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | Jamestown Civic |
| Region 4 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | Devils Lake |
| Region 5 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | TBD |
| Region 6 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | Minot Audi |
| Region 7 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | Dickinson Trinity |
| Region 8 | Feb. 21, 22, 24, 2011 | Williston SC |
| State B Boys | March 3, 4, 5, 2011 | Minot |
| BASKETBALL-Boys & Girls Combined - Class A | | |
| A Regions | | |
| East | March 3, 4, 5, 2011 | Fargo |
| West | March 3, 4, 5, 2011 | Bismarck |
| State A Boys & Girls | March 10, 11, 12, 2011 | Fargo |
| BASKETBALL - | | |
| Girls | | |
| B Regions | | |
| Region 1 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Fargo Civic |
| Region 2 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | GF Betty |
| Region 3 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Napoleon |
| Region 4 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Devils Lake |
| Region 5 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Mandan |
| Region 6 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Minot Audi |
| Region 7 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Dickinson Trinity |
| Region 8 | March 7, 8, 10, 2011 | Williston SC |
| State B Girls | March 17, 18, 19, 2011 | Bismarck |

CROSS COUNTRY

| | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| State | October 23, 2010 | Jamestown |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|

FOOTBALL

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Dakota Bowl | November 12, 13, 2010 | Grand Forks |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|

GOLF -Girls A**Regions**

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|---------|
| East | Deadline Sept. 27, 2010 | Shanley |
|------|-------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|
| West | Deadline Sept. 27, 2010 | Jamestown |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| State A | October 4, 5, 2010 | Jamestown |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|

GOLF -Boys A**Regions**

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|
| East | Deadline June 1, 2011 | Grand Forks |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|
| West | Deadline June 1, 2011 | Dickinson |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| State A | June 7, 8, 2011 | Fargo |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|

GOLF Boys & Girls**B****Regions**

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Region 1 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 | To be selected at the June Board meeting |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 1 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Region 2 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 2 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Region 3 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 3 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Region 4 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 4 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Region 5 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 5 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Region 6 Girls | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Region 6 Boys | Deadline May 21, 2011 |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| State B Girls | May 31, June 1, 2011 | TBA |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|
| State B Boys | May 31, June 1, 2011 | TBA |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|

GYMNASTICS

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| State | February 25, 26, 2011 | Jamestown |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|

HOCKEY - Boys**Regions**

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|
| East | Feb. 17, 18, 19, 2011 | Grand Forks |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|----------|
| West | Feb. 17, 18, 19, 2011 | Bismarck |
|------|-----------------------|----------|

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State | Feb. 24, 25, 26 2011 | Grand Forks |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|

HOCKEY - Girls

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State | Feb. 24, 25, 26 2011 | Grand Forks |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|

SOCCER - Boys

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| State | Oct. 14, 15, 16, 2010 | Grand Forks |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|

SOCCER - Girls

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| State | June 2, 3, 4, 2011 | Minot |
| SOFTBALL | | |
| State | June 2, 3, 4, 2011 | Grand Forks |
| SWIMMING- Boys | | |
| State | March 4, 5, 2011 | Grand Forks |
| SWIMMING - Girls | | |
| State | November 12, 13, 2010 | Mandan |
| TENNIS - Boys | | |
| Regions | | |
| East | Sept. 23, 24, 25, 2010 | Grand Forks |
| West | Sept. 23, 24, 25, 2010 | Minot |
| State | Sept 29, 30, Oct 1, 2010 | Bismarck |
| TENNIS- Girls | | |
| Regions | | |
| East | May 19, 20, 21, 2011 | Fargo |
| West | May 19, 20, 21, 2011 | Bismarck |
| State | May 26, 27, 28, 2011 | Minot |
| TRACK | | |
| Regions -Class A | | |
| East | May 21, 2011 | West Fargo |
| West | May 21, 2011 | Dickinson |
| Region - Class B | | |
| Region 1 | May 21, 2011 | To be selected at the June Board meeting |
| Region 2 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 3 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 4 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 5 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 6 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 7 | May 21, 2011 | |
| Region 8 | May 21, 2011 | |
| State A & B | May 27, 28, 2011 | Bismarck |
| VOLLEYBALL | | |
| Regions - Class B | | |
| Region 1 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Lidgerwood |
| Region 2 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Hillsboro |
| Region 3 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Ellendale |
| Region 4 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Devils Lake |
| Region 5 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Washburn |
| Region 6 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Minot Audi |
| Region 7 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | Beulah |
| Region 8 | November 8, 9, 11, 2010 | New Town |
| VOLLEYBALL | | |
| Regions - Class A | | |

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| East | Nov. 11, 12, 13, 2010 | Grand Forks RR |
| West | Nov. 11, 12, 13, 2010 | Bismarck |
| State A & B | Nov. 18, 19, 20, 2010 | Minot |

WRESTLING

Regions - Class A

| | | |
|------|-------------------|----------|
| East | February 12, 2011 | Wahpeton |
| West | February 12, 2011 | Mandan |

Regions - Class B

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Region 1 | February 12, 2011 | Linton |
| Region 2 | February 12, 2011 | Larimore |
| Region 3 | February 12, 2011 | Rugby |
| Region 4 | February 12, 2011 | Hettinger |
| State A & B | Feb. 17, 18, 19, 2011 | Fargo |

DEBATE

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State | February 4, 5, 2011 | Fargo South |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| PLAYS - State B | November 22, 23, 2010 | GF - UND |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| SPEECH - Class B | April 30, 2011 | Mandan |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| PLAYS - State A | March 21, 22, 2011 | Jamestown Col. |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| SPEECH - State A | April 16, 2011 | Jamestown HS |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| STUDENT CONG. | November 4, 5, 2010 | Bismarck St. Cap. |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|

MUSIC - State A

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Vocal/Strings | April 29, 2011 | Jamestown Col. |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|
| MUSIC - State B | May 7, 2011 | Minot SU |
|------------------------|-------------|----------|

Motion to approve with the exception of Region 2 and Region 5 Class B Boys' Basketball. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyson – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Swiontek, as chair of the Coaches Education Committee deferred to Moe to report on the April 14, 2010 meeting. The committee recommends the requiring of a Coaching Permit beginning with the 2012-13 fiscal school year. The standards below would be required for all grades 7-12 athletic coaches:

- NFHS Fundamentals of coaching class
- First Aid and Safety (If completed after the 2007-08 fiscal school year, it will satisfy the requirement for the first Coaching Permit certificates beginning in 2012-13)
- Maintain current CPR Certification

Renewal, Coaches must renew:

- Every 5-years 8 approved contact class hours will be required
- Verification of approved contact hours must be provided

Temporary Emergency Permit:

- The Temporary Emergency Permit will be valid for the fiscal school year in which the permit is issued and may be re-issued only once
- A school administrator must request the Temporary Emergency Permit by submitting the appropriate form (form to be developed) to the NDHSAA

The Committee will continue the development of this program.

The Board adjourned for lunch.

President Schatz called the meeting back to order with all members present except Swiontek.

Jacobson reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee: Glen Ullin submitted a request to change their district assignment because the county in which they reside has changed to Central Time zone. They are assigned to a district in which the remainder of schools is on Mountain Time zone. The committee recommends with the ongoing change of team numbers via coops and closings to leave all district alignment as currently assigned. At the present time, any minor changes would not be effective. The committee did discuss the dwindling numbers in some districts. Motion by Ranum to deny Glen Ullin's request. Second by Eastgate. The clarification was made there is an upcoming possible change in the boundaries for time zones. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board addressed the District Chair recommendations that were tabled at the March 12th meeting. The recommendations were:

1. Elimination of summer coaching restrictions for baseball and softball.
2. Allow sport specific open gyms.
3. Allow high school sub-varsity coaches to coach out of season for soccer.

Moe reported on the input he received from the North Dakota High School Coaches Association. There was no support for any of the three District Chair recommendations that were tabled from the March 12th meeting. Moe also indicated there is some support from NDIAAAA Class B athletic administrators to drop the coaching rule for softball and baseball. The NDIAAAA also stated if there is a new sport introduced such as softball, there should be an out of season coaching allowance. The following action was taken:

1. Elimination of summer coaching restrictions for baseball and softball. Motion by Maus to deny the request to eliminate the restriction. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion to deny elimination of the current rule carried 9-1.
2. Allow sport specific open gyms. Motion by Maus to deny. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – no, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – no, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – no, Schatz – no. Motion to deny carried, 6-4.
3. Allow high school sub-varsity coaches to coach out of season for soccer. Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Helvik – no, Eastgate – no, Ulland – no, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – no, Jacobson – no, Schatz – yes. Motion defeated, 2-8.

Staff member Bubach reported on a request from Denese Odegaard, state manager of the North Dakota Music Educators Association, requesting NDHSAA to move the date for State One Act Plays. The existing date is in conflict with the All-State Music Festival. Motion by Sanstead to move the plays. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Helvik – no, Eastgate – no, Ulland – no, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – no, Maus – no, Ranum – no, Jacobson – no, Schatz – no. Motion to change denied, 0-10.

The Board heard a request from Bismarck Public Schools requesting a one-day waiver of the out of season coaching regulation allowing them to finish a team camp which ends August 1st. Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – no, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – no, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 7-3.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the recommended physical form as studied by the Sports Medicine Committee. There are possible changes by the Medical Advisory Committee via conference call. Following the meeting of the Medical Advisory Committee, the Executive Secretary will contact the Board for a final approval via conference call.

The proposed schedule for the NDHSAA Board of Directors meetings for the 2010-2011 were reviewed. Motion by Helvik to approve the dates as presented. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – no, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 9-1

The Executive Secretary shared a letter of thanks from Mike Berg for being selected to receive the Distinguished Service award.

Moe presented on behalf of the Football Committee a petition from Cavalier to move from 9-man division to 11-man. The committee recommends the Board deny the request. Motion by Ulland to deny. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Eastgate – yes, Ulland – yes, Looyesen – yes, Sanstead – yes, Maus – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented a report:

1. A company has contacted the association with a request to be allowed to sell apparel at tournaments. Until there is a more specific proposal, there will be no movement in that direction.
2. The approved two-year calendar has been placed in the Board folder.
3. There are issues with the IRS 990 report. An extension was filed. Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA Auditor is in contact with the IRS to honor the time extension.
4. The financial worksheets for the Board members attending the summer meeting will be finalized in the near future.

Staff member Carlsrud was asked on the progress of the National Federation research concerning the 12 weight classes vs 14 weight classes for wrestling. Carlsrud indicated there has been no change to the current rule.

The next meeting will be June 21, 22 in Valley City. Athletic Review is scheduled for June 9.

There being no further business, President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
NDHSAA Board of Directors
May 11, 2010**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on May 11, 2010. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Looyesen.

The purpose of the meeting was to review for approval the medical advisory committee recommendation of a pre-participation physical exam form. This form had been made available to the Board prior to the meeting. The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a conference call with the Sports Medicine Committee, in which the final approval of the form is dated July, 2010. The basic change which is made is to include a signature from OD, PA, or NP to the form as per North Dakota High School Activities Constitution & By-Laws. Approval by the Board of this form is needed to allow this information and form to be shared with the schools. Motion by Eastgate to approve the revised pre-participation physical exam form. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Eastgate – yes, Maus – yes, Helvik – yes, Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the District chairs for Region 5 Boys' Basketball have agreed to adjust their girls' district basketball tournament dates to allow the entire Region 5 tournament to finish on a Friday at the Bismarck Civic Center with no district/region conflicts. The management of the Civic Center is holding the Friday date until this decision is made. Also, Region 2

schedules need not be adjusted as the Betty in Grand Forks has opened the schedule for Thursday to allow the region to finish their tournament as originally scheduled. Motion by Eastgate to set the dates for the Region 5 Boys' Basketball Tournament to be played at the Bismarck Civic Center on Monday, Tuesday and Friday and Region 2 Boys' Basketball Tournament at the Betty for Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek - yes, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – yes, Moe – yes, Eastgate – yes, Maus – yes, Helvik – yes, Ulland – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

A request has been submitted to the Board to dissolve the current coop with Solen, Standing Rock and Selfridge in golf. It is recommended by the Executive Secretary this be approved. During discussion, it was clarified there is no timeline or late fee for dissolution of coops. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendation to dissolve Solen from the coop with Standing Rock and Selfridge. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek - no, Sanstead – yes, Ranum – yes, Jacobson – no, Moe – no, Eastgate – no, Maus – no, Helvik – no, Ulland – no, Schatz – no. Motion defeated, 2-8.

Concerning the football plan, Ranum asked if the football coop between Washburn and Wilton is approved, would it place them in the 11-man division. It was clarified by Moe the coop application has not been completed and any placement of teams is made from information available at the time of the placement.

Ulland asked if the pre-participation physical exam form previously sent to the Board of Directors and now approved will be sent out to school contacts via MVP alerting them the new form is on the website.

With no further business, Chairman Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**Special Meeting
NDHSAA Board of Directors
May 25, 2010**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on May 25, 2010. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Sanstead. Also present was a delegation from Minot Bishop Ryan including athletic administrator Bryan Kramer.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear an appeal from Minot Bishop Ryan concerning a ruling made at region golf in which a foursome was disqualified due to a golfer being disqualified for failure to hole out and the three markers attesting of the wrong scorecard. Ath. Dir. Bryan Kramer spoke to the Board on behalf of a Bishop Ryan student involved in the foursome. Staff member Carlsrud responded to the appeal upon which the meeting was opened for questions. After extensive questioning and discussion, motion by Eastgate to uphold the original decision and deny the appeal. Second by Maus. A roll call vote was taken: Helvik – yes, Ulland – yes, Swiontek – yes, Jacobson – yes, Ranum – yes, Maus – yes, Moe – yes, Eastgate – yes, Looyesen – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

With no further business, Chairman Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 21-22, 2010 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met June 21 & 22, 2010 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association in Valley City. President Schatz called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, motion by Eastgate to approve the agenda. Second by Jacobson and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes of the regular meeting April 20, 2010 as corrected. Second by Helvik and carried. Motion by Jacobson to approve the May 11, 2010 minutes of a special meeting. Second by Moe and carried. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes of the May 25, 2010 special meeting. Second by Looyesen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the balance sheet, year to date detailed budget through the month of April, savings report and investment report. The last two months of savings and investments will be reviewed at the August meeting. Motion by Looyesen to approve the financial report. Second by Ranum and carried.

The recently completed winter sports report in which there is a comparison of each winter activity with the 2008-2009 report was shared with the Board. Spring activities will be reviewed at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed the requests for cooperative sponsorship program dissolutions along with the year the dissolution will go into effect:

- a. St. Thomas and Drayton/Valley/Edinburg in football, 7-12, 2011-12.

Motion by Moe to approve the dissolution application. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- b. Stanley and Powers Lake for boys' and girls' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011.

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- c. Richardton-Taylor and Hebron/Glen Ullin in boys' and girls' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011.

Motion by Swiontek to approve the dissolution. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- d. Pingree-Buchanan and Carrington in boys' and girls' track, 7-12, 2010-2011.

Motion by Looyesen to approve the dissolution. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Board reviewed the following requests for cooperative sponsorship programs along with the year in which the application will go into effect:

- a. Kenmare and Bowbells in baseball, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee.).

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- b. Park River, Fordville-Lankin and Valley/Edinburg in boys' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

- c. Park River, Fordville-Lankin and Valley/Edinburg in girls' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- d. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in boys' track, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).

- e. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in girls' track, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- f. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in softball, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee.).
- g. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in baseball, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- h. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- i. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- j. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- k. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee.).
- l. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in football, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).
- m. Hope Christian and Dickinson PS in volleyball, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- n. Bowbells and Burke Central in speech, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- o. North Border, Cavalier, Valley/Edinburg, Langdon in wrestling, 9-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

Motion by Swiontek to deny. Second by Ranum. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – no, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – no, Maus – no, Eastgate – no, Sanstead – no; Moe – no; Helvik – no; Schatz – yes. Motion to deny was defeated, 4-7. Motion by Looyesen to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – no, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – no, Ulland – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried 8-3.

- p. Grand Forks Red River and Northwood in girls' swimming and diving, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee.).

Motion by Looyesen to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- q. Williston Public Schools and New Public School District 8 in girls' basketball, 7-8, 2010-2011 (late fee).

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- r. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in boys' track, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

- s. Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in girls' track, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- t. Hillsboro and Central Valley in football, 7-8, 2010-2011 (late fee).

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

- u. Washburn and Wilton in boys' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee.).

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- v. Washburn, Wilton and Wing in football, 9-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).

Motion by Ranum to approve. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- w. Grafton and St. Thomas in football, 7-12, 2011-2012 (no fee).

Motion by Eastgate to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- x. Hettinger and Scranton in volleyball, 7-8, 2010-2011 (late fee).

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

- y. Killdeer and Twin Buttes in junior high football, 7-8, 2010-2011 (no fee).

The Executive Board earlier reviewed this late application and ruled there would be no action on this because it was submitted past the previously approved deadline.

z. Leeds and Maddock in boys' golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (late fee.).

aa. Leeds and Maddock in girls golf, 7-12, 2010-2011 (late fee).

Motion by Jacobson to approve. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

bb. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in speech, 7-12, 2010-2011 (no fee).

cc. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in one-act play, 7-12 (no fee).

Motion by Maus to approve the application. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Schatz presented the Executive Board report on the following violations.

1. Max High School had used an ineligible participant in boys golf. The school fulfilled their obligations as per By-Law, Part Two, Interpretations, Article V-Penalties, Section III: Forfeit of Games, b.

2. Five students from Grafton HS competing in track & field were in violation of the nine-practice rule. The Executive Committee issued a letter of reprimand indicating a harsher consequence for further violations. The Committee encouraged communication with coaches to educate them on the NDHSAA regulations and requirements.

3. West Fargo HS was in violation for use of soccer players who had played on another team during the high school season of that sport. The committee issued a letter of reprimand indicating a more severe consequence for further violation. The Committee encouraged communication with coaches educating them on the rules.

The Board held audience with Supt. Frank Schill of Cavalier asking the Board to reconsider the decision which placed Cavalier from 11A to 9-man classification for football. They were placed in 9-man because they missed the deadline to request a move to Division A football. A letter of request which had previously been submitted was denied. Motion by Sanstead to rescind the original motion from the April meeting. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – no, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – no, Jacobson – no, Maus – no, Eastgate – no, Sanstead – yes, Moe – no, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to rescind failed, 5-6.

Discussion took place on the deadline dates as formed by the Football Committee.

The Board held audience with Mark Berntson representing Fargo North and the North Dakota Music Educators Association. Requested was to change the date of the Class A One-Act Play as the current date is in direct conflict with the All-State Music Festival. This request had been denied at the April meeting. Motion by Swiontek to rescind the original decision. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – no, Ulland – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to rescind carried, 8-3.

Bubach suggested the first Monday and Tuesday in April to reschedule Class A One-Act Plays, which was the wishes of the coaches. West Fargo has offered to host the newly scheduled Class A One-Act Play contest. Motion by Swiontek to move State A Plays to the first Monday and Tuesday in April based on West Fargo accepting the invitation to host. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – no, Ulland – no, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion to reschedule carried, 8-3.

The Board read a letter from West Fargo HS requesting a one-day extension on the deadline for completion of summer camp to allow their boys' soccer team to attend a camp in the College Showcase Soccer Tournament. Motion by Looyesen to approve this request. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – left the room, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 9-1.

Swiontek reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Review Committee concerning their meeting held on May 22nd in Bismarck. Staff member Bubach presented the recommendations from the Speech and Music Advisory Committees along with rationale and the vote of the Fine Arts Review Committee.

| # | Activity | One line rules request for change | Exact Rule with revision, addition, and/or strikeout | P# | Rationale | Advisory | Review | Board |
|---|-------------------|---|--|----|---|----------|--------|-------|
| 1 | DEBATE | Approve Revised Debate Rules Book | | | This is a re-vamped rules book proposal for 2010-11. Last year, Speech, Drama, and Student Congress went through a major reformat. In committee, Debate coaches revised and reviewed the rules for advisory submission. After Advisory review and revision, they are ready for the document to be submitted to Fine Arts Review and NDHSAA Board. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 11-0 |
| 2 | GENERAL-FORENSICS | Add Statute of Limitations on time that tab error can be corrected | 2 Business Days are allowed for tabulation correction for all speech, theatre, debate, and congress activities. | 18 | On occasion, tabulation is incorrect. Addition of this rule to speech, theatre, debate, and congress activities would provide a timeline for review and correction prior to press release. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 11-0 |
| 3 | GENERAL-FORENSICS | A fine for schools who bring uncertified judges | There shall be a \$50 fine <u>paid to NDHSAA</u> per judge for any schools who bring uncertified judges to invitational. Students who qualify from that tournament event(s) will be allowed the qualification provided all other regulations have been followed. | 20 | This will underscore the importance of bringing certified judges, but will not punish students for the mistakes of adults. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 10-1 |
| 4 | GENERAL-FORENSICS | Change Rule 6 | Rule 6 should read: "Judges must be certified." | 20 | This strikes everything else on p. 19 rule 6 | 5-0 | 6-0 | 11-0 |
| 5 | GENERAL-FORENSICS | Delete waiver allowance sentence rule # 1 | | 20 | | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 6 | GENERAL-FORENSICS | Window for late registration | 3 <u>business</u> day window for late Regional and State registration. Penalty of \$250 must be received by NDHSAA within 3 <u>business</u> day window prior to 4:00 p.m. CDT on day 3. On day 4, no participation in activity. | 21 | Kids should not suffer for mistakes of a coach. Other activities allow for late window. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 10-1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|---------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| 7 | PLAY | Add Speech Tie-Breaking Rules to Play Regs | <p>1. GO BY TOTAL RANKINGS FOR EACH PLAY, LOW TOTAL 1ST, ETC. *(State only-Use sub-rankings for those ranked 5th.)</p> <p>2. IF A TIE, GO BY BEST 2 OF 3 RANKINGS FROM JUDGES.</p> <p>3. IF STILL A TIE, GO BY THE JUDGE RATING POINTS. IF A 3-WAY TIE, USE JUDGE RATING POINTS TO FIND HIGHEST (1st Priority) OR LOWEST THEN GO BACK TO JUDGE PREFERENCE (CHOICE OF 2 OF 3 JUDGE PANEL.)</p> <p>4. IF STILL A TIE, JUDGES RE-RANK TIED PLAYS AS FIRST AND SECOND CHOICE</p> <p>NOTE: EXAMPLE OF 2 OF 3 JUDGES' PREFERENCE</p> <p>Contestant JUDGE 1 JUDGE 2 JUDGE 3 TOTAL RANK/JRP. PLACE</p> <p>A 1/30 3/27 1/30 5/87 1ST</p> <p>B #3/27 2/28 4/22 9/77 4th</p> <p>C *2/30 5/20 *2/30 9/80 2nd</p> <p>D 5/23 #*1/29 #3/26 9/78 3rd</p> <p>REMEMBER, to properly use judge's preference, one must stay within each judge's column –</p> <p>Contestant C receives 2nd place as both judge *1 and *3 chose C as they gave higher ranks to C than to B and D. Contestant A is not involved in the tie. One now has to start again to decide 3rd and 4th. As they are tied with rank points, go to judge preference and Judges #2 and #3 for 3rd place.</p> | p.18 - Speech | Play Tie-Breaking Procedure outlined-- issue with Region Plays in 2009. Advisory reviewed speech tie-breaking rules and revised for addition to the 2010-11 drama rules. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
|---|------|---|---|---------------|--|-----|-----|------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|---|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|
| 8 | PLAY | Update Class A Plays Scene Design Rules | <p>SCENE DESIGN RULES 1) Choose own play and a. Have Script availableb. Have Scenic Plot (list of all locations) available for multi-scene plays 2) The student must construct an original, three dimensional model OR a perspective rendering OR a three dimensional electronic model executed to the scale of ½"=1'0" showing the set and its relationship to theatrical space.a. A three dimensional electronic model should have printouts of each viewb. The designer should bring all equipment necessary for presenting the model/rendering. 3) The set is to be designed for a stage with a proscenium opening of 38'wx20'h and include wing space of 11' each side. The apron should be 10' deep and the stage shall be 26' deep. The proscenium arch, wing space, apron, and stage floor must be represented in the model/rendering.4) The set and all of its elements should be created in the same scale, and treated to represent the desired color/texture/etc of the 'real' set. 5) The student must draw a floor plan to the ½"=1'0" scale.a. A multi-scene set should have floor plans for at least one settingb. An electronic model should have printouts of the floor plan(s) 6) At least one performer figure, at the same scale, must be included in the rendering or model to show proportion and scale. 7) Only one student may be involved in the design. NO</p> | 8 | More exacting rules. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
|---|------|--|---|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|---|---|----|--|-----|-----|------|
| | | | COLLABORATION. CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION SCENE DESIGN 1) Interpretation: Does the design visually reinforce the mood, style and theme of the play? 2) Execution: Is the model or rendering executed with precision, clarity and attention to detail? 3) Use of space: Does the design use playing space to maximize flexibility and variety in blocking and movement? | | | | | |
| 9 | SC | Add student resolution rule | 1. All students must submit one typewritten resolution to be seated in the chamber. | 7 | Increase student participation in the event. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 10 | SC | Revise student committee attendance rule | 2. Students must attend the committee in which they write their resolutions. | 7 | By attending the committee that s/he submits a resolution, a student will be able to speak directly to it during that meeting. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 11 | SC | Chamber Resolution Writing addition | 7. If there is a committee area without a submitted resolution, the chamber as a whole shall write the resolution. | 8 | Process for developing resolutions. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 12 | SC | Change to Base System Tabulation | 1. Base System Tabulation will be used for NDHSAA sponsored Student Congress Events. | 10 | Student scores are based on average scores of speeches rather than sum points from speeches given. Thus, quality is emphasized over quantity. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 13 | SC | Speech Scoring | 4. Only speeches on the resolutions/ bills being debated shall be scored. | 11 | | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 14 | SPEECH | Add 1 entry per category for B Region Speech | | 4 | Addition of 1 entry per category will increase participation at region and state. | 5-0 | 0-7 | 0-11 |
| 15 | SPEECH | Change Time Card Rule; Strike Hand Signals | Strike Hand Signals Rules, Revise Time Card Rule. | 5 | Consistent use of time cards. Hand signals are not standardized and is creating confusion. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 16 | SPEECH | Tie-breaking rule | Reverse rules #1 and #2 putting head-to- head before receiving a 1 when there is a tie | 18 | Head-to-head is a more fair and accurate way to break ties | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 17 | SPEECH | Unbreakable ties | All students tied in an unbreakable tie should remain tied. Strike "flip a coin". | 19 | | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|---|--|----|--|------|-----|------|
| 18 | SPEECH | Rule 6.5 or renumber rules | Final round judges should not have a conflict with or competitors in the round | 20 | | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 19 | SPEECH | Delete Language Rule 6 Page 19 | 6. Judges should be certified and at least 3rd year college students with a major in the areas of speech-theatre-public address or faculty members teaching in these areas on the college or high school level and not having contestants entered in the judged events. (2010) | 20 | Extreme difficulty in finding judges that specifically are faculty or meet the degree requirements. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 20 | SPEECH | NDHSAA Hires Individual to Write Extemp ?s | \$250 for 250 questions | | Quality Extemp questions for use in invitationals, region, and state. | 5-0 | 0-7 | 0-11 |
| 21 | Music | Strike Waiver Allowance Sentences Page 7 | Judges hired must be North Dakota Certified for events to qualify for State. Contracts must be issued to all judges prior to the festival by the manager. | 7 | Waiver provision in By-Laws. Waivers will be issued to Act-of-God situations. Advisory feels that leaving in the regs may lead some to believe that any situation warrants a waiver. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 22 | Music | Increase the minimum entry fee for Regional solo and ensemble contest for both Class A Vocal/Strings and Class B Festivals to \$10 for both solos and ensembles. | Page 7-Section IV Administration of Class Festivals and Class A Vocal/Strings Festivals #2. Registration Fees (Fees are charged at Regional Festivals only): a. Solos (eligible for State Festival)-\$7.....b. Ensembles of 12 members or less (eligible for State Festival) \$8. | 8 | The entry fees for solo and ensemble have remained the same for 25 years, while the cost of running the contests have risen substantially. While some regions use the current fee structure as a guideline, others use it as the standard. Increasing the fee structure to \$10 would be a benefit to the regions that use it as a standard and it would not have a negative impact on those regions that use it as a guideline. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 23 | Music | Revise Misc. Mixed Musical Entry requirements | Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles a. Each school shall be limited to a combined total of six entries in this category. b. Ensembles shall be divided into and judged in separate categories of 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12 performers. c. Class B students in grades 7-12 may participate. The number of seventh and eighth graders in each ensemble may not be over fifty percent. | 10 | Confusion over what qualifies for MIE or for MMM. | 5 -0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|--|----|--|-----|-----|------|
| | | | <p>d. Class A is limited to students in grades 9-12.</p> <p>e. Must be a combination of voice, string, wind and/or percussion instruments which cannot qualify for other categories is allowed. If over 50% vocal, must be registered for vocal performance. If over 50% instrumental, must be registered for instrumental.</p> <p>f. This event should not include ensembles of more than twelve members.</p> <p>h. This is not a category for pop style vocal or instrumental music selections.</p> <p>i. Quality musical selections must be used.</p> <p>j. NO CONDUCTOR OR CONDUCTING ALLOWED.</p> | | | | | |
| 24 | Music | Strike Jazz or Swing Choirs from Vocal Ensembles | <p>Jazz or Swing Choirs of any size should be entered in event: Vocal Jazz/Swing Choirs.</p> | 10 | Large group category provided | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 25 | Music | Add 'electrical equivalents' to strings instrumentation classifications | <p>Class A Strings</p> <p>A. String Solos</p> <p>a. Any school may enter thirty string solos.</p> <p>b. Every performer must be enrolled in grades 9-12 for Class A. Class B students in grades 7-12 may participate.</p> <p>c. Soloists will be entered in the following classifications: Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Double Bass, Harp (or electrical equivalents).</p> <p>B. String Ensembles</p> <p>a. Each school shall be limited to a combined total of twenty entries.</p> <p>b. Ensembles shall be divided into and judged in separate categories of "like ensembles" and "string ensembles" in separate size groupings of 2-3, 4-6</p> | 12 | Allows for the use of electric bass, electric harp, etc. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|---|----|--|------|-----|------|
| | | | <p>and 7-12 performers.</p> <p>d. Every performer must be enrolled in grades 9-12 for Class A.</p> <p>c. Class B students in grades 7-12 may participate.</p> <p>d. NO CONDUCTOR OR CONDUCTING ALLOWED.</p> | | | | | |
| 26 | Music | Add Class B to Strings Section of Regs | <p>Class A & B Strings</p> <p>A. String Solos</p> <p>a. Any school may enter thirty string solos.</p> <p>b. Every performer must be enrolled in grades 9-12 for Class A. Class B students in grades 7-12 may participate.</p> <p>c. Soloists will be entered in the following classifications: Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Double Bass, Harp (or electrical equivalents).</p> <p>B. String Ensembles</p> <p>a. Each school shall be limited to a combined total of twenty entries.</p> <p>b. Ensembles shall be divided into and judged in separate categories of "like ensembles" and "string ensembles" in separate size groupings of 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12 performers.</p> <p>d. Every performer must be enrolled in grades 9-12 for Class A.</p> <p>c. Class B students in grades 7-12 may participate.</p> <p>d. NO CONDUCTOR OR CONDUCTING ALLOWED.</p> | 12 | There are a few Class B Strings entries in Regions across the state. | 5 -0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 27 | Music | Change the Class B Star Quota to 25% | <p>RATINGS FOR CLASS B REGIONALS: At solo/ensemble festivals, a judge shall be limited to awarding no more than one STAR per 4 (25%) entries or fraction thereof.</p> <p>a. EXAMPLES: 1 to 4 entries = 1 STAR</p> <p>b. 5 to 8 entries = 2 STARS</p> <p>c. 9 to 12 entries = 3</p> | 12 | Provides for a larger representation at state contests. | 5 -0 | 3-4 | 0-11 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | <p>STARS</p> <p>d. 13 to 16 entries = 4 STARS</p> <p>e. 17 to 20 entries = 5 STARS, etc.</p> <p>f. Performers in events eligible for the state festival must receive a STAR rating.</p> <p>g. Quotas must be strictly enforced by managers.</p> <p>h. A judge does NOT have to give the maximum number of STARS if the quality of performances does NOT justify same.</p> <p>i. Ties for a star rating may be awarded a star. At the end of the judging day, judges may award up to 2 additional stars for all entries judged throughout the day.</p> <p>2. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:</p> <p>a. The Class B and Class A formula as to the number of performers who might qualify for star ratings in each event should be listed following the description of that event on each schedule of events.</p> <p>b. The number of star ratings allowed is to be determined by the number of actual performers, not by the number of pre-registered entries.</p> <p>3. SPECIAL NOTE: The formula as applied to events which are eligible for Class B state competition shall be applied to each individual event in a category (A through H), rather than to the category as a whole. For example, "Wind Ensemble", one out of every five four tuba ensembles may receive a star rating, one out of every five four baritone ensembles, one out of every five four trombone ensembles, etc. One out of every five four ensembles of 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12 performers may receive a star.</p> | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--|---|----|--|------|-----|------|
| 28 | Music | Add registration deadlines to A Wind/Percussion | Administration of East and West Wind/Percussion Festivals 1 Present format approved by NDHSAA Board on June 21, 2005. 2. There shall be no advancement beyond the Region/State Festival. Each entry is eligible to receive both a regional and a state rating at the one festival. 3. Registration deadlines will be 3 weeks prior to contest. | 13 | All activities are expected to have registration deadlines posted | 5 -0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 29 | Music | Change extra stars at the end of the day from 2 to 3. | RATINGS FOR CLASS B REGIONALS: At solo/ensemble festivals, a judge shall be limited to awarding no more than one STAR per 5 (20%) entries or fraction thereof. a. EXAMPLES: 1 to 5 entries = 1 STAR b. 6 to 10 entries = 2 STARS c. 11 to 15 entries = 3 STARS d. 16 to 20 entries = 4 STARS e. 21 to 25 entries = 5 STARS, etc. f. Performers in events eligible for the state festival must receive a STAR rating. g. Quotas must be strictly enforced by managers. h. A judge does NOT have to give the maximum number of STARS if the quality of performances does NOT justify same. i. Ties for a star rating may be awarded a star. At the end of the judging day, judges may award up to 2 3 additional stars for all entries judged throughout the day. 2. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: a. The Class B and Class A formula as to the number of performers who might qualify for star ratings in each event should be listed following the description of that | 14 | This allows leeway for the judge to give another extra star if needed, especially in categories with large numbers of entries. | 5 -0 | 7-0 | 9-2 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|----|---|-----|-----|------|
| | | | <p>event on each schedule of events.</p> <p>b. The number of star ratings allowed is to be determined by the number of actual performers, not by the number of pre-registered entries.</p> <p>3. SPECIAL NOTE: The formula as applied to events which are eligible for Class B state competition shall be applied to each individual event in a category (A through H), rather than to the category as a whole. For example, "Wind Ensemble", one out of every five four tuba ensembles may receive a star rating, one out of every five four baritone ensembles, one out of every five four trombone ensembles, etc. One out of every five four ensembles of 2-3, 4-6 and 7-12 performers may receive a star.</p> | | | | | |
| 30 | Music | Remove page 19 from the Rules and Regulations Manual | STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL PARTICIPATION /PER DIEM ROSTER | 20 | This document is currently not being used... | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 31 | Music | Change "Instrumental" denotation to Wind/ Percussion throughout handbook | Throughout rules book. | | | 5-0 | 7-0 | 11-0 |
| 32 | Music | Implement 3 Day Late Window | 3 business day window for late Regional and State registration and editing. Penalty of \$250 must be received by NDHSAA within 3 business day window prior to 4:00 p.m. CDT on day 3. On day 4, no participation in activity. | 15 | Provides an opportunity for schools to add entries if missed and/or correct entries that were not entered properly. | 4-1 | 6-1 | 9-2 |
| Recommendations from Fine Arts Review Committee: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Speech | Develop a system for hiring judges that reduces/eliminates concerns of East/West or managerial hiring of judges | | | | | | |
| 34 | Speech | Continue to review potential for change in Extemporaneous Speaking category | | | | | | |
| * | Music | Increase # entries in Class A | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Strings-- Refer back to Fine Arts Review | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Swiontek shared with the Board as Fine Arts comes more into line, there should be fewer fines, etc. The committee is looking to member schools for help in getting each activity into compliance. The Executive Secretary thanked the Fine Arts Review Committee for their thorough review of the recommendations prior to Board action.

The District Chair Recommendations were reviewed:

1. Reduce the wrestling weight classes from 14 to 12. After extensive discussion, it was suggested to table until obtaining information concerning the possibility of applying to the National Federation for an experiment. Motion by Eastgate to table until staff can seek additional information to help in a decision. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Move Class B boys' and girls' golf to the fall. The Executive Secretary introduced Coach Anissa Gregor representing the Milnor High School administration to address the District Chair recommendation to move Class B boys' and girls' golf to the fall in 2011. Ranum indicated even the fact it was passed by the District Chair, the administrators in his area were less in favor of making the move. A vote of the Board was taken resulting in defeat, 1-10.

The Board continued with the review of the 2009-2010 Winter/Spring Recommendations as forwarded from the sport specific advisory committees to the Board via the Athletic Review Committee:

| 2009-10 Winter/Spring Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| The following are recommendations with actions posted. | | 6/9/2010 | 6/21-22/2010 |
| Recommendation X:made recommendation, Y:Yes, N: No, (yes-no vote) | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n) | Comm | <u>Review</u> | <u>Board</u> |
| District Chair Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Reduce wrestling weight classes from 14 to 12 | 16-0 | | D(0-11) |
| 2. Move Class B boys' and girls' golf to the fall in 2011 | 9-6 | | D(1-10) |
| Wrestling | | | |
| "A" and "B" Items | | | |
| 1. The figures for the 2% form be calculated to the tenth of a pound | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| "B" Items | | | |
| 1. Be allowed to experiment with the following 12 weight classes or those recommended by NFHS: 105, 112, 119, 126, 132, 138, 145, 155, 167, 185, 205 and 285 | x | Y(7-1) | D(0-11) |
| "A" Items | | | |
| 1. Require the use of 4 mats and 5 officials at region tournaments | x | N(0-8) | D(0-11) |
| Hockey | | | |
| Boys' and Girls' | | | |
| 1. Move the seasons one week later | x | N(1-7) | D(0-11) |
| 2. Roster 23 players for tournaments and dress 20 per game | x | N(2-6) | D(0-11) |

| | | | |
|---|---|--------|---------|
| 3. Allow sub-varsity teams to play 17 minute periods | x | Y(8-0) | D(4-7) |
| 4. Regular season: when tied; play an 8-minute overtime, if a winner is not determined, have a 3-player shootout, if a winner is not determined, have 1-player shootouts until a winner is determined (NFHS rule: request an experiment). | x | Y(8-0) | D(5-6) |
| 5. Use the following to determine home team in tournaments when like seeds play: Head to head, Better region record, Better overall record, Coin flip | x | N(2-6) | D(0-11) |
| Girls' | | | |
| 1. Allow twenty three regular season games until a region tournament is established at which time it would revert to 21. | x | Y(5-3) | A(8-3) |
| Basketball | | | |
| 1. Recommend shot clock for Class B basketball. 30 sec. girls, 35 sec boys | x | Y(8-0) | A(7-4) |
| 2. Change JH game limitation from 12 plus a tournament to 15 games total | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| 3. Recommend the next level Spalding ball for competition (ZK Pro) | x | N(1-7) | D(0-11) |
| 4. In Class B Region Tournaments place the highest seed from each district at the top of each bracket for the first round. | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| Gymnastics | | | |
| 1. Adopt touch warm up procedure for state as per Advisory minutes | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| Swimming & Diving | | | |
| 1. To be designated as host for a State Meet, the facility must have a warm-down area or a separate diving well for use as a warm-down area. | x | N(0-8) | D(0-11) |
| 2. Adjust schedule for diving warm-ups: | | | |
| a. Friday-allow 1.5 hours for warm-up (11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.) | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| b. Saturday- allow 1 hour warm-up for semi final divers and start competition at 10:30 a.m. one hour warm-up for final divers | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| 3. Uniform rule shall be a point of emphasis at rules clinics | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| A Boys' and B Golf Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Enforce a media policy that allow media personnel to communicate with players only: | | | |
| a. before competition begins; b. at the turn; c. following the round. | x | Y(8-0) | A(7-4) |
| A Boys' Golf Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Qualify three golfers, east and west, having the top averages from the year's play whose teams do not qualify. | x | N(2-6) | D(4-7) |
| 2. Instead of six teams qualifying for State, allow two-thirds of the teams to qualify. | x | N(2-6) | D(1-10) |
| 3. Allow the head coach plus one assistant to coach through the green. | x | Y(6-2) | D(4-6) |
| Tennis Recommendations | | | |
| 1. none | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--------|---------|
| 2. Staff recommendation: Clarification of replacement of ineligible player in doubles to include all reasons for not being able to compete. | | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| | | | |
| Baseball | | | |
| B Baseball Recommendations | | | |
| 1. none | | | |
| | | | |
| A Baseball Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Each pitcher will have a full complement of innings for post season tournaments providing there is a minimum of 4 days rest prior to any post season tournament. | x | Y(5-3) | D(2-9) |
| 2. Delete the out of season coaching rule for baseball | x | N(4-4) | D(3-8) |
| | | | |
| Girls' Soccer Recommendations | | | |
| 1. State tournament games be played one game at a time on similar style fields | x | N(1-7) | D(0-11) |
| 2. Start the girls soccer season three school days earlier with the first date of competition to remain the same. | x | N(0-8) | D(0-11) |
| | | | |
| Track & Field Advisory Recommendations | | | |
| 1. In 2012, go to four regions in Class B Track & Field. | x | Y(5-3) | A(7-4) |
| 2. Distance limitation shall be a total of no more than 5600 Meters on the track in one day of competition for both Class A and B | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| 3. Conduct region track meets on Friday beginning no earlier than 3:00 p.m. | x | Y(7-1) | D(1-10) |
| 4. Adjust lane assignments for 8 runners - lanes 4-5-6-3-7-2-8-9 and 7 runners - 4-5-6-3-7-8-9. | x | Y(8-0) | A(10-1) |
| 5. Move the deadline to submit region entries to 12:00 noon the day prior to the region meet. | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| 6. Adjust the Class A girls' discus qualifying standard to 115 feet. | x | Y(8-0) | A(8-3) |
| | | | |
| Softball Advisory Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Require double first base for all regular and post season games | x | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |
| 2. Require regulation outfield fence for all post season games | x | N(4-4) | D(0-11) |
| 3. Establish NDHSAA sponsored regional tournament | x | N(1-7) | D(0-11) |
| 4. Establish two divisions of softball with two state tournaments | x | N(0-8) | D(0-11) |
| | | | |
| Athletic Review Committee Recommendations | | | |
| 1. Girls' Soccer Recommendation #1 refer to Tournament Committee for review. | | Y(8-0) | A(10-0) |
| 2. Softball: Approve the Butterfield plan with the exception that NDHSAA will not sponsor a state tournament for Division 1A until there is a 12 team commitment from that division. | | Y(8-0) | A(11-0) |

A request from Park Christian to dissolve their football program with Fargo Oak Grove was discussed. President Schatz assigned this to the Football Committee to meet prior to the beginning of tomorrow's meeting to provide a recommendation.

Staff member Carlsrud reported to the Board of recent information received concerning the request of an experiment for reduction of weight classes in Class B wrestling. The National Federation is currently working on what can be done for smaller programs providing 12 weight classes rather than

the current 14 weight classes. Discussion was how to decide which recommendation would be acceptable and how to proceed to request permission from the National Federation to conduct an experiment with a revised weight classification. The Board agreed to delay action on the wrestling issue until more information can be obtained.

Once the discussion of recommendations concerning the altering of weight classes was finished, Moe asked to have this issue moved forward with a study committee. Staff will form a plan.

Following review of the advisory recommendations, Swiontek asked Carlsrud if the boycott of regional hockey by the Grand Forks hockey officials has improved. Carlsrud indicated the situation is better. The Executive Secretary indicated NDHSAA attorney Thune is working on a contract that would help eliminate this type of situation.

The Board discussed the previously approved recommendation from the Basketball Advisory Committee for the use of the shot clock for Class B girls' and boys' basketball. Motion by Eastgate to implement the shot clock for Class B basketball for the 2011-2012 season. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – no, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed, 10-1

The Board discussed the replacement of Board member Jacobson who is leaving the Wyndmere School District to become superintendent at Wahpeton Public Schools. As per the Constitution & By-Laws, the Board must appoint a replacement to serve the following one year of Jacobson's remaining two years. For the final year of this term, a membership vote in October will determine that position. Several possibilities were discussed. Motion by Swiontek to appoint Jeff Fastnacht of Ellendale to serve the 2010-2011 term as the replacement contingent upon Mr. Fastnacht's acceptance. If not accepted, the Board will hold a conference call within one week to determine a candidate. Second by Jacobson. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – no, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 9-2.

Staff member Bubach reported on region placement of schools which were assigned to different regions for different activities. Schools had requested placement in the same region for all their activities if possible. Recommended are the placements as requested by these member schools:

Region 2 – Cavalier

Region 3 – Hillsboro, May-Port CG

Region 4 – Harvey, Lakota, Langdon

Region 6 – Litchville-Marion

Region 8 – Bottineau

Region 7 & 8 – Max. (Max has an existing speech coop with Garrison and does not wish to dissolve which places this program in a region away from their other fine arts programs.)

Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed, 11-0

Looyesen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee the review of the 2010-2011 proposed budget. The Executive Secretary will present the results of this review.

1. Discussion concerning budget:

a. Review benefit policies such as the health insurance plan and retirement benefits.

b. Team payments – The Committee recommends team payments will be limited to the association's carry over.

c. Instructed the Executive Secretary to put together a five year comparison study of revenue for fall, winter and spring sports.

2. Reserve Fund – The committee recommends the association maintain the reserve fund at the June 30, 2009 closing at \$905,021.

3. Team payment plan – The committee discussed the Dickinson proposal and recommends a study be conducted using the 2009-2010 figures to see how the plan would impact the budget.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the budget with the Board. Motion by Looyesen to accept the Finance Committee report which includes approval of the 2010-2011 budget as presented. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Medical Advisory Committee meeting via conference call on May 5, 2010. The following items were topics of discussion:

a. The pre-participation physical form which was finalized May 11th.

b. The Committee requests the Board to support a bylaw change that would move the date for student physicals from June 15th back to April 15th.

It was stated the medical community is concerned with the date and the amount of physicals they must perform within a shorter time period. Motion by Looyesen to work with the Constitution & By-Law Committee to support the by-law change to April 15th. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – no, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Board discussed organization for the 2010-2011 year. For vice president, Maus nominated Swiontek and for president, Looyesen nominated Ranum. The Board cast a unanimous ballot for these two positions.

President Schatz adjourned the meeting until Tuesday, June 22nd at 9:00 a.m.

President Schatz called the meeting back to order June 22, 2010 at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Jacobson.

Staff member Schell presented a technology update and the technology plan for the 2010-2011 year.

- Online rules clinics began with baseball this spring. The online clinics will continue this fall with soccer, cross country, play, student congress and swimming & diving; winter with basketball, music, drama, wrestling and speech; spring track & field. The following year will be the remaining clinics.
- Online testing is now being housed with ArbiterSports.
- MVP up-date – we have been using MVP 2.0 and will be moving to MVP 2.1 which will again be an improvement in which it will add stability and speed.
- Tech Plan: Same format as previously used.

Motion by Ranum to approve the technology report and the 2010-2011 technology plan. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion passed, 10-0.

Moe reported on a football officials' request concerning the uniform pants. Currently, the officials have been using a plain black pant on cold days to officiate football. The NF now has approved the use of a black pant with a 1 ¼ inch white stripe on the side of each leg. The officials were asked to be allowed time to purchase the regulation pants as they just recently purchased the pants currently being used. Motion Looyesen to delay requiring the use of regulation football officiating pants until the 2012 season. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Jacobson – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommendations and invitations for region and state golf tournaments were reviewed.

Class B Girls & Boys Golf

Region 1 Girls' – Grand Rapids (LaMoure), Joel Bickford, Mgr.

Region 1 Boys' – Lisbon, Pat Adair, Mgr.

Region 2 Girls' – May-Port CG, Scott Ulland, Mgr.

Region 2 Boys' – Carrington, Greg Johnson, Mgr.

Region 3 Girls' – Lakota, TBA

Region 3 Boys' – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr.

Region 4 Girls' – Garrison, Mark Larson, Mgr.

Region 4 Boys' - Souris Valley (Our Redeemer's), Charles Strand, Mgr.
Region 5 Girls' – Beulah, Mitch Lunde, Mgr.
Region 5 Boys' – Mandan's Prairie West (SRCHS), Juno Pintar, Mgr.
Region 6 Girls' – Williston (Trinity Christian), LeRoy Bettenhausen
Region 6 Boys' – New Town, Mike Pusc, Mgr.

Class B Track & Field

Region 1 – Lisbon, Pat Adair/Don Warren, Mgr.
Region 2 – Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr.
Region 3 – Fessenden, Jonathan Bertsch, Mgr.
Region 4 – Valley City SU, David Bass, Mgr.
Region 5 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Region 6 – Rugby, Scott Grochow, Mgr.
Region 7 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr.
Region 8 – Bowman, Tyler Senn, Mgr.

Motion by Swiontek to approve the Class B golf and track & field sites as recommended. Second by Eastgate. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-0.

Swiontek presented an update on the Coaches Education Committee. The Executive Secretary will give an update to the membership at the administrators meetings in August followed by a committee meeting to finalize the details of the proposal. This will be placed on the agenda for the September or October meeting for a 2011 implementation date.

The Board heard a request for dissolution of a golf coop program for Standing Rock and Solen. Motion by Maus to approve. Second by Looyesen. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-0.

Moe reported on FB committee

1. The Committee reviewed a letter from VCHS concerning the preliminary plan requesting to be assigned to the east region. This has been tabled until September.
2. Discussed the request for dissolution of the football coop for Oak Grove and Park Christian. Even though it is past the deadline, the Committee recommends this coop to be resolved because the out-of-state school is starting its own program.
3. The Committee needs to look at the timelines of the football plan and how it can better serve the committee and the schools of ND. That may be by studying and promoting a change of the dates set by the bylaws. Motion by Looyesen to accept the recommendation of the committee and grant the request to dissolve the football coop between Oak Grove and Park Christian. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-0.

The Board reviewed a coop application from Bismarck Public Schools and Kidder County Steele and Kidder County Tappen for softball. A letter was included in the application to indicate Bismarck HS and Century HS will be splitting their current coop and those schools joining their coop will participate according to where their students reside. Motion by Ranum to table for more information. Second by Ulland and carried.

Carlsrud presented information concerning the Board's questions on the proposed reduction in the number of wrestling weight classes. There is a possibility of requesting permission from the National Federation for an experiment. NF wrestling liaison, Bob Colgate indicated the best chance for approval of an experiment would be to use NFHS weight classes and eliminate two. Suggested weight classes to be eliminated are the 135 lb. and 189 lb. classes. Using the NWCA data, the 189 lb. weight class has the greatest number of forfeits. The 285 lb. weight class has the second greatest number of forfeits but recommend not eliminating that weight class because it is too close to the 189 lb. class. The weight class to eliminate which would be more equally distributed among the range

would be the 135 lb. class. It was recommended to survey the Class B Coaches on this proposal and create a report to the Board at the August meeting. Motion by Eastgate to approve the report and continue the implementation of the Class B wrestling weight proposal. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – yes, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – yes. Motion carried, 10-0.

The Board held audience with a group introducing a new plan for a Three-Class system for basketball and volleyball for the 2011 and 2012 school year. Representing Edgeley, Valley City, Fargo, Grafton, Enderlin, Beulah, Barnes County North, Griggs County Central, Jamestown, Drayton, Richland, Wyndmere and Lewis & Clark, Berthold was Supt. Rick Diegel of Edgeley who presented the plan. Also addressing the Board were Supt. Dean Koppelman of Valley City and Ath. Dir. Jim Roaldson of Jamestown. The Board thanked the group but reiterated if this plan is to be approved, it must be membership driven. Supt. Koppelman asked the Board to approve a vote of the membership to be taken at the October meeting. If the membership shows favor with the plan, the presenting group would take it to the member schools to answer all questions. Motion by Maus to allow this group on the agenda for a presentation and administer a binding roll call vote of the member schools at the October General Assembly meeting. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Swiontek – yes, Looyesen – yes, Ranum – yes, Ulland – no, Maus – yes, Eastgate – yes, Sanstead – yes, Moe – yes, Helvik – yes, Schatz – no. Motion carried, 8-2.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. In the Board packet is a report on the rulings for hardship applications for the year.
2. A copy of the participation survey is included in the folder. These reports reveal the number of participants as compared to the previous year. Sports participation is down 247 and Fine Arts shows an increase of 325.
3. The Board received a copy of a letter from the Fargo Public Schools with a list of programs that Davies High School will participate in NDHSAA sanctioned events at the varsity level.
4. A phone call has been received from Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale indicating he is willing to honor the appointment to fill the Board vacancy for the Class B Southeast for the 2010-2011 year.

Eastgate thanked Maus, Jacobson and Schatz for their four years of service.

President Schatz declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL

2010 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

REGION I

Chairman: Brian Midthun, Enderlin

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Valley City

REGION II

Chairman: Scott Ulland, May-Port CG

Schools: (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore, May-Port CG, Minto/Midway, Thompson

REGION III

Chairman: Gil Black, Midkota

Schools: (6) Carrington/Kensal, Dakota Prairie, Harvey, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne

REGION IV
Chairman: Matt Fetsch, Grafton
Schools: (7) Cavalier, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon Area, North Border, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley/Edinburg

REGION V
Chairman: Jared Blikre, Rolette
Schools: (5) Bottineau/Newburg, Dunseith, Munich/Starkweather/North Star, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby

REGION VI
Chairman: Larry Long, Velva
Schools: (6) Garrison, Glenburn/MLS, Max/Sawyer, Surrey, Turtle Lake Mercer/ Underwood/McClusky/Goodrich, Velva/Drake-Anamoose

REGION VII
Chairman: Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan
Schools: (6) Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)/Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/Parshall, Trinity Christian/Trenton, Watford City

REGION VIII
Chairman: Pete Moe, Washburn
Schools: (5) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Hettinger, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock, Kidder County (Steele)/Tappen/Wing/Napoleon, Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton

REGION A East
Chairman: Curt Jones, West Fargo
Schools: (8) Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Wahpeton, West Fargo

REGION A West
Chairman: Calvin Dean, Dickinson
Schools: (10) Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston

B REGIONAL SCORES

REGION I

| First Round | |
|---|--|
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion- Bye | Central Cass 6 – Valley City 1 |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 8 – Northern Cass 7 | Kindred/Richland 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2 |
| Second Round | |
| LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 2 – Central Cass 1 | Enderlin/Maple Valley 8 – Kindred/Richland 7 |
| Championship - Best of 3 | |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 1 | |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 0 | |

REGION II

Rounds 1 & 2 @ Minto

Larimore 3 – Central Valley/Hillsboro 2
 Larimore 6 – Midway/Minto 0

Rounds 1 & 2 @ Thompson

May-Port CG 9 – Hatton/Northwood 5
 May-Port CG 10 – Thompson 8 (12 innings)

Championship @ Mayville – Best of 3

May-Port CG 11 – Larimore 5
May-Port CG 3 – Larimore 2 (9 innings)

REGION III

Double Elimination

Lakota 8 – Carrington 5
Harvey 10 – Midkota 7
Dakota Prairie 11 – Lakota 5
Harvey 4 – New Rockford-Sheyene 2
Lakota 3 – Midkota 2
Carrington 6 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 5
Harvey 6 – Dakota Prairie 5
Lakota 7 – Carrington 6
Dakota Prairie 12 – Lakota 0
Dakota Prairie 6 – Harvey 1

Championship

Harvey 3 – Dakota Prairie 0

REGION IV

First Round

| | |
|---|---|
| Grafton – Bye | St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley/Edinburg 4 – North Border 0 |
| Cavalier – Bye | Langdon Area 6 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 4 |
| Second Round | |
| Grafton 12 – St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley/Edinburg 1 | Cavalier 11 – Langdon Area 5 |
| Championship - Best of 3 | |
| Cavalier 3 – Grafton 2 | |
| Grafton 5 – Cavalier 4 | |
| Grafton 7 – Cavalier 1 | |

REGION V

Double Elimination

Bottineau 8 – Rolette/Rolla 4
Rugby 6 – Munich/Starkweather/North Star 1
Rolette/Rolla 3 – Munich/Starkweather/North Star 0
Bottineau 7 – Rugby 3
Rolette/Rolla 6 – Rugby 0
Rolette/Rolla 7 – Bottineau 6

Championship

Bottineau 1 – Rolette/Rolla 0

REGION VI

Double Elimination

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 16 – Glenburn/MLS 0
Surrey 5 – Garrison 0
Garrison 7 – Glenburn/MLS 2
Velva 10 – Surrey 0
Surrey 4 – Garrison 0

Championship

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 10 – Surrey 0 (6 innings)

REGION VII

Double Elimination

Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 13 – Des Lacs-Burlington 3

Watford City 11 – Kenmare 1
 Trenton/Trinity Christian 10 – New Town 1
 Kenmare 10 – New Town 0
 Bishop Ryan 6 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 1
 Watford City 6 – Trenton/Trinity Christian 0
 Des Lacs-Burlington 7 – Trenton/Trinity Christian 5
 Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 10 – Kenmare 4
 Bishop Ryan 2 – Watford City 1
 Des Lacs-Burlington 13 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall 3
 Watford City 12 – Des Lacs-Burlington 3

Championship

Bishop Ryan 6 – Watford City 1

REGION VIII

Play-In Games

Shiloh Christian 24 – Standing Rock 4
 Kidder County 9 – Hettinger 1

Double Elimination

Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 12 – Shiloh 7
 Central Prairie 10 – Kidder County 0
 Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 8 – Central Prairie 3
 Shiloh Christian 4 – Kidder County 3
 Shiloh Christian 4 – Central Prairie 0

Championship

Shiloh Christian 4 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 0
 Shiloh Christian 2 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 0

**STATE B BASEBALL
 MINOT – JUNE 3-5, 2010
 PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose 2 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0 | Harvey 4 – Bottineau 2 |
| Bishop Ryan 5 – May-Port CG 1 | Shiloh Christian 2 – Grafton 0 |
| Second Round | |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose 2 – Harvey 1 | Bishop Ryan 5 – Shiloh Christian 4 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 3 – Bottineau 2 | Grafton 5 – May-Port CG 2 |
| Seventh & Eighth | |
| Bottineau 5 – May-Port CG 1 | |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Grafton 2 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 0 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Shiloh Christian 5 - Harvey 2 | |
| Championship | |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose 13 – Bishop Ryan 3 | |

| STATE B BASEBALL | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| MINOT- PAT MCNALLY, MGR. | | |
| JUNE 3-5, 2010 | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gate Admissions | | \$14,758.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$2,040.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$16,798.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Matt Fetsch, Tom Perius, Pat Adair, Dan Stutlien, Darin Perius, Trev Zerr | \$3,566.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$1,197.00 | |
| Trophies - Region | \$696.00 | |
| Trophies - State | \$1,022.80 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$1,000.00 | |
| Admissions | \$300.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$360.00 | |
| Ball Shaggers | \$180.00 | |
| Baseballs | \$405.00 | |
| Announcer | \$180.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$100.00 | |
| Printing | \$166.23 | |
| Statisticians | \$180.00 | |
| Phone & Postage | \$50.00 | |
| First Aid/Trainers | \$350.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$591.60 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$10,844.63 | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$5,953.37 | |

**A REGIONAL SCORES
EAST – WEST FARGO, CURT JONES, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|--|--|
| Fargo South 7 – Wahpeton 0 | Fargo North 5 – Grand Forks Central 3 |
| Grand Forks Red River 4 – Shanley 3 | Devils Lake 2 – West Fargo 1 |
| Second Round | |
| Fargo South 13 – Fargo North 3 | Devils Lake 10 – Grand Forks Red River 2 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Wahpeton 5 – Grand Forks Central 2 (9 innings) | West Fargo 1 – Shanley 0 (8 innings) |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| West Fargo 5 – Fargo North 4 | Grand Forks Red River 3 – Wahpeton 2 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| West Fargo seeded #3 | |

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Grand Forks Red River seeded #4 |
| Championship |
| Fargo South 12 – Devils Lake 0 |

**WEST – JACK BROWN STADIUM, JAMESTOWN
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Play-In Games | |
| Jamestown 12 – Turtle Mountain 0 (5 innings) | |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 9 – Hazen/Beulah 2 | |
| First Round | |
| Bismarck 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 | Mandan 8 – Dickinson 0 |
| Century 7 – Jamestown 6 | Williston 8 – Minot 5 |
| Second Round | |
| Mandan 4 – Bismarck 3 | Century 7 – Williston 3 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 11 – Dickinson 4 | Jamestown 12 – Minot 2 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Williston 6 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 | Bismarck 6 – Jamestown 1 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Bismarck seeded #3 | |
| Williston seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Mandan 8 – Century 5 | |

**STATE A BASEBALL
MANDAN – JUNE 3 – 5, 2010
LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.**

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Century 13 – West Fargo 3 | Bismarck 15 – Devils Lake 3 |
| Fargo South 5 – Williston 4 | Mandan 1 – Grand Forks Red River 0 |
| Second Round | |
| Mandan 3 – Bismarck 1 | Century 5 – Fargo South 4 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Grand Forks Red River 11 – Devils Lake 6 | West Fargo 9 – Williston 0 |
| Seventh & Eighth | |
| Williston 7 – Devils Lake 3 | |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| West Fargo 12 – Grand Forks Red River 0 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Fargo South 6 – Bismarck 5 | |
| Championship | |
| Mandan 7 – Century 5 | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| STATE CLASS A BASEBALL | | |
| MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. | | |
| JUNE 3 - 5, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gate Admissions | | \$15,856.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,428.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$17,284.00 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Brian Hornecker, Scott Collins | | |
| Ryan Perrault, Mark Luther, | | |
| Darin Mattern, Kevin Kerr | \$3,006.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$504.00 | |
| Trophies - Region | \$174.00 | |
| Trophies - State | \$1,022.80 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$680.00 | |
| Admissions | \$512.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| Baseballs | \$405.00 | |
| Press Box Management | \$100.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$350.00 | |
| Tickets | \$125.00 | |
| Statisticians | \$240.00 | |
| Phone & Postage | \$100.00 | |
| Ball Shaggers | \$40.00 | |
| Trainers | \$650.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$240.00 | |
| Field Prep | \$200.00 | |
| Diamond Dry & Paint | \$184.42 | |
| Miscellaneous | \$9.60 | |
| Announcer | \$240.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$396.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$9,678.82 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$7,605.18 | |

BOYS' BASKETBALL

DISTRICT 1

Chairperson: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

Tournament: NDSCS, Wahpeton , Feb. 27; Mar. 1, 2; Paulette Stein, Mgr.

DISTRICT 2

Chairperson: Kent Packer, Kindred

Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Kal Triplett, Mgr.

DISTRICT 3

Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore

Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood,

Tournament: Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Mayville SU, Feb. 26, 27, Mar 1; Mike Moore, Mgr.

DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Matthew Fetsch, Grafton
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border/Drayton, Park River/
Fordvile-Lankin, Valley/Edinburg
Tournament: Grafton High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Matthew Fetsch, Mgr.

DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Tom Rettig, Medina
Schools: (8) Barnes County North, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm,
Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Valley
City
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 26, 27, Mar.1; Tom Rettig, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6
Chairperson: Les Dale, Ashley
Schools: (6) Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Kidder County (Steele /Tappen), Linton, Napoleon,
South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Wishek High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
Schools: (9) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey/Goodrich, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Maddock,
Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Kent Dennis, Devils Lake, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Kevin Baumgarn, Starkweather
Schools: (7) Langdon Area, Minnewaukan/Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando),
Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John
Tournament: Langdon High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Andy DeCoteau, Solen
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem-
Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich
Schools: (6) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn,
Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Bill Melaas, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Debby Marhsall, TGU
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville),
Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewic & Clark (Berthold)
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark
(Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Bryan Kramer, Bishop Ryan, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Rick Gordon, Mgr..

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Beulah High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Mitch Lunde, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Steve Cascaden, Parshall
Schools: (6) Lewis & Clark (North Shore)/White Shield, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander
Tournament: Watford City High School, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Randy Crantson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Williston SC, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1; Hunter Berg, Mgr.

**BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Hankinson 60 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 31 | Oakes 52 – Lidgerwood/Wyndmere 46 |
| Milnor 57 – North Sargent 38 | Lisbon 48 – Sargent Central 45 |
| Second Round | |
| Hankinson 63 – Oakes 57 | Lisbon 56 – Milnor 50 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Milnor 50 – Oakes 48 | |
| Championship | |
| Hankinson 55 – Lisbon 50 | |

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KAL TRIPLETT, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|--|
| Oak Grove 87 – Northern Cass 47 | Richland 63 – Kindred 60 (OT) |
| Central Cass 73 – Enderlin 51 | Maple Valley 66 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 53 |
| Second Round | |
| Oak Grove 78 – Richland 55 | Central Cass 66 – Maple Valley 56 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Kindred 59 – Northern Cass 50 | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 41 – Enderlin 38 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Maple Valley 48 – Kindred 40 | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 58 – Richland 51 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Maple Valley seeded #3 Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Oak Grove 71 – Central Cass 67 | |

DISTRICT 3 – MAYVILLE SU, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Thompson 73 – Griggs County Central 60 | Dakota Prairie 59 – Hatton/Northwood 43 |
| Hillsboro 73 - Central Valley 47 | May-Port CG 53 – Larimore 41 |
| Second Round | |
| Thompson 64 – Dakota Prairie 62 | May-Port CG 59 – Hillsboro 57 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Hatton/Northwood 69 – Griggs County Central 46 | Larimore 60 – Central Valley 53 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Hillsboro 46 – Hatton/Northwood 38 | Dakota Prairie 62 – Larimore 50 |
| Third & Fourth Hillsboro seeded #3 Dakota Prairie seeded #4 | |
| Championship Thompson 55 – May-Port CG 44 | |

DISTRICT 4 – GRAFTON, MATT FETSCH, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Cavalier – Bye | Midway/Minto 60 - Valley/Edinburg 33 |
| Grafton – Bye | Park River/Fordville-Lankin 61 - North Border 58 |
| Second Round | |
| Midway/Minto 63 – Cavalier 59 | Grafton 61 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 49 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 64 – Valley/Edinburg 55 | Cavalier 48 – North Border 41 |
| Third & Fourth Cavalier seeded #3 Park River/Fordville-Lankin seeded #4 | |
| Championship Grafton 54 – Midway/Minto 53 | |

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, TOM RETTIG, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Valley City 92 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 38 | LaMoure 39 – Central Prairie 32 |
| Ellendale 47 - Edgeley/Kulm 44 | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 54 – Barnes County North 47 |
| Second Round | |
| Valley City 51 – LaMoure 45 | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 56 – Ellendale 46 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Central Prairie 72 – PBK 32 | Barnes County North 45 – Edgeley/Kulm 43 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Ellendale 59 – Central Prairie 57 | LaMoure 48 – Barnes County North 36 |
| Third & Fourth Ellendale seeded #3 LaMoure seeded #4 | |
| Championship Valley City 55 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45 | |

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Linton - Bye | Napoleon 78 – South Border 50 |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 54 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 25 | Kidder County - Bye |
| Second Round | |
| Linton 77 – Napoleon 58 | Kidder County 49 – Strasburg/Zeeland 33 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 59 – South Border 39 | Napoleon 52 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 40 |
| Third & Fourth Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #3 | |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Napoleon seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Linton 78 – Kidder County 69 | |

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Carrington 74 – Maddock 21 | Wells County 51 – Harvey 39 |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 70 – Midkota 44 | Warwick 57 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 46 |
| Second Round | |
| Carrington 39 – Wells County 37 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 66 – Warwick 54 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Harvey 67 – Maddock 49 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 62 – Midkota 22 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Wells County 40 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 33 | Warwick 73 – Harvey 60 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Wells County seeded #3 Warwick seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Carrington 49 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 45 | |

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| North Star – Bye | St. John 50 – Rolette/Wolford 40 |
| Minnewaukan/Leeds 70 – Rolla/Rock Lake 67 (3OT) | Munich/Starkweather 57 – Langdon Area 38 |
| Second Round | |
| North Star 87 – St. John 55 | Munich/Starkweather 64 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 39 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Rolette/Wolford – Bye | Langdon Area 57 – Rolla/Rock Lake 53 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Minnewaukan/Leeds 52 – Rolette/Wolford 39 | Langdon Area 55 – St. John 40 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Langdon Area seeded #3 Minnewaukan/Leeds seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| North Star 61 – Munich/Starkweather 58 | |

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| New Salem-Almont - Bye | Solen 52 – Center-Stanton 51 |
| Standing Rock 82 – Flasher 61 | Shiloh Christian 83 – Grant County 29 |
| Second Round | |
| Solen 70 – New Salem-Almont 50 | Shiloh Christian 68 – Standing Rock 55 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Center-Stanton – Bye | Flasher 39 – Grant County 35 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Standing Rock 67 – Center-Stanton 62 | New Salem-Almont 59 – Flasher 44 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Salem-Almont seeded #3 Standing Rock seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Shiloh Christian 56 – Solen 48 | |

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON, BILL MELAAAS, MGR.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer – Bye | Max 45 – Garrison 42 |
| Wilton/Wing – Bye | Washburn 67 – Underwood 61 (OT) |

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Second Round | |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer 72 – Max 31 | Washburn 63 – Wilton/Wing 47 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Max 64 – Underwood 59 | Wilton/Wing 55 – Garrison 49 |
| Third & Fourth Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Max seeded #4 | |
| Championship Turtle Lake-Mercer 54 – Washburn 21 | |

DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| TGU (Tonwer/Granville) 87 – Sawyer 56 | Bottineau 60 – Rugby 58 |
| Velva 48 – Drake-Anamoose 43 | Westhope/Newburg 74 – Dunseith 65 |
| Second Round | |
| TGU (Towner/Granville) 61 – Bottineau 55 | Westhope/Newburg 59 – Velva 50 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Rugby 71 – Sawyer 38 | Dunseith 64 – Drake-Anamoose 55 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Rugby 45 – Velva 42 | Dunseith 55 – Bottineau 52 |
| Third & Fourth Dunseith seeded #3 Rugby seeded #4 | |
| Championship TGU (Towner/Granville) 68 – Westhope/Newburg 49 | |

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, BRYAN KRAMER, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 66 – Glenburn 25 | Kenmare 57 – Surrey 47 |
| Bishop Ryan 50 – Our Redeemer's (Minot) 38 | Des Lacs-Burlington 50 – MLS (Mohall) 31 |
| Second Round | |
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 58 – Kenmare 43 | Bishop Ryan 61 – Des Lacs-Burlington 34 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Surrey 64 – Glenburn 27 | MLS (Mohall) 48 – Our Redeemer's (Minot) 43 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 52 – Surrey 39 | MLS (Mohall) 48 – Kenmare 46 |
| Third & Fourth Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3 MLS (Mohall) seeded #4 | |
| Championship Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 51 – Bishop Ryan 50 | |

DISTRICT 13 – DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Beach – Bye | Heart River 64 – Mott-Regent 43 |
| New England 50 – Hettinger 47 | Bowman County 62 – Scranton 41 |
| Second Round | |
| Beach 61 – Heart River 43 | Bowman County 69 – New England 48 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Mott-Regent – Bye | Hettinger 52 – Scranton 46 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Heart River 48 – Hettinger 45 | Mott-Regent 49 – New England 47 |
| Third & Fourth Heart River seeded #3 Mott-Regent seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Bowman County 52 – Beach 44 |
|-----------------------------|

DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Dickinson Trinity – Bye | Hazen 64 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 50 |
| Beulah – Bye | Killdeer 78 – Richardton-Taylor 48 |
| Second Round | |
| Dickinson Trinity 56 – Hazen 41 | Beulah 64 – Killdeer 56 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Killdeer 79 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 68 | Hazen 79 – Richardton-Taylor 22 |
| Third & Fourth Killdeer seeded #3 Hazen seeded #4 | |
| Championship Beulah 66 – Dickinson Trinity 64 | |

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Mandaree – Bye | New Town 69 – Lewis & Clark (NS)/White Shield 51 |
| Parshall 70– Stanley 50 | Watford City – Bye |
| Second Round | |
| New Town 59 – Mandaree 54 | Watford City 57 – Parshall 49 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Parshall 90 – Lewis & Clark (NS)/White Shield 41 | Mandaree 83 – Stanley 48 |
| Third & Fourth Mandaree seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4 | |
| Championship Watford City 74 – New Town 55 | |

DISTRICT 16 – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTER BERG, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Ray 44 – Tioga 42 | Trinity Christian 75 – Burke County 63 |
| Trenton – Bye | Divide County 55 – Powers Lake 49 |
| Second Round | |
| Ray 55 – Trinity Christian 53 | Divide County 48 – Trenton 37 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Tioga 63 – Burke County 46 | Powers Lake - Bye |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Trenton 65 – Tioga 43 | Powers Lake 69 – Trinity Christian 61 |
| Third & Fourth Trenton seeded #3 Powers Lake seed #4 | |
| Championship Ray 55 – Divide County 54 | |

| DIST. Boys | SITE | ADMISS. & MISC. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | INSUR. | RENT & JANITOR | SECURITY SUPERV. | DISTRICT EXPENSE | MISC. | MANAGEMENT | PAID TO SCHOOLS | TOTAL DISBURSE. |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | NDSCS | 14,122.00 | 2,188.50 | 158.00 | 715.10 | 1,671.00 | | 682.00 | 230.00 | 1,494.00 | 6,983.40 | 14,122.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic | 26,658.00 | 2,933.00 | 158.00 | 1,341.80 | 2,396.00 | | 113.68 | 1,557.52 | 2,315.00 | 15,843.00 | 26,658.00 |
| 3 | Mayville State | 17,136.00 | 3,774.00 | 158.00 | 865.80 | 1,925.00 | | 476.00 | 913.19 | 1,038.00 | 7,986.01 | 17,136.00 |
| 4 | Grafton | 18,180.00 | 2,529.50 | 158.00 | 918.00 | 600.00 | | 1,208.85 | 1,530.95 | 710.56 | 10,524.14 | 18,180.00 |
| 5 | Jamestown Civic | 22,083.00 | 2,716.50 | 80.00 | 1,113.15 | 2,300.00 | | 471.00 | 671.00 | 1,564.00 | 13,167.35 | 22,083.00 |
| 6 | Wishek | 9,648.00 | 1,857.00 | 158.00 | 491.40 | 547.64 | | 956.16 | | 1,350.00 | 4,287.80 | 9,648.00 |
| 7 | Devils Lake | 16,944.00 | 4,051.50 | 158.00 | 856.20 | 2,156.26 | 2,020.00 | 427.00 | 982.10 | 2,190.00 | 4,102.94 | 16,944.00 |
| 8 | Langdon | 11,704.00 | 2,787.00 | 158.00 | 594.20 | 757.00 | | 597.00 | 380.00 | 450.00 | 5,980.80 | 11,704.00 |
| 9 | Mandan | 16,566.00 | 2,308.50 | 158.00 | 837.30 | 650.00 | 719.25 | 282.00 | 1,156.87 | 1,475.00 | 8,979.08 | 16,566.00 |
| 10 | Garrison | 10,303.85 | 1,848.00 | 158.00 | 524.19 | 675.00 | | 224.00 | 540.00 | 437.50 | 5,897.16 | 10,303.85 |
| 11 | Rugby | 11,354.00 | 2,888.50 | 158.00 | 576.70 | 575.00 | | 212.75 | 965.00 | 440.00 | 5,538.05 | 11,354.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 25,086.00 | 3,151.50 | 158.00 | 1,263.30 | 1,350.00 | 360.00 | 535.00 | 450.00 | 1,300.00 | 16,518.20 | 25,086.00 |
| 13 | DickinsonTrinity | 10,329.00 | 2,948.50 | 158.00 | 525.45 | 1,200.00 | 675.00 | 82.00 | 682.30 | 650.00 | 3,407.75 | 10,329.00 |
| 14 | Beulah | 10,654.00 | 2,251.50 | 158.00 | 541.70 | 345.90 | | 432.00 | 520.35 | 800.00 | 5,604.55 | 10,654.00 |
| 15 | Watford City | 7,578.00 | 2,508.00 | 158.00 | 387.90 | 600.00 | | 383.00 | 326.00 | 750.00 | 2,465.10 | 7,578.00 |
| 16 | Williston SC | <u>15,197.00</u> | <u>1,858.50</u> | <u>158.00</u> | <u>743.85</u> | <u>1,200.00</u> | - | <u>282.00</u> | <u>196.00</u> | - | <u>10,758.65</u> | <u>15,197.00</u> |
| | TOTALS | 243,542.85 | 42,600.00 | 2,450.00 | 12,296.04 | 18,948.80 | 3,774.25 | 7,364.44 | 11,101.28 | 16,964.06 | 128,043.98 | 243,542.85 |

**BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 8, 9, 11, 2010**

REGION I – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, TERRI KRUEGER, MANAGER

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Hankinson 76 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 58 | Central Cass 66 – Milnor 37 |
| Maple Valley 59 – Lisbon 50 | Oak Grove 59 – Oakes 44 |
| Second Round | |
| Central Cass 66 – Hankinson 59 | Oak Grove 59 – Maple Valley 46 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Hankinson 65 – Maple Valley 62 | |
| Championship | |
| Oak Grove 66 – Central Cass 62 | |

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MANAGER

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Thompson 68 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 52 | Midway/Minto 71 – Hillsboro 59 |
| Cavalier 42 – May-Port CG 37 | Grafton 66 – Dakota Prairie 48 |
| Second Round | |
| Thompson 89 – Midway/Minto 63 | Cavalier 44 – Grafton 37 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Grafton 77 – Midway/Minto 66 | |
| Championship | |
| Cavalier 59 – Thompson 54 | |

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Napoleon 48 – Valley City 44 | Kidder County 63 – Ellendale 57 |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 51 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45 | LaMoure 59 – Linton 45 |
| Second Round | |
| Kidder County 53 – Napoleon 39 | LaMoure 50 – Strasburg/Zeeland 49 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Napoleon 60 – Strasburg/Zeeland 52 | |
| Championship | |
| Kidder County 56 LaMoure 51 | |

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MANAGER

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Carrington 65 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 34 | Munich/Starkweather 48 – Wells County 40 |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 69 – Langdon Area 42 | North Star 88 – Warwick 59 |
| Second Round | |
| Carrington 57 – Munich/Starkweather 45 | North Star 65 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 51 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 72 – Munich/Starkweather 65 | |
| Championship | |
| Carrington 66 – North Star 65 (OT) | |

REGION V – BISMARCK SC & U OF MARY – PAUL NICKOLAUSON(SHILOH CHRISTIAN) MGR

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Shiloh Christian 54 – Max 52 | New Salem-Almont 64 – Washburn 44 |
| Wilton/Wing 56 – Solen 50 | Turtle Lake-Mercer 62 – Standing Rock 39 |
| Second Round | |
| Shiloh Christian 55 – New Salem-Almont 45 | Turtle Lake-Mercer 65 – Wilton/Wing 32 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Salem-Almont 75 – Wilton/Wing 62 | |
| Championship | |

| |
|---|
| Shiloh Christian 32 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 31 |
|---|

REGION VI – MINOT AUD., ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| MLS (Mohall) 51 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 44 | Bishop Ryan 61 – Dunseith 37 |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 66 – Westhope/Newburg 33 | Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 68 – Rugby 48 |
| Second Round | |
| Bishop Ryan 66 – MLS (Mohall) 33 | Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 56 – Des Lacs-Burlington 45 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 70 – MLS (Mohall) 42 | |
| Championship | |
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50 – Bishop Ryan 30 | |

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MANAGER

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Bowman County 64 – Hazen 56 | Dickinson Trinity 60 – Heart River 32 |
| Beach 61 – Killdeer 52 | Beulah 56 – Mott-Regent 54 |
| Second Round | |
| Dickinson Trinity 52 – Bowman County 38 | Beulah 73 – Beach 62 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Bowman County 87 – Beach 70 | |
| Championship | |
| Beulah 52 – Dickinson Trinity 51 | |

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE – HUNTER BERG, MANAGER

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Watford City 49 – Powers Lake 33 | Mandaree 82 – Divide County 65 |
| New Town 54 – Trenton 35 | Parshall 67 – Ray 45 |
| Second Round | |
| Mandaree 61 – Watford City 47 | New Town 85 – Parshall 64 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Watford City 61 – Parshall 49 | |
| Championship | |
| Mandaree 70 – New Town 56 | |

**STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT DOME – MARCH 18 – 20, 2010, RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER**

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 91 - Oak Grove 82 | Kidder County 66 – Shiloh Christian 53 |
| Cavalier 75 – Beulah 56 | Carrington 62 – Mandaree 54 |
| Second Round | |
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 63 – Kidder County 47 | Carrington 67 – Cavalier 35 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Oak Grove 58 – Shiloh Christian 52 | Mandaree 71 – Beulah 60 |
| Seventh & Eighth | |
| Beulah 78 – Shiloh Christian 67 | |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Mandaree 90 – Oak Grove 85 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Cavalier 67 – Kidder County 62 | |
| Championship | |
| Carrington 65 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 59 | |

| BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| MINOT DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MGR. | | |
| MARCH 18 - 20, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$186,751.50 |
| T-Shirts | | <u>\$5,355.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$192,106.50 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Steve Glasser, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Dave Johnson, Doug Sailer, Chad Palmer, Brian Aufforth, Todd Christiansen, Rory Entzi, Bill Galloway | \$5,148.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$1,995.08 | |
| Awards | \$1,167.38 | |
| Rent | \$4,500.00 | |
| Security | \$3,190.00 | |
| Facility Tax | \$16,699.50 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$700.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | \$1,685.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$170.00 | |
| Announcer | \$240.00 | |
| Ushers & Door Guards | \$3,000.00 | |
| Postage, Phone, Printing & Fax | \$502.00 | |
| Spirit Judges | \$844.00 | |
| Statisticians | \$580.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Management | \$350.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$160.00 | |
| Custodial & Parking | \$3,611.40 | |
| Desk Officials | \$720.00 | |
| Trainers/First Aid | \$600.00 | |
| Host Band | \$100.00 | |
| Tickets | \$2,122.19 | |
| T-Shirts | <u>\$1,819.20</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$49,903.75 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$142,202.75 |

A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 4 – 6, 2010
EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MANAGER

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Fargo North 73 – Wahpeton 49 | Shanley 63 – Fargo South 56 |
| West Fargo 56 – Grand Forks Central 38 | Grand Forks Red River 89 – Devils Lake 75 |
| Second Round | |
| Fargo North 64 – Shanley 61 | West Fargo 52 – Grand Forks Red River 35 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Fargo South 81 - Wahpeton 72 | Devils Lake 87 – Grand Forks Central 78 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Shanley 90 – Devils Lake 78 | Fargo South 77 – GF Red River 73 (OT) |
| Third & Fourth Shanley seeded #3 Fargo South seeded #4 | |
| Championship West Fargo 61 - Fargo North 59 | |

WEST REGION – BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Play-In Game Dickinson 81 – TMCHS – Belcourt 67 | |
| First Round | |
| Mandan 66 – Dickinson 56 | Minot 56 – Jamestown 43 |
| Bismarck 73 – Bismarck St. Mary's 50 | Century 70 – Williston 68 (OT) |
| Second Round | |
| Mandan 58 – Minot 53 | Bismarck 58 – Century 34 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Dickinson 66 – Jamestown 47 | Williston 67 - Bismarck St. Mary's 61 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Minot 55 – Williston 44 | Century 71 – Dickinson 61 |
| Third & Fourth Century seeded #3 Minot seeded #4 | |
| Championship Bismarck 50 – Mandan 48 | |

STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK – MARCH 11 - 13, 2010, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Bismarck 73 – Fargo South 56 | Fargo North 58 – Century 55 |
| Mandan 68 – Shanley 52 | West Fargo 50 – Minot 47 |
| Second Round | |
| Bismarck 94 – Fargo North 52 | Mandan 55 – West Fargo 29 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Century 74 – Fargo South 51 | Minot 65 – Shanley 51 |
| Fifth & Sixth Century 61 – Minot 41 | |
| Third & Fourth West Fargo 60 – Fargo North 56 | |
| Championship Bismarck 58 – Mandan 55 (OT) | |

REGION BASKETBALL

| CLASS B BOYS | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. & MISC. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT & JANITOR | MANAGE-MENT | ASSOC. REVENUE | TOTAL EXPENSES | |
| 1 | Fargo Civic | 30,030.00 | 2,172.00 | 165.00 | 1,676.00 | 2,994.50 | 23,022.50 | 30,030.00 | |
| 2 | GF Betty | 31,098.00 | 2,539.00 | 165.00 | 3,600.00 | 5,380.80 | 19,413.20 | 31,098.00 | |
| 3 | Jamestown Civic | 25,182.25 | 2,454.00 | 165.00 | 1,925.00 | 6,589.52 | 14,048.73 | 25,182.25 | |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 22,392.00 | 2,379.00 | 165.00 | 1,519.20 | 4,352.28 | 13,976.52 | 22,392.00 | |
| 5 | Bis. CC/U Mary | 22,544.00 | 2,106.00 | 165.00 | 9,359.09 | 2,670.00 | 8,243.91 | 22,544.00 | |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 32,132.00 | 2,163.00 | 165.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,535.00 | 25,919.00 | 32,132.00 | |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 19,480.00 | 1,716.00 | 165.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,975.00 | 14,424.00 | 19,480.00 | |
| 8 | Williston SC | <u>21,270.00</u> | <u>1,965.00</u> | <u>165.00</u> | <u>1,750.00</u> | <u>2,300.00</u> | <u>15,090.00</u> | <u>21,270.00</u> | |
| | REGION TOTALS | 204,128.25 | 17,494.00 | 1,320.00 | 22,379.29 | 28,797.10 | 134,137.86 | 204,128.25 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. & MISC. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | EXPENSES | MANAGE-MENT | SCHOOL PAYMENTS | ASSOC. REVENUE | TOTAL EXPENSES |
| East | Grand Forks | 37,747.00 | 7,519.00 | 174.00 | 15,000.50 | 7,362.00 | 3,845.75 | 3,845.75 | 37,747.00 |
| West | Bismarck | <u>101,256.00</u> | <u>7,738.00</u> | <u>174.00</u> | <u>33,597.32</u> | <u>10,561.73</u> | <u>23,662.98</u> | <u>25,521.97</u> | <u>101,256.00</u> |
| | REGION TOTALS | 139,003.00 | 15,257.00 | 348.00 | 48,597.82 | 17,923.73 | 27,508.73 | 29,367.72 | 139,003.00 |

| GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 11-13, 2010 | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$123,925.00 |
| T-Shirts | | <u>\$3,523.25</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$127,448.25 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: (Boys) Mike Vipond, Mark Ukestad, Paul Jundt, Jeff Risk, Dave Klundt, Mark Riggs, Rock Messerschmidt, Dale Weston, Mikey Jordan | | |
| Officials: (Girls) Jesse Radloff, Darin Johnson, Mike Jastram, Steve Meier, Chris Heise, Larry Grondahl, Lynn Gress, Mike Deutsch, | | |
| Jeff Fiechtner | \$10,077.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$3,471.00 | |
| Awards | \$2,108.76 | |
| Rent & Facility Tax | \$27,873.30 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,000.00 | |
| Announcer | \$330.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$800.00 | |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | \$3,265.33 | |
| Custodial & Parking | \$1,128.00 | |
| Floor/Press Box Mgmt. | \$1,000.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$1,380.00 | |
| Door Guards | \$3,361.02 | |
| Security | \$4,031.54 | |
| Wristbands | \$475.82 | |
| Passes & tag board | \$46.98 | |
| Trainers | \$1,338.25 | |
| Statisticians | \$660.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$800.00 | |
| Phone & Postage | \$200.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$1,043.60 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$64,390.60 | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$63,057.65 |

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE – VALLEY CITY
OCTOBER 24, 2009 – AL CRUCHET, MANAGER

DIVISION A SUMMARY

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|--|----|------------------|-----|
| 1 | Bismarck | 21 | | 9 | West Fargo | 280 |
| 2 | Century | 105 | | 10 | Jamestown | 288 |
| 3 | Williston | 121 | | 11 | Fargo North | 292 |
| 4 | Grand Forks Central | 145 | | 12 | Mandan | 353 |
| 5 | Shanley | 177 | | 13 | Dickinson | 375 |
| 6 | Minot | 216 | | 14 | TMCHS (Belcourt) | 398 |
| 7 | Grand Forks Red River | 220 | | 15 | Devils Lake | 462 |
| 8 | Fargo South | 261 | | 16 | Wahpeton | 548 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----------|--|----|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Christian Brownotter, Bismarck | 15:38.64 | | 11 | Austin Todd, Bismarck | 16:36.64 |
| 2 | Brett Kelly, Century | 15:42.69 | | 12 | Francis Mendee, GF Red River | 16:37.04 |
| 3 | Ian Wiest, Bismarck | 15:43.29 | | 13 | Dana Naylor, Shanley | 16:37.49 |
| 4 | Jake Leingang, Bismarck | 16:06.54 | | 14 | Spencer Kamoni, Jamestown | 16:38.89 |
| 5 | Levi Sether, Century | 16:09.39 | | 15 | Nathan Donnelly, Williston | 16:42.69 |
| 6 | Josh Hintz, Bismarck | 16:30.59 | | 16 | Shane Harlow, GF Central | 16:46.09 |
| 7 | Cody Humann, Bismarck | 16:30.59 | | 17 | Travis Mack, Devils Lake | 16:47.14 |
| 8 | Lucas Degree, Bismarck | 16:32.94 | | 18 | Alex Huizenga, Bismarck | 16:47.79 |
| 9 | Brandon Barnes, Bismarck | 16:33.19 | | 19 | Tom Fisher, GF Central | 16:48.54 |
| 10 | Caleb Shaffer, Williston | 16:33.29 | | 20 | Chris Chamberlin, Williston | 16:53.99 |

CLASS B SUMMARY

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Rugby | 64 | | 18 | Garrison | 584 |
| 2 | New Town | 93 | | 19 | Warwick | 670 |
| 3 | Valley City | 136 | | 20 | Killdeer | 703 |
| 4 | Grafton | 186 | | 21 | Four Winds | 704 |
| 5 | Parshall | 191 | | 22 | Shiloh Christian | 707 |
| 6 | Cavalier/North Border | 244 | | 23 | Watford City | 710 |
| 7 | Griggs County Central | 258 | | 24 | Beach | 732 |
| 8 | North Star | 262 | | 25 | Larimore | 737 |
| 9 | Beulah/Hazen | 274 | | 26 | New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin | 742 |
| 10 | Lisbon | 292 | | 27 | Bishop Ryan | 750 |
| 11 | Central Cass | 311 | | 28 | Solen-Cannonball | 752 |
| 12 | Bowman County | 317 | | 29 | White Shield | 768 |
| 13 | Mandaree | 318 | | 30 | Velva | 774 |
| 14 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 344 | | 31 | Standing Rock | 774 |
| 15 | Dunseith | 466 | | 32 | Sheridan County | 810 |
| 16 | Carrington | 485 | | 33 | Richland | 845 |
| 17 | Tioga/Trinity Christian | 583 | | 34 | Washburn/Wilton | 868 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|--|----|---|----------|
| 1 | Justin Many Ribs, New Town | 16:22.02 | | 11 | Jon Price, Garrison | 17:39.52 |
| 2 | Ken Wells, Parshall | 16:46.82 | | 12 | Devin Yellow Wolf, Mandaree | 17:42.27 |
| 3 | Alex Baker, New Town | 17:03.47 | | 13 | Erik Wangler, Rugby | 17:43.02 |
| 4 | Bridger Belzer, North Star | 17:15.97 | | 14 | Dustin Jundt, Rugby | 17:44.17 |
| 5 | Easton Page, Carrington | 17:17.42 | | 15 | Brayden Will, Valley City | 17:47.97 |
| 6 | Austin Smith, Grafton | 17:23.47 | | 16 | Anthony Askew, Cavalier/North Border | 17:50.27 |
| 7 | Clyde Baker, New Town | 17:30.27 | | 17 | David Lunde, Griggs County Central | 18:01.42 |
| 8 | Kyle Volk, Rugby | 17:31.62 | | 18 | Donovan Lambert, Shiloh | 18:03.37 |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|----------|----|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | | Christian | |
| 9 | Dylan Yoder, Rugby | 17:34.07 | 19 | David Dobbs, Mandaree | 18:05.77 |
| 10 | Adam Monson, Hatton/Nothwood/Thompson | 17:34.67 | 20 | Wyatt Thompson, Rugby | 18:11.22 |

| BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| BJORNSON GOLF COURSE - VALLEY CITY | | |
| OCTOBER 24, 2009 - AL CRUCHET, MANAGER | | |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Gate Receipts: | | \$9,245.00 |
| T-Shirts: | | <u>\$8,316.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS: | | \$17,561.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$2,527.60 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$400.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 | |
| Room - Picke Events | \$63.00 | |
| Course Management | \$500.00 | |
| Ticket Takers | \$175.00 | |
| Sports Medicine | \$150.00 | |
| Pins & Numbers | \$100.00 | |
| Porta Potties | \$875.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | \$25.00 | |
| Shuttle Bus/Security | \$350.00 | |
| Supplies | \$150.00 | |
| Course Layout | \$100.00 | |
| Timing Services | \$3,058.75 | |
| T-Shirts Sales | <u>\$2,258.50</u> | |
| | \$10,832.85 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$17,561.00 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | \$10,832.85 |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$6,728.15 |

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

| | |
|--|--|
| Oct. 20, 2009 – Petersburg, Mary Ann Ensrud, Mgr. Kidder County 44 – Dakota Prairie 42 | Oct. 20, 2009 – Hillsboro, Terry Baesler, Mgr. Hillsboro 56 – Ellendale 8 |
| Oct. 20, 2009 – Hankinson, Chad Benson, Mgr. Hankinson 28 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 26 | Oct. 20, 2009 – Ashley, Les Dale, Mgr. South Border 44 – Central Valley 19 |
| Oct. 20, 2009 – Crosby, Lee Lampert, Mgr. TGU 42 – Divide County 28 | Oct. 20, 2009 – Turtle Lake, Diane Cullum, Mgr. Central McLean 42 – MLS 8 |
| Oct. 20, 2009 – Beach, Brandt Gaugler, Mgr. Beach 30 – North Star 12 | Oct. 20, 2009 – Kenmare, Scott Faul Kenmare/Bowbells/BC 48 – Washburn 34 |

SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

| | |
|---|--|
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Wyndmere, Chris Swenson, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 38 – Kidder County 12 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Thompson, Jason Brend, Mgr. Hillsboro 62 – Thompson 36 |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Mgr. Hankinson 39 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 20 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Lakota, Jason Wiberg, Mgr. South Border 18 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 12 |
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Mott, Rod Meier, Mgr. TGU 20 – Mott-Regent 6 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Underwood, Toni Cottingham, Mgr. Central McLean 26 – St. John 6 |
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Parshall, Stephen Cascaden, Mgr. Parshall/White Shield 26 – Beach 6 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Fessenden, Jon Bertsch, Mgr. Wells County 32 – Kenmare/Bowbells/BC 6 |

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

| | |
|--|---|
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Wyndmere, Chris Swenson, Mgr. Hillsboro 22 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 6 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Ashley, Les Dale, Mgr. Hankinson 55 – South Border 36 |
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Turtle Lake, Diane Cullum, Mgr. TGU 26 – Central McLean 20 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Parshall, Stephen Cascaden, Mgr. Parshall/White Shield 14 – Wells County 13 |

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 7, 2009 – Hillsboro, Mike Bitz, Mgr. Hankinson 29 – Hillsboro 20 | Nov. 7, 2009 – Parshall, Stephen Cascaden, Mgr. Parshall/White Shield 30 – TGU 26 |
|---|---|

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

November 13, 2009 – FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Hankinson 27 – Parshall/White Shield 12

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr. Cavalier 9 – Linton/HMB 6 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Rolla, Randy Loing, Mgr. North Prairie 42 – LaMoure/L-M 0 |
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Langdon/Munich 38 – Milnor/North Sargent 24 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Oakes, Don Warren, Mgr. Oakes 26 – Rugby 6 |
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Velva, Larry Long, Mgr. Velva 36 – Heart River 0 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Hazen, Brad Foss, Mgr. Harvey 20 – Hazen 19 |
| Oct. 24, 2009 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Watford City 21 – Des Lacs-Burlington 12 | Oct. 24, 2009 – Tioga, Todd Lee, Mgr. Williams County 20 – New Salem/Glen Ullin 0 |

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

| | |
|--|--|
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Rolette, Jared Blikre, Mgr. North Prairie 40 – Cavalier 32 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Langdon/Munich 46 – Oakes 20 |
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Velva, Larry Long, Mgr. Velva 18 – Harvey 12 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Watford City, Randy Cranston, Mgr. Watford City 13 – Williams County 6 |

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 7, 2009 – Langdon, Rich Rogers, Mgr. Langdon/Munich 12 – North Prairie 7 | Nov. 7, 2009 – Velva, Larry Long, Mgr. Velva 24 – Watford City 14 |
|---|---|

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

November 13, 2009 – FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Velva 20 – Langdon/Munich 0

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

| | |
|--|--|
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Wahpeton, Mike McCall, Mgr. Wahpeton 43 – Bismarck St. Mary's 13 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Devils Lake, Kent Dennis, Mgr. Devils Lake 14 – Central Cass 0 |
| Oct. 31, 2009 – Dickinson, Rick Gordon, Mgr. Dickinson Trinity 28 – Lisbon 16 | Oct. 31, 2009 – Shanley, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 32 – Carrington 6 |

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

| | |
|--|---|
| Nov. 7, 2009 – Fargo, Mike McCall, Mgr. Devils Lake 28 – Wahpeton 21 | Nov. 7, 2009 – Dickinson, Rick Gordon, Mgr. Shanley 28 – Dickinson Trinity 23 |
|--|---|

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

November 14, 2009 – FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
Shanley 31 – Devils Lake 30 (OT)

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Oct. 30, 2009 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 54 – Dickinson 29 | | Oct. 30, 2009 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Century 7 – Grand Forks Red River 6 |
| Oct. 30, 2009 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 55 – Fargo North 20 | | Oct. 30, 2009 – West Fargo, Curt Jones, Mgr. West Fargo 31 – Minot 27 |

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Nov. 7, 2009 – Fargo, Cory Lehman, Mgr. Fargo South 38 – Century 21 | | Nov. 7, 2009 – Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 42 – West Fargo 14 |
|---|--|---|

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

November 14, 2009 – FARGODOME, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
Bismarck 28 – Fargo South 10

| 9-MAN DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT & | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | RECEIPTS | & AWARDS | | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| 9-Man First Round | | | | | | | |
| Ashley (South Border) | 1460.00 | 0.00 | 374.80 | 345.00 | 180.00 | 560.20 | 1,460.00 |
| Beach | 1202.00 | 0.00 | 441.00 | 415.00 | 105.00 | 241.00 | 1,202.00 |
| Dakota Prairie | 1184.00 | 0.00 | 457.50 | 606.50 | 150.00 | -30.00 | 1,184.00 |
| Divide County (Crosby) | 1339.00 | 0.00 | 517.10 | 425.00 | 350.00 | 46.90 | 1,339.00 |
| Hankinson | 1468.00 | 0.00 | 408.00 | 230.00 | 50.00 | 780.00 | 1,468.00 |
| Hillsboro | 678.00 | 0.00 | 452.00 | 364.70 | 200.00 | -338.70 | 678.00 |
| Kenmare | 1192.00 | 0.00 | 462.50 | 325.00 | 100.00 | 304.50 | 1,192.00 |
| Turtle Lake | 1790.00 | | 472.50 | 315.00 | 300.00 | 702.50 | 1,790.00 |
| TOTALS | \$10,313.00 | 0.00 | \$3,585.40 | \$3,026.20 | \$1,435.00 | \$2,266.40 | \$10,313.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 9-Man Division | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Round | | | | | | | |
| Lakota | 2,392.00 | 0.00 | 408.00 | 570.00 | 160.00 | 1,254.00 | 2,392.00 |
| Mott | 3,090.00 | 0.00 | 562.00 | 1,060.00 | 360.00 | 1,108.00 | 3,090.00 |
| Napoleon | 2,004.00 | 0.00 | 487.50 | 645.00 | 557.63 | 313.87 | 2,004.00 |
| Parshall | 1,760.00 | 0.00 | 441.00 | 285.00 | 0.00 | 1,034.00 | 1,760.00 |
| Thompson | 2,378.00 | 0.00 | 420.00 | 602.00 | 150.00 | 1,206.00 | 2,378.00 |
| Underwood | 3,514.00 | 0.00 | 360.50 | 340.00 | 300.00 | 2,513.50 | 3,514.00 |
| Wells Co. (Fessenden) | 1,930.00 | 0.00 | 419.00 | 365.00 | 100.00 | 1,046.00 | 1,930.00 |
| Wyndmere | 1,828.00 | | 404.70 | 830.00 | 150.00 | 443.30 | 1,828.00 |
| TOTALS | \$18,896.00 | 0.00 | \$3,502.70 | \$4,697.00 | \$1,777.63 | \$8,918.67 | \$18,896.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 9-Man Division | | | | | | | |
| QTR-FINALS | | | | | | | |
| Ashley (South Border) | 3306.00 | 138.46 | 555.00 | 405.00 | 180.00 | 2027.54 | 3,306.00 |
| Parshall | 2019.00 | 138.46 | 463.00 | 350.00 | 0.00 | 1067.54 | 2,019.00 |
| Turtle Lake | 4822.00 | 138.46 | 472.50 | 340.00 | 300.00 | 3571.04 | 4,822.00 |
| Wyndmere | 3236.00 | 138.46 | 404.70 | 815.00 | 150.00 | 1727.84 | 3,236.00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| TOTALS | \$13,383.00 | \$553.84 | \$1,895.20 | \$1,910.00 | \$630.00 | \$8,393.96 | \$13,383.00 |
| 9-MAN | | | | | | | |
| <u>SEMI-FINALS</u> | | | | | | | |
| Hillsboro | 3814.00 | 184.46 | 413.50 | 413.10 | 200.00 | 2602.94 | 3,814.00 |
| Parshall | 3445.00 | 184.46 | 474.00 | 400.00 | 0.00 | 2386.54 | 3,445.00 |
| TOTALS | \$7,259.00 | \$368.92 | \$887.50 | \$813.10 | \$200.00 | \$4,989.48 | \$7,259.00 |
| 9-MAN | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTALS | \$49,851.00 | \$922.76 | \$9,870.80 | \$10,446.30 | \$4,042.63 | \$24,568.51 | \$49,851.00 |
| A DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT & | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
| <u>FIRST ROUND</u> | <u>RECEIPTS</u> | <u>& AWARDS</u> | <u>_____</u> | <u>MENT</u> | <u>JANITOR</u> | <u>REVENUE</u> | <u>DISBURSE.</u> |
| Hazen | 2456.00 | 0.00 | 458.60 | 598.00 | 200.00 | 1199.40 | 2456.00 |
| Langdon | 1838.00 | 0.00 | 496.00 | 310.00 | 140.00 | 892.00 | 1838.00 |
| Linton | 2184.00 | 0.00 | 495.00 | 405.00 | 500.00 | 784.00 | 2184.00 |
| Oakes | 1992.00 | 0.00 | 459.70 | 214.00 | 145.00 | 1173.30 | 1992.00 |
| Rolla (North Prairie) | 1726.00 | 0.00 | 459.70 | 260.00 | 100.00 | 906.30 | 1726.00 |
| Tioga | 1920.00 | 0.00 | 479.50 | 530.00 | 400.00 | 510.50 | 1920.00 |
| Velva | 2040.00 | 0.00 | 359.50 | 590.00 | 650.00 | 440.50 | 2040.00 |
| Watford City | 2079.00 | 0.00 | 471.25 | 900.00 | 150.00 | 557.75 | 2079.00 |
| TOTALS | \$16,235.00 | 0.00 | \$3,679.25 | \$3,807.00 | \$2,285.00 | \$6,463.75 | \$16,235.00 |
| <u>QTR-FINALS</u> | | | | | | | |
| Langdon | 2094.00 | 168.96 | 498.00 | 320.00 | 140.00 | 967.04 | 2094.00 |
| Rolette (North Prairie) | 2544.00 | 168.96 | 459.70 | 320.00 | 100.00 | 1495.34 | 2544.00 |
| Velva | 3784.00 | 168.96 | 357.00 | 825.00 | 550.00 | 1883.04 | 3784.00 |
| Watford City | 3502.00 | 168.96 | 430.00 | 900.00 | 150.00 | 1853.04 | 3502.00 |
| TOTALS | \$11,924.00 | \$675.84 | \$1,744.70 | \$2,365.00 | \$940.00 | \$6,198.46 | \$11,924.00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| SEMI-FINALS | | | | | | | |
| Langdon | 4234.00 | 214.96 | 452.00 | 385.00 | 160.00 | 3022.04 | 4234.00 |
| Velva | 5302.00 | 214.96 | 357.00 | 1400.00 | 600.00 | 2730.04 | 5302.00 |
| TOTALS | \$9,536.00 | \$429.92 | \$809.00 | \$1,785.00 | \$760.00 | \$5,752.08 | \$9,536.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| A DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTALS | \$37,695.00 | \$1,105.76 | \$6,232.95 | \$7,957.00 | \$3,985.00 | \$18,414.29 | \$37,695.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| AA DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| QTR FINALS | | | | | | | |
| Dickinson Trinity | 2804.00 | 184.21 | 523.00 | 395.00 | 500.00 | 1201.79 | 2804.00 |
| Devils Lake | 3708.00 | 184.21 | 468.50 | 600.00 | 100.00 | 2355.29 | 3708.00 |
| Shanley | 3474.00 | 184.21 | 405.60 | 725.00 | 200.00 | 1959.19 | 3474.00 |
| Wahpeton | 2804.00 | 184.21 | 435.00 | 420.00 | 869.50 | 895.29 | 2804.00 |
| TOTALS | \$12,790.00 | \$736.84 | \$1,832.10 | \$2,140.00 | \$1,669.50 | \$6,411.56 | \$12,790.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| SEMI-FINALS | | | | | | | |
| Dickinson Trinity | 3904.00 | 230.21 | 485.00 | 350.00 | 500.00 | 2338.79 | 3904.00 |
| Wahpeton (Fargodome) | 5066.00 | 230.21 | 375.00 | 1958.40 | 876.00 | 1626.39 | 5066.00 |
| TOTALS | \$8,970.00 | \$460.42 | \$860.00 | \$2,308.40 | \$1,376.00 | \$3,965.18 | \$8,970.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| AA DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTALS | \$21,760.00 | \$1,197.26 | \$2,692.10 | \$4,448.40 | \$3,045.50 | \$10,376.74 | \$21,760.00 |
| AAA DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT & | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
| QTR-FINALS | RECEIPTS | & AWARDS | | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Bismarck | 2638.00 | 199.46 | 485.00 | 1352.64 | 500.00 | 100.90 | 2638.00 |
| Bismarck Century | 2638.00 | 199.46 | 485.00 | 1352.65 | 500.00 | 100.89 | 2638.00 |
| Fargo South (Fargodome) | 4145.00 | 199.46 | 445.00 | 1920.50 | 828.00 | 752.04 | 4145.00 |
| West Fargo (Fargodome) | 4145.00 | 199.46 | 445.00 | 1920.50 | 828.00 | 752.04 | 4145.00 |
| TOTALS | \$13,566.00 | \$797.84 | \$1,860.00 | \$6,546.29 | \$2,656.00 | \$1,705.87 | \$13,566.00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| AAA DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| SEMI-FINALS | | | | | | | |
| Bismarck | 6602.00 | 245.46 | 485.00 | 1076.19 | 500.00 | 4295.35 | 6602.00 |
| Fargo South (Fargodome) | <u>5066.00</u> | <u>245.46</u> | <u>431.00</u> | <u>1958.40</u> | <u>876.00</u> | <u>1555.14</u> | <u>5066.00</u> |
| TOTALS | \$11,668.00 | \$490.92 | \$916.00 | \$3,034.59 | \$1,376.00 | \$5,850.49 | \$11,668.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| AAA DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTALS | \$25,234.00 | \$1,288.76 | \$2,776.00 | \$9,580.88 | \$4,032.00 | \$7,556.36 | \$25,234.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| All Divisions - First Round Through Semi- finals TOTALS | \$134,540.00 | \$4,514.54 | \$21,571.85 | \$32,432.58 | \$15,105.13 | \$60,915.90 | \$134,540.00 |

| DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS | | |
|--|--|--------------------|
| FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD & CURT JONES, MGRS. | | |
| NOVEMBER 13 & 14, 2009 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$68,755.50 |
| T-Shirts | | \$3,978.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$72,733.50 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Officials | | |
| 9-Man | Tim Steinwand, Peter Sykora, Jeff Fastnacht, Troy Schilling | |
| | Tyler Middlestead | |
| | | |
| A | Jeremy Carney, Tim Couchman, Nathan Berset, Todd Molden, Reggie Jackson | |
| | | |
| AA | Dennis Reep, Dick Okerlund, Steve Meier, Bryan Klipfel, Scott Nustad | |
| | | |
| AAA | Blaine DesLauriers, Mike Elgie, Tim Mihalick, Jerry Eggert, Kevin Harmon | \$2,847.00 |
| Officials Rooms | | \$180.00 |
| Trophies | | \$3,467.48 |
| Rent & Custodial | | \$6,988.00 |
| Facility Tax | | \$4,157.50 |
| Stats | | \$524.00 |
| Sports Medicine | | \$1,150.00 |
| Tickets | | \$230.00 |
| Video Boards & Sound | | \$755.00 |
| Secretarial | | \$200.00 |
| Security | | \$4,490.00 |
| Manager's Fee | | \$700.00 |
| Admissions | | \$1,552.00 |
| Announcers | | \$420.00 |
| Chain Crew | | \$1,120.00 |
| Desk Officials | | \$420.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant | | \$300.00 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Postage & Phone | | \$50.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,078.80 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | \$30,629.78 |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$42,103.72 |

BOYS' GOLF

REGION I – HANKINSON, DAKOTA WINDS, CHAD BENSON, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| Valley City | 305 |
| Lisbon | 340 |
| Edgeley/Kulm | 342 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Shane Ost, Valley City | 73 |
|------------------------|----|

REGION II – MAY-PORT CG, SCOTT ULLAND, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| Fargo Oak Grove | 318 |
| Kindred | 325 |
| Central Cass | 327 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Mike Rustvang, Fargo Oak Grove | 75 |
|--------------------------------|----|

REGION III – LANGDON, TRAVIS JORDAN, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Grafton | 325 |
| Hatton/Northwood | 338 |
| Larimore | 341 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Daniel Landman, Larimore | 76 |
|--------------------------|----|

REGION IV – MINOT, CHARLES STRAND (OUR REDEEMER'S), MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| Northern Lights | 345 |
| Bottineau | 374 |
| Westhope | 376 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Devin Hanlan, Northern Lights | 80 |
|-------------------------------|----|

REGION V – MEDORA BULLY PULPIT, JAMES GROLL MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Hazen | 328 |
| Beulah | 346 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 355 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Jeffrey Rasmussen, Washburn | 76 |
|-----------------------------|----|

REGION VI – WILLISTON, DAVE BUTLER (TRINITY CHRISTIAN), MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) | 309 |
| MLS – Mohall | 320 |
| Watford City | 344 |

MEDALIST

Ryan Seil, Trinity Christian

72

**BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
CARRINGTON – JUNE 1 & 2, 2010, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|----|------------------|-----|
| 1 | Valley City | 604 | | 10 | Bottineau | 671 |
| 2 | Hazen | 631 | | 11 | Watford City | 676 |
| 3 | Kindred | 636 | | 12 | Larimore | 688 |
| 4 | MLS-Mohall | 643 | | 13 | Edgeley/Kulm | 689 |
| 5 | Fargo Oak Grove | 644 | | 14 | Beulah | 690 |
| 6 | Lewis & Clark (Berthold/ North Shore) | 650 | | 15 | Lisbon | 695 |
| 7 | Grafton | 655 | | 16 | Northern Lights | 700 |
| 8 | Dickinson Trinity | 668 | | 17 | Hatton/Northwood | 703 |
| 9 | Central Cass | 669 | | 18 | Westhope | 719 |

ALL-STATE WINNERS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Nick Jenson, Valley City | 144 | | 6 | Brian Zerface, Valley City | 151 |
| 2 | Ryan Seil, Trinity Christian | 148 | | 7 | Levi Tomlinson, Garrison | 151 |
| 3 | Nick Liebel, Watford City | 150 | | 8 | Jeffrey Rasmussen, Washburn | 152 |
| 4 | Lance Pender, Dickinson Trinity | 151 | | 9 | Jared Kautzman, New Salem | 153 |
| 5 | Conor Borud, Hazen | 151 | | 10 | Shane Ost, Valley City | 153 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| BOYS' STATE B GOLF – CROSSROADS, CARRINGTON | | |
| GREG JOHNSON, MANAGER | | |
| GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – HILLCREST, JAMESTOWN | | |
| JIM ROALDSON, MGR. | | |
| June 1 & 2, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$2,881.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$2,881.50 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| REGIONS: | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$1690.80 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,800.00 | |
| | | |
| STATE: | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$747.80 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$741.60 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$5,480.20 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$2,598.70) | |

A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

| EAST REGION – WAHPETON | | | WEST REGION – BISMARCK | |
|--|-----|--|---|-----|
| June 2, 2010– Mike McCall, Mgr. | | | June 1, 2010 –Jim Haussler, Mgr. | |
| TEAM TOTALS | | | TEAM TOTALS | |
| Fargo South | 292 | | Bismarck | 316 |
| West Fargo | 298 | | Minot | 318 |
| Grand Forks Central | 306 | | Bismarck St. Mary's | 320 |
| MEDALIST | | | MEDALIST | |
| Lukas Davison, Fargo South | 70 | | Oliver Boeckel, Bismarck | 74 |
| HOLE IN ONE | | | HOLE IN ONE | |
| | | | | |

**BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
HAWKTREE CC, BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
JUNE 8 & 9, 2010**

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----|--|----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1 | Fargo South | 585 | | 7 | Minot | 642 |
| 2 | West Fargo | 610 | | 8 | Grand Forks Central | 648 |
| 3 | Century | 623 | | 9 | Grand Forks Red River | 650 |
| 4 | Bismarck | 626 | | 10 | Wahpeton | 655 |
| 5 | Shanley | 631 | | 11 | Dickinson | 656 |
| 6 | Bismarck St. Mary's | 641 | | 12 | TMCHS-Belcourt | 694 |

| All-STATE WINNERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|----|----------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Cory Papachek, Fargo South | 145 | | 6 | Trent Olson, Shanley | 148 |
| 2 | Bill Carlson, Fargo South | 145 | | 7 | Connor Holland, West Fargo | 149 |
| 3 | Kavin Dvorak, Century | 146 | | 8 | Oliver Boeckel, Bismarck | 150 |
| 4 | Logan Palmer, West Fargo | 147 | | 9 | Dylan Ferrell, Wahpeton | 152 |
| 5 | Brock Ellingson, Fargo South | 148 | | 10 | Lukas Davison, Fargo South | 152 |
| | | | | 11 | Jacob Dehne, Century | 152 |

| BOYS' STATE A GOLF | | |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| RIVERWOOD COURSE, BISMARCK – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER | | |
| June 8 & 9, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$476.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$476.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| REGIONS: | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$203.80 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 | |
| | | |
| STATE | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$373.90 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| T-Shirts | \$126.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$1,253.70 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$777.70) | |

BOYS' HOCKEY
EAST REGION – UP CENTER, FARGO
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2010 – CORY LEHMAN, MANAGER

| | |
|--|--|
| Play-In Game | |
| Shanley 8 – Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1 | |
| First Round | |
| Grand Forks Central 13 – Shanley 0 | Grafton/Park River 4 – West Fargo 3 |
| Fargo South 6 – Devils Lake 1 | Grand Forks Red River 4 – Fargo North 1 |
| Second Round | |
| Grand Forks Central 8 – Grafton/Park River 0 | Fargo South 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2 (OT) |
| First Consolation Round | |
| West Fargo 8 – Shanley 2 | Devils Lake 3 – Fargo North 1 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Grafton/Park River 2 – Devils Lake 0 | West Fargo 2 – Grand Forks Red River 1 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Grafton/Park River seeded #3 | |
| West Fargo seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Grand Forks Central 5 – Fargo South 1 | |

| | | |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 18 – 20, 2010 | | |
| FARGO – CORY LEHMAN, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$21,169.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$21,169.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials | \$2,741.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$87.00 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$4,579.50 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | \$690.00 | |
| Pucks | \$57.00 | |
| Play-In Expenses | \$860.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Mgmt. | \$275.00 | |
| Off Ice Officials | \$865.00 | |
| Security | \$335.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$400.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$150.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$275.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$550.00 | |
| Announcer | \$275.00 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Sports Medicine | \$450.00 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$12,589.50 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$8,579.50 |

**WEST REGION – ALL SEASONS ARENA, MINOT
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2010 – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Play-In Game | |
| Jamestown 5 – Hazen/Beulah 2 | |
| First Round | |
| Century 2 – Jamestown 0 | Mandan 4 – Minot 2 |
| Williston 5 – Dickinson 2 | Bismarck 4 – Bottineau 1 |
| Second Round | |
| Century 3 – Mandan 1 | Bismarck 3 – Williston 1 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Minot 5 – Jamestown 3 | Bottineau 3 – Dickinson 2 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Bottineau 4 – Mandan 3 | Williston 3 – Minot 0 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Williston seeded #3 | |
| Bottineau seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Bismarck 5 – Century 4 | |

| | | |
|--|------------|---------------------|
| WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 18 - 20, 2010 | | |
| MINOT – PAT MCNALLY, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$19,682.25 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$ 19,682.25 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials | \$3,985.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$87.00 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$1,705.36 | |
| Venue Tax | \$666.25 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | \$1,860.00 | |
| Pucks | \$35.00 | |
| Play-In Expenses | \$470.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Mgmt. | \$220.00 | |
| Off Ice Officials | \$880.00 | |
| Security | \$1,631.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$400.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$150.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | \$100.00 | |
| Tickets | \$44.72 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$220.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$660.00 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Announcer | \$220.00 | |
| Sports Medicine | \$650.00 | |
| Printing | \$178.03 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$14,162.36 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$5,519.89 |

**STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA- GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 25 - 27, 2010 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Bismarck 5 - West Fargo 2 | Williston 4 - Fargo South 1 |
| Grand Forks Central 6 - Bottineau 0 | Century 3 - Grafton/Park River 2 |
| Second Round | |
| Bismarck 3 - Williston 2 (OT) | Grand Forks Central 3 - Century 1 |
| Consolation Round | |
| West Fargo 4 - Fargo South 3 | Grafton/Park River 6 - Bottineau 1 |
| Consolation Champion | |
| West Fargo 4 - Grafton/Park River 3 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Williston 3 - Century 2 (OT) | |
| Championship | |
| Grand Forks Central 3 - Bismarck 0 | |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY | | | |
| GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA | | | |
| FEBRUARY 25-27, 2010 - TODD OLSON, MGR. | | | |
| | | | |
| RECEIPTS | | | |
| Gross Admissions | | | \$93,098.50 |
| T-Shirts | | | \$3,714.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | | \$93,098.50 |
| | | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | | |
| Officials | | | |
| BOYS' | Jeff Ball, Travis Kurtz, Matt | | |
| | Spivey, Cody Baker, Craig | | |
| | Ludowese, Tim Pozin, Brian | | |
| | Novlesky, Mike Eslinger, | | |
| | Nick Silkey, Todd Mattson, | | |
| | Dave Elliott, Brandon Schmidt | | |
| GIRLS' | Mike Grothman, Tim Brown, | | |
| | Kasey Lang, Andy Freeman, | | |
| | Jeremy Melander, Kyle | | |
| | Ouradnik, Matt Erickson, Jim | | |
| | Olson, Tom Balzer, Chad | | |
| | Love, Cody Majerus, Dave Holm | \$10,488.00 | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Officials Rooms | | \$4,124.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | | \$2,464.16 | |
| Rent & Janitor | | \$16,400.00 | |
| Admissions | | \$3,796.00 | |
| Tickets | | \$259.20 | |
| Facility & Mech. Tax | | \$7,400.00 | |
| Floor/Press Box Mgmt. | | \$1,300.00 | |
| Pucks | | \$275.00 | |
| Ushers | | \$8,490.00 | |
| Police & Security - REA | | \$6,210.00 | |
| Security | | \$1,780.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | | \$1,000.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | | \$250.00 | |
| Off Ice Officials | | \$4,150.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | | \$888.00 | |
| Trainers/First Aid Service | | \$3,000.00 | |
| Announcer | | \$550.00 | |
| Production/Scoreboard | | \$925.00 | |
| Credit Card Charges | | \$555.70 | |
| Postage/Phone/Printing | | \$195.00 | |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,160.40 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | \$75,660.46 | |
| | | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | | \$17,438.04 |

BOYS' SOCCER
BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL – RANDY NELSON, MANAGER
OCTOBER 16 - 17, 2009
(Due to inclement weather site and dates were changed)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| First Round | |
| Century 2 – Shanley 1 | Bismarck 3 – Grand Forks Central 0 |
| Fargo South 6 – Mandan 0 | Bismarck St. Mary's 2 – West Fargo 1 (so) |
| Second Round | |
| Century 2 – Bismarck 1 (2OT) | Fargo South 6 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Grand Forks Central 2 – Shanley 1 | West Fargo 2 – Mandan 0 |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| West Fargo 4 – GF Central 3 (so) | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Bismarck 1 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 | |
| Championship | |
| Fargo South 1 – Century 0 | |

| BOYS' STATE SOCCER | |
|--|--------------------|
| SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL - OCT. 16 & 17, 2009 | |
| Ed Lockwood, Randy Nelson, Jim Roaldson, Mgrs. | |
| | |
| RECEIPTS | |
| Gross Admissions | \$8,776.00 |
| T-Shirts | \$1,593.75 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | \$10,369.75 |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Officials: Dave Maier, Amel Dakora, Matt Von Pinnon, Calvin Motika, Zijad Repak, David Schmidt | \$2,912.00 |
| Officials Rooms | \$315.00 |
| Trophies & Awards | \$1,049.10 |
| Rent & Custodial | \$725.00 |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | \$520.00 |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | \$300.00 |
| Security | \$225.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 |
| Announcer | \$220.00 |
| Desk Officials | \$440.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$120.00 |
| T-Shirts | \$571.20 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$7,997.30 |
| | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$2,372.45 |

BOYS' SWIMMING & DIVING

| NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 200 Yd Medley Relay | Jake Weible, Zach Cormican, Austin Keller, Eric Benson | West Fargo | 1:38.22 | 2009 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Tim Springer | West Fargo | 1:44.03 | 1999 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Matt Bonzer | Grand Forks | 1:56.67 | 2003 |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 20.51 | 2003 |
| Diving | Devin Aune | Mandan | 484.00 | 2010 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 52.19 | 2002 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 45.42 | 2003 |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Andy Wolf | Fargo South | 4:41.87 | 2006 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | 1:26.65 | 2009 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Jake Weible | West Fargo | 53.02 | 2010 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 58.24 | 2002 |
| 400 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | 3:13.05 | 2009 |

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
MANDAN COMMUNITY CENTER – LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER
MARCH 5 & 6, 2010**

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|--|----|-------------|-----|
| 1 | Minot | 377 | | 6 | Fargo South | 201 |
| 2 | West Fargo | 362 | | 7 | Jamestown | 154 |
| 3 | Mandan | 283 | | 8 | Bismarck | 153 |
| 4 | Fargo North | 208 | | 9 | Century | 122 |
| 5 | Williston | 207 | | 10 | Grand Forks | 117 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Minot (Kalvin Brown 11, Brandon Hamel 11, Joe Burns 12, Alex Lucy 11), 1:39.94; 2. West Fargo 1:40.04; 3. Fargo South 1:40.75; 4. Mandan 1:42.47; 5. Fargo North 1:43.65; 6. Bismarck 1:44.17; 7. Williston 1:45.89; 8. Century 1:47.08.

200 Yard Freestyle

1. Brandon Hamel, Minot, 1:48.69; 2. Daniel Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:49.26; 3. Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 1:51.24; 4. Matt Schimke, Minot, 1:51.56; 5. Sean Rider, Fargo North, 1:52.35; 6. Steven Cox, Minot, 1:53.21; 7. Cale Schafer, Mandan, 1:53.88; 8. Alan Repak, West Fargo, 1:54.07.

200 Yard IM

1. Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 2:01.24; 2. Landon Ostlie, Jamestown, 2:01.69; 3. Dylan Sether, Century, 2:02.05; 4. Sam Ellison, Mandan, 2:02.12; 5. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 2:05.91; 6. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 2:07.58; 7. Owen Kusick, Minot, 2:07.71; 8. Austin Keller, West Fargo, 2:08.12.

50 Yard Freestyle

1. Isaac Loegering, Grand Forks, 22.14; 2. Joe Burns, Minot, 22.24; 3. Jake Reopelle, Fargo South, 22.26; 4. Joey Rasmus, Fargo South, 22.43; 5. Willy Marler, Jamestown, 22.46; 6. Josh Riepl, Bismarck, 23.00; 7. Michael Farrenkopf, Williston, 23.07; 8. Jared Sykora, West Fargo, 23.12.

1 mtr Diving (New Record)

1. Devin Aune, Mandan, 484.00; 2. Jordan Barth, Mandan, 471.20; 3. Andrew Wangler, Bismarck, 420.35; 4. Jayden Azure, Minot, 350.05; 5. Jordan Laske, Mandan, 333.70; 6. Joe Haaland, Mandan, 319.80; 7. Zach Johnson, Minot, 307.05; 8. Kevin Roberts, West Fargo, 302.05.

100 Yard Butterfly

1. Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 52.65; 2. Joe Burns, Minot, 53.05; 3. Joey Rasmus, Fargo South, 54.75; 4. Jared Sykora, West Fargo, 55.76; 5. Austin Keller, West Fargo, 56.66; 6. Nathan Pepple, Williston, 57.01; 7. Sean Rider, Fargo North, 57.06; 8. David Stockdill, Mandan, 57.50.

100 Yard Freestyle

1. Jake Weible, West Fargo, 47.92; 2. Jake Reopelle, Fargo South, 48.58; 3. Willy Marler, Jamestown, 49.14; 4. Isaac Loegering, Grand Forks, 49.33; 5. Brandon Hamel, Minot, 49.57; 6. Ben Bolinske, Williston, 50.38; 7. Matt Schimke, Minot, 50.70; 8. Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 51.52.

500 Yard Freestyle

1. Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 4:56.09; 2. Dylan Sether, Century, 5:00.81; 3. Owen Kusick, Minot, 5:03.73; 4. Beau Simon, Grand Forks, 5:07.69; 5. Chasen Miller, Jamestown, 5:07.72; 6. Cale Schafer, Mandan, 5:08.63; 7. Michael Farrenkopf, Williston, 5:08.64; 8. Alan Repak, West Fargo, 5:09.84.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Fargo South (Joey Rasmus 12, Jake Reopelle 12, Michael Duncan 11, Matt Stiner 10), 1:30.06; 2. Fargo North 1:31.91; 3. Minot 1:32.96; 4. Mandan 1:33.25; 5. Williston 1:34.04; 6. Jamestown 1:34.41; 7. West Fargo 1:34.74; 8. Century 1:43.16.

100 Yard Backstroke (New Record)

1. Jake Weible, West Fargo, 53.02; 2. Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 53.35; 3. Landon Ostlie, Jamestown, 56.59; 4. Kalvin Brown, Minot, 57.19; 5. Ben Bolinske, Williston, 57.47; 6. Jeff Kleven, Williston, 59.01; 7. Jacob Wanner, Mandan, 59.12; 8. Nick Huseby, West Fargo, 59.28.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Sam Ellison, Mandan, 1:01.05; 2. Tanner Olson, Fargo South, 1:03.01; 3. Collin Kemmesat, Century, 1:03.10; 4. Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 1:03.24; 5. Daniel Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:03.57; 6. Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 1:04.79; 7. Jeffrey Keller, West Fargo, 1:05.31; 8. David Stockdill, Mandan, 1:05.91.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. West Fargo (Adam Smestad 10, Jared Sykora 12, Daniel Hulbert 11, Jake Weible 12), 3:18.19; 2. Minot 3:18.95; 3. Williston 3:24.80; 4. Jamestown 3:25.03; 5. Mandan 3:27.69; 6. Grand Forks 3:27.96; 7. Bismarck 3:28.53; 8. Fargo North 3:31.04.

| BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| MANDAN CC, MARCH 5 & 6, 2010 – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$7,919.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,088.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$9,007.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Don Martindale, | | |
| Greg Selbo, Jim Kindschi, | | |
| Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, | | |
| Brad Scherr | \$1,535.50 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$189.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$1,794.60 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$1,200.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | \$350.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$350.00 | |
| Announcer | \$100.00 | |
| Trainers | \$220.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$335.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | \$50.00 | |
| Deck Management | \$225.00 | |
| Finish Judges | \$300.00 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Tickets | \$125.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$100.00 | |
| Statisticians | \$100.00 | |
| Staging/Backdrop | \$170.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box | \$100.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$277.20 | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$8,021.30 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$985.70 |

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION

SEPTEMBER 24 – 26, 2009 – FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Participating Schools: | Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo |
| Top Four Teams: | Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Fargo North |
| Top Eight Singles: | Parker Lawley, Fargo South Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River Matt Fuka, Grand Forks Central Joseph Lee, Grand Forks Red River Ryan Hoverson, Grand Forks Red River Travis Reimers, Valley City Erik Moe, Fargo South David Russell, Fargo North |
| Top Eight Doubles: | Jacob LaDouceur/Phil Yunker, Grand Forks Red River Peter Frei/Thomas Schwandt, Shanley Greg Wischer/Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River Justin Moody/Nick Moe, Grand Forks Central Peter O'Donnell/Paul Johnson, Shanley Scott Kompelien/Eric Christianson, Wahpeton Seth Hochstatter/Leo O'Day, Fargo South Evan Bong/Justin Beach, Fargo South |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 24-26, 2009 | |
| FARGO – ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. | |
| RECEIPTS | None |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$119.76 |
| Court Supervisors | \$665.00 |
| Officials | \$672.00 |
| Court Rental | \$2,550.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 |
| Phone, Postage, Paper | \$25.00 |
| Tennis Balls | \$268.37 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$4,650.13 |

**WEST REGION
SEPTEMBER 24-26, 2009 – BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Participating Schools: | Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Williston |
| Top Four Teams: | Bismarck Century, Bismarck, Williston, Mandan |
| Top Eight Individuals: | Grant Bakke, Bismarck Loren Anderson, Bismarck Century Sean Cleary, Bismarck Jordan Boehm, Mandan Hunter Oothoudt, Minot Aaron Berg, Dickinson Nathan Lo, Bismarck Century Matt Kramer, Bismarck |
| Top Eight Doubles: | Heath Glenn/Jordan Nelson, Williston Jake Wanner/Jon Wanner, Mandan Kyle Rummel/ Luke Van Ells, Dickinson Zach Holmen/Brady Spooner, Bismarck Century Jeff Kleven/Brook McFarlin, Williston Ben Morgan/Hayden Muscha, Bismarck Joe Janes/Sam Mastel, Bismarck Century Nathan Magstad/Beau Miller, Dickinson |

| BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 24 – 26, 2009 | |
|---|-------------------|
| BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. | |
| RECEIPTS | None |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$119.76 |
| Court Supervisors | \$687.50 |
| Court Rental | \$2,250.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 |
| Secretarial | \$50.00 |
| Phone, Postage, Paper | \$25.00 |
| Tennis Balls | \$269.03 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$3,651.29 |

**BOYS' STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 1 – 3, 2009 – FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.**

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Team Winners: | 1 st – Grand Forks Red River 2 nd – Fargo South 3 rd – Bismarck Century 4 th – Bismarck 5 th – Williston |
| Singles Winners: | Grant Bakke, Bismarck Parker Lawley, Fargo South Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River Matt Fuka, Grand Forks Central Joseph Lee, Grand Forks Red River Ryan Hoverson, Grand Forks Red River |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Doubles Winners: | Jacob LaDouceur/Phil Yunker, Grand Forks Red River Heath Glenn/Jordan Nelson, Williston Greg Wischer/Joey Anderson, Grand Forks Red River Peter Frei/Thomas Schwandt, Shanley Kyle Rummel/ Luke Van Ells, Dickinson Evan Bong/Justin Beach, Fargo South |
|-------------------------|--|

| BOYS' STATE TENNIS - OCT. 1 – 3, 2009 | |
|--|---------------------|
| FARGO – ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. | |
| RECEIPTS | |
| T-Shirts | \$816.00 |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$596.10 |
| Court Supervisors | \$782.50 |
| Officials | \$1,446.20 |
| Court Rental | \$2,550.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 |
| Phone, Postage | \$25.00 |
| Officials Rooms | \$228.00 |
| Tennis Balls | \$355.40 |
| T-Shirts | \$244.80 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$6,628.00 |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$5,812.00) |

BOYS' TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. Mary's | 21.66 Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smarte | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | 1:52.05 | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Ihmels | Williston | 9:03.65 | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 37.65 | 2009 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | 24-06.00 | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | 6-10.25 | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | 46-09.00 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Chad Ohly | Minot | 15-03.00 | 1990 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64-01.00 | 1987 |
| Discus | Seth Helgeson | Bismarck | 185-07.00 | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | Stanley/Powers Lake | 208-03.00 | 2004 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|---------|------|
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solemsaas | Bismarck | 42.98 | 2006 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones | Minot | 1:28.60 | 2002 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | 3:21.81 | 2006 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. Mary's | 21.66 Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smart | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | 1:52.02 | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Ihmels | Williston | 9:03.65 | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 37.65 | 2009 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | 24-06.00 | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | 6-10.25 | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | 46-09.00 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Chad Ohly | Minot | 15-03.00 | 1990 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64-01.00 | 1987 |
| Discus | Seth Helgeson | Bismarck | 185-07.00 | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Paul Hoplin | GF Red River | 201-10.00 | 2007 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Dirk Churchill, Chris Faller, Jordan Puhalla, Brandon Solemsaas | Bismarck | 42.98 | 2006 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones | Minot | 1:28.60 | 2002 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | 3:21.81 | 2006 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Chuck McGuinness | Jamestown | 9.8 | 1953 |
| | Bruce Perry | Bismarck | 9.8 | 1972 |
| *220 Yard Dash (straightaway) | Chuck McGuinness | Jamestown | 21.5 | 1953 |
| 220 Yard Dash (curve) | Tom Lowe | Valley City | 22.3 | 1973 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 49.2 | 1979 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 880 Yard Run | Dan Cichos | Jamestown | 1:56.2 | 1969 |
| | Tim Wheeler | Dickinson | 1:56.2 | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Claude Smith | GF Red River | 4:18.5 | 1976 |
| 2 Mile Run | Tom Petrik | Bismarck | 9:22.4 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | GF Central | 14.4 | 1956 |
| **180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) | Cliff Cushman | GF Central | 19.3 | 1956 |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve) | Phil Farris | Langdon | 19.3 | 1976 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 39.9 | 1979 |
| ***Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | 224-00.00 | 1973 |
| ****Javelin | Chad Oukrop | Dickinson | 212-08.00 | 2001 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause | Bismarck | 43.6 | 1971 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry Sande, Krause | Bismarck | 1:30.1 | 1971 |
| Mile Relay | Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen | Bismarck | 3:22.7 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Relay | Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell | Minot | 7:57.7 | 1977 |

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Chris Wilmes | Beulah | 10.98 | 1997 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Kent Kaylor | Burke County | 21.98 | 1998 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Blake Bowers | Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells | 48.19 | 2006 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | 1:54.48 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier | 4:19.41 | 1998 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier | 9:27.02 | 1998 |
| 110 Meter H | Tanner Monroe | Killdeer | 14.39 | 1998 |
| 300 Meter H | Jared Essler | Bishop Ryan | 38.12 | 2000 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | 23-02.50 | 1970 |
| High Jump | Mark McDonald | Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather | 6-09.50 | 1988 |
| Triple Jump | Brady Odegaard | Kindred | 46-05.00 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Scott Carlblom | Lisbon | 14-07.00 | 2001 |
| Shot Put | Jim Kleinsasser | Carrington | 62-02.00 | 1995 |
| Discus | Seth Wisthoff | Glenburn | 184-00.00 | 2008 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | Stanley/Powers Lake | 208-03.00 | 2004 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm | Hazen | 43.79 | 1999 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------|------|
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher | Dickinson Trinity | 1:30.46 | 1993 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler | Bishop Ryan | 3:26.00 | 1998 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A.J. White Bull, Sam Ell | Standing Rock | 8:05.76 | 1991 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin | | | | |

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Rich Goff | Grandin | 9.8 | 1969 |
| *220 Yard Dash (straightaway) | Pat Haddican | Nome | 21.7 | 1956 |
| 220 Yard Dash (curve) | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 22.4 | 1975 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 48.6 | 1975 |
| 880 Yard Run | Ed Dressler | Flasher | 1:59.1 | 1975 |
| Mile Run | Louie Bass | New Rockford | 4:23.6 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Run | Mike Jore | Cando | 9:31.6 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Tim Nichols | Oakes | 14.9 | 1968 |
| **180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway | Gene Fraser | New Rockford | 20.3 | 1967 |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve) | Rich Goff | Grandin | 20.2 | 1970 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Keith Kempenich | Bowman | 39.9 | 1978 |
| **** Javelin | Chad Bickett | Carrington | 210-05.00 | 1988 |
| ***** Javelin | Brad Cook | Hazen | 196-01.00 | 1999 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 44.7 | 1968 |
| | Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg | Wyndmere | 44.7 | 1971 |
| | Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich | Bowman | 44.7 | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | 44.7 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 1:33.0 | 1968 |
| | Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust | Bowman | 1:33.0 | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | 1:33.0 | 1977 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|------|
| Mile Relay | Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft | Parshall | 3:28.3 | 1975 |
| 2 Mile Relay | White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging | White Shield | 8:15.3 | 1977 |
| ***1600 Meter Medley Relay | S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy | Mayville-Portland | 3:37.82 | 1984 |

*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968

**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969

***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay

****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

*****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

2010 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| East | Wahpeton | West Fargo | Grand Forks Red River |
| West | Bismarck | Bismarck | Century |

CLASS B

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| I | Concordia | Lisbon | Milnor/Wydnmere/Lidgerwood |
| II | Grafton | Grafton | Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley |
| III | Carrington | Langdon/Munich | Carrington |
| IV | Valley City | Valley City | South Border |
| V | Bismarck | Linton/HMB | Hazen |
| VI | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| VII | Tioga | Watford City | Divide County |
| VIII | Beach | Dickinson Trinity | Beulah |

| REG. | SITE | ADMISSIONS | AWARDS | RENT | MANAGE- MENT | REVENUE/ DEFICIT | TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | |
| 1 | West Fargo | 2778.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 940.00 | 835.20 | 2778.00 |
| 2 | Grafton | 1936.00 | 852.80 | 0.00 | 1046.86 | 36.34 | 1936.00 |
| 3 | Carrington | 1244.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 756.00 | -514.80 | 1244.00 |
| 4 | VSCU | 1510.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 1134.00 | -626.80 | 1510.00 |
| 5 | Bismarck | 4086.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 2061.14 | 1022.06 | 4086.00 |
| 6 | Rugby | 1514.00 | 852.80 | 350.00 | 330.00 | -18.80 | 1514.00 |
| 7 | Tioga | 1586.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 987.87 | -404.67 | 1586.00 |
| 8 | Beach | 2160.00 | 852.80 | 100.00 | 674.00 | 533.20 | 2160.00 |
| | | 16814.00 | 6822.40 | 1200.00 | 7929.87 | 861.73 | 16814.00 |
| CLASS A | | | | | | | |
| East | Wahpeton | 3229.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 2367.00 | -140.80 | 3229.00 |
| West | Bismarck | 4086.00 | 852.80 | 150.00 | 2061.14 | 1022.06 | 4086.00 |
| | | 7315.00 | 1705.60 | 300.00 | 4428.14 | 881.26 | 7315.00 |

**BOYS STATE DIVISION A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
May 28 & 29, 2010**

DIVISION A TEAM POINTS

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--|---------------------|----|
| Bismarck | 185 | | Mandan | 30 |
| Century | 99 | | Bismarck St. Mary's | 28 |
| West Fargo | 67 | | Jamestown | 18 |
| Dickinson | 66 | | Wahpeton | 13 |
| Minot | 62 | | Fargo North | 12 |
| Fargo South | 62 | | Shanley | 9 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 52 | | Devils Lake | 4 |
| Grand Forks Central | 31 | | | |

DIVISION A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.09; 2. Ryan Smith, Wahpeton, 11.23; 3. Kyle Roesler, Fargo South, 11.35; 4. Donte Smart, Minot, 11.40; 5. Channing Mann, Bismarck, 11.52; 6. Eugene Lee, Shanley, 11.62; 7. Brett Braunagel, Dickinson, 11.67; 8. Dewayne Liggins, Bismarck, 11.82.

Boys 200 Meter Dash (Overall Record set in prelims by John Welk, 21.66)

1. John Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's, 22.38; 2. Donte Smart, Minot, 22.81; 3. Channing Mann, Bismarck, 22.95; 4. Kyle Roesler, Fargo South, 23.18; 5. Legonne Oriental, Fargo South, 23.39; 6. Brett Braunagel, Dickinson, 23.73; 7. Matt Loehr, GF Red River, 23.77; 8. Dewayne Liggins, Bismarck, 23.94.

Boys 400 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. Donte Smart, Minot, 47.88; 2. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 49.24; 3. Matt Loehr, GF Red River, 49.79; 4. Shane Hillen, West Fargo, 49.84; 5. Waha Sem, Fargo North, 50.16; 6. Brandon Barnes, Bismarck, 50.25; 7. Shane Siverson, West Fargo, 50.70; 8. Sam Ingman, Dickinson, 50.75

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Brandon Barnes, Bismarck, 1:57.90; 2. Waha Sem, Fargo North, 1:58.81; 3. Jake Miller, Bismarck, 1:59.10; 4. Paul Shafer, GF Central, 1:59.14; 5. Josh Hintz, Bismarck, 1:59.19; 6. Spencer Kamoni, Jamestown, 2:00.34; 7. Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 2:00.41; 8. Spencer Uetz, West Fargo, 2:01.67.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Brandon Barnes, Bismarck, 4:18.33; 2. Jamison Gehrig, West Fargo, 4:19.37; 3. Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 4:21.10; 4. Brett Kelly, Century, 4:22.09; 5. Lucas Degree, Bismarck, 4:23.15; 6. Josh Hintz, Bismarck, 4:24.19; 7. Paul Shafer, GF Central, 4:25.18; 8. Ian Wiest, Bismarck, 4:26.59.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 9:27.16; 2. Jamison Gehrig, West Fargo, 9:33.50; 3. Ian Wiest, Bismarck, 9:35.08; 4. Brett Kelly, Century, 9:38.54; 5. Lucas Degree, Bismarck, 9:46.31; 6. Christian Brownotter, Bismarck, 9:47.42; 7. Francis Mendee, GF Red River, 9:56.38; 8. Nate Peterson, West Fargo, 9:57.54.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Nathan Magstadt, Dickinson, 15.27; 2. Jimmy Evers, GF Red River, 15.74; 3. Jared Connell, Bismarck, 16.27; 4. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 16.38; 5. Alex Koppy, Mandan, 16.42; 6. Ger Schmidt, GF Central, 16.50; 7. Dylan Leutz, Century, 16.53; 8. Nathan Hollingworth, GF Red River, 16.55.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Nathan Magstadt, Dickinson, 38.58; 2. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 39.31; 3. Devin Coyle, Mandan, 39.42; 4. Ger Schmidt, GF Central, 40.24; 5. Nate Moody, Dickinson, 40.65; 6. Drew Wiseman, Century, 41.05; 7. Adam Boe, Fargo South, 41.85; 8. Austin Mack, Dickinson, 42.57.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Jordan Erpelding 11, Kyle Roesler 12, Legonne Oriental 10, Tutey Gaylah 12), 43.39; 2. Century 43.73; 3. Bismarck 43.91; 4. Bismarck St. Mary's 43.96; 5. Minot 44.05; 6. Dickinson 44.59; 7. West Fargo 45.13; 8. GF Central 45.33.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Jordan Erpelding 11, Kyle Roesler 12, Legonne Oriental 10, Tutey Gaylah 12), 1:29.16; 2. Bismarck 1:29.39; 3. Dickinson 1:29.88; 4. Century 1:31.31; 5. GF Central 1:32.51; 6. Bismarck St. Mary's 1:35.81; 7. DQ; 8. DQ.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Jake Miller 12, Josh Hintz 12, Brandon Barnes 12, Johnny Marquez 12), 3:25.80; 2. Dickinson 3:25.96; 3. West Fargo 3:30.49; 4. Wahpeton 3:31.39; 5. Fargo South 3:31.56; 6. Minot 3:32.30; 7. GF Red River 3:32.68; 8. Century 3:33.31.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Lucas Degree 12, Jake Miller 12, Josh Hintz 12, Alex Huizenga 11), 8:00.32; 2. West Fargo 8:04.77; 3. GF Central 8:15.30; 4. Century 8:19.15; 5. GF Red River 8:21.48; 6. Minot 8:26.34; 7. Devils Lake 8:28.32; 8. Dickinson 8:31.20.

Boys High Jump

1. Brian Sinner, Jamestown, 6-04; 2. Kevin Poitra, Bismarck, 6-02; 3. Taylor Stein, Century, J6-02; 4. Dalton Dewald, Bismarck, 6-00; 5. Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, J6-00; 6. Alex Nelson, Minot, J6-00; 7. Chris Bertsch, Devils Lake, J6-00; 8. Travis Haag, Dickinson, 5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Elby Pope, GF Red River, 23-01.75; 2. Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 23-00.25; 3. Nick Williams, West Fargo, 22-05.75; 4. Shivam Patel, Dickinson, 22-00; 5. Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 21-10; 6. Devin Schirado, Bismarck, J21-10; 7. Dalton Dewald, Bismarck, 21-06, ; 8. Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 21-02.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Taylor Stein, Century, 43-04.50; 2. Shivam Patel, Dickinson, 43-01.75; 3. Nick Williams, West Fargo, 42-05.75; 4. Alex Hickel, GF Red River, 42-05; 5. Ryan Buchholz, Century, 42-03; 6. Devin Schirado, Bismarck, 41-07.75; 7. Alex Nelson, Minot, 41-06; 8. Josh Satterfield, GF Central, 41-04.

Boys Shot Put

1. Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 53-06; 2. Drew Monson, Century, 53-05; 3. Bryan Kielpinski, Mandan, 49-11; 4. Tyler Mielke, Jamestown, 49-09; 5. Aaron Perez, Century, 49-05.50; 6. Justin Dvorak, Dickinson, 49-03; 7. Ryan Meidinger, Century, 48-11; 8. Joel Deckert, Minot, 48-06.

Boys Discus

1. Bryan Kielpinski, Mandan, 174-01; 2. Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 168-04; 3. Roman Waldera, Minot, 159-03; 4. Mitch Bailey, Bismarck, 155-04; 5. Ryan Meidinger, Century, 155-01; 6. Frank Rutter, Fargo South, 152-08; 7. Brandon Zahradka, GF Central, 150-06; 8. Porter Williams, Minot, 149-08.

Boys Javelin

1. Phillip Streccius, Minot, 185-02; 2. Esley Thorton, Bismarck, 182-09; 3. Ben Aasen, Minot, 178-03; 4. Brian Ericson, GF Red River, 176-07; 5. John Hoplin, GF Red River, 173-04; 6. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 172-11; 7. Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 171-08; 8. Kevin Poitra, Bismarck, 170-11.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Brock Larson, Fargo South, 15-00; 2. Jordan Buechler, Century, 14-03; 3. Dave Karaz, Shanley, 14-00; 4. Levi Bachmeier, West Fargo, J14-00; 5. Alex Koppy, Mandan, 13-09; 6. Nick Meagher, GF Red River, 13-06; 7. Marshall Deem, GF Central, 13-00; 8. Joe Leard, Century, 12-06.

**BOYS STATE DIVISION B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
MAY 28 & 29, 2010**

DIVISION B TEAM POINTS

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|--|--|----|
| Rugby 69 | 69 | | Millnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood | 11 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 57 | | New Rockford-Sheyenne/ Wells County | 10 |
| Langdon/Munich | 54 | | North Sargent/Sargent Central | 10 |
| Watford City | 51 | | Hillsboro/Central Valley | 10 |
| Parshall | 41 | | Kidder County | 10 |
| Valley City | 38 | | Williams County | 10 |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose | 33 | | Bishop Ryan | 8 |
| Lisbon | 32 | | Garrison/Max | 7 |
| Linton/HMB | 28 | | Kindred | 7 |
| Hazen | 23 | | Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley | 7 |
| Central Cass | 23 | | Park River/Ford-Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg | 6 |
| New Town | 21 | | Napoleon | 6 |
| Grafton | 19 | | South Heart/Belfield | 6 |
| Beulah | 18 | | Harvey Goodrich | 5 |
| Barnes County North | 17 | | Thompson | 5 |
| Mott-Regent | 14 | | Bottineau | 4 |
| South Border | 13 | | Killdeer | 4 |
| Fargo Oak Grove | 12 | | Griggs County Central/Midkota | 4 |
| Carrington | 12 | | Washburn/Wilton | 4 |
| Edgeley/Kulm | 12 | | Center-Stanton | 3 |
| Central McLean | 12 | | Hankinson | 2 |

DIVISION B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**Boys 100 Meter Dash**

1. Jon Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 11.52; 2. Aaron Moritz, Valley City, 11.75; 3. Michael Wiest, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 11.82; 4. Jacob Mogen, Central Cass, 11.89; 5. Baylee Carr, Hazen, 11.89; 6. Brent Sorensen, Hazen, 11.93; 7. Reilly Mathiason, Grafton, 11.95; 8. Phil Reuer, Napoleon, 11.99

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Jon Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 23.58; 2. Jacob Mogen, Central Cass, 23.81; 3. Aaron Moritz, Valley City, 23.97; 4. Aaron Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 23.97; 5. Reilly Mathiason, Grafton, 24.22; 6. Travis Flick, New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County, 24.30; 7. Adam Brenna, Watford City, 24.46; 8. Phil Reuer, Napoleon, 24.84.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Aaron Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 50.23; 2. Tyler Flatland, Watford City, 50.97; 3. Travis Flick, New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County, 51.05; 4. Adam Brenna, Watford City, 51.47; 5. Phil Reuer,

Napoleon, 51.49; 6. Tyler Bates, Watford City, 51.67; 7. Brent Sorensen, Hazen, 51.81; 8. Josh Sandy, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 51.90.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Wayne Engelhard, Valley City, 2:00.08; 2. Kohl Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity, 2:02.35; 3. Paul Berg, Oak Grove, 2:02.36; 4. Dylan Yoder, Rugby, 2:03.33; 5. Ethan Keller, Mott-Regent, 2:04.88; 6. Justin Many Ribs, New Town, 2:05.05; 7. Dalton Herding, Hankinson, 2:05.44; 8. Josh Sandy, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 2:05.89

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ken Wells, Parshall, 4:27.17; 2. Justin Many Ribs, New Town, 4:29.79; 3. Cody Christ, Barnes County North, 4:33.01; 4. Easton Page, Carrington, 4:36.01; 5. Dustin Jundt, Rugby, 4:39.54; 6. Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max, 4:40.17; 7. Race Heitkamp, Kindred, 4:42.57; 8. Kyle Volk, Rugby, 4:43.05.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Ken Wells, Parshall, 9:47.38; 2. Justin Many Ribs, New Town, 9:53.67; 3. Cody Christ, Barnes County North, 10:05.32; 4. Easton Page, Carrington, 10:09.40; 5. Jonathan Price, Garrison/Max, 10:14.22; 6. Adam Monson, Thompson, 10:14.79; 7. Donovan Lambert, New Town, 10:22.66; 8. Clinton Senn, Beulah, 10:23.94.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 15.67; 2. Trent Roemmich, Linton/HMB, 15.75; 3. Dylan Crockett, Langdon/Munich, 15.83; 4. Luke Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 16.23; 5. Adam Coykendall, Lisbon, 16.48; 6. Jason Shipman, Watford City, 16.82; 7. Jordan Mittleider, Carrington, 16.95; 8. Wendlin Berger, Center-Stanton, 17.14.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 38.83; 2. Aaron Grinsteiner, Dickinson Trinity, 38.93; 3. Tyler Flatland, Watford City, 39.66; 4. Dylan Crockett, Langdon/Munich, 40.37; 5. Kelly Illies, , 41.02; 6. Luke Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 41.25; 7. Alex McLean , 41.66; 8. Jason Shipman, Watford City, 42.03.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Langdon/Munich (Xenos Lonewolf 11, Jon Dinius 12, Jordan Fisk 12, Dylan Crockett 11), 44.22; 2. Lisbon 44.26; 3. North Sargent/Sargent Central 44.69; 4. Grafton 45.25; 5. Watford 45.56; 6. Central McLean 45.57; 7. Hazen 46.92; 8.DNF.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Watford City (Tyler Bates 9, Jason Shipman 11, Tyler Flatland 11, Adam Brenna 12), 1:31.89; 2. Hazen 1:32.71; 3. Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1:32.72; 4. Langdon/Munich 1:32.73; 5. Valley City 1:33.60; 6. North Sargent/Sargent Central 1:33.45; 7. Grafton 1:33.60; 8. Rugby 1:33.82.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Linton/HMB(Brandon Weber 12, Matthew Schmuacher 12, Brady Weber 12, Trent Roemmich 12) 3:31.68; 2. Watford City 3:31.92; 3. Dickinson Trinity 3:34.12; 4. Central Cass 3:34.90; 5. Beulah 3:35.65; 6. Harvey/Goodrich 3:36.78; 7. Valley City 3:38.33; 8. Fargo Oak Grove 3:39.03.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Linton/HMB (Brady Weber 12, Matthew Schumacher 12, Brandon Weber 12, Trent Roemmich 12), 8:14.98; 2. Dickinson Trinity 8:24.35; 3. Rugby 8:26.61; 4. Fargo Oak Grove 8:37.46; 5. Valley City 8:38.05; 6. Parshall 8:38.53; 7. Barnes County North 8:42.22; 8. New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County 8:45.44.

Boys High Jump

1. Jordon Rehak, Williams County, 6-04; 2. Dustin Rueb, Beulah, 6-00; 3. Isaiah Marschner, South Heart/Belfield, J6-00; 4. Logan McLean, Central Cass, J6-00; 5. Ryan Larson , 5-10; 5. Brad

Clemens, Barnes County North, 5-10; 7. Steven Henne, Harvey/Goodrich, J5-10; 8. Josh Hansana, North Sargent/Sargent Central, J5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Jaren Enockson, Parshall, 22-05.75; 2. Aaron Teigen, Rugby, 20-11.50; 3. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 20-09.50; 4. Ty Bruner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 20-07.25; 5. Zach Podoll, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 20-05; 6. Ian Keller, Rugby, 20-04; 7. Steven Kraft, Center-Stanton, 20-02.75; 8. Joey Halgrimson, Valley City, 20-01.50.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Michael Kalianoff, Kidder County, 43-01.50; 2. Jaren Enockson, Parshall, 43-00; 3. Nick Anderson, Lisbon, 42-03; 4. Ian Keller, Rugby, 42-00; 5. Jesse Ott, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 41-07.75; 6. Joey Halgrimson, Valley City, 41-04.50; 7. Steven Giesler, Edgeley/Kulm, 41-03.25; 8. Curtis Lohse, Watford City, 41-00.75.

Boys Shot Put

1. Austin Fridrich, Dickinson Trinity, 49-01; 2. Tony Vadell, Bishop Ryan, 49-00.50; 3. Robert Copeland, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley, 48-05.50; 4. Jack Plankers, Kindred, 48-05; 5. Devin Olson, South Border, 48-04; 6. Kasey Groettum, Lisbon, 48-00; 7. Wakely Pister, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 47-02; 8. Tyler Meyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood , 46-01.

Boys Discus

1. Alex Gebhard, Edgeley/Kulm, 162-05; 2. Wakely Pister, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 155-04; 3. Tyler Meyer, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 148-08; 4. Ben Duben, Central McLean, 147-05; 5. Grant Singer, Central McLean, 144-08; 6. Garret Pic, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, 144-05; 7. Keaton Hanevold, Thompson, 142-00; 8. Kasey Groettum, Lisbon, 141-05.

Boys Javelin

1. Adam Coykendall, Lisbon, 192-02; 2. Garrett Burg, Hillsboro/Central Valley , 181-00; 3. Devin Olson, South Border, 170-00; 4. Leighton Guthmiller, Beulah, 169-00; 5. Tyler Parker, Hazen, 168-10; 6. Ross Martell, South Border, 168-03; 7. Jesse Erickson, Mott-Regent, 163-11; 8. Mitch Wachendorf, Washburn/ Wilton, 162-01.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Eric Kuntz, Rugby, 13-06; 2. Jordan Fisk, Langdon/Munich, 13-00; 3. Jared Monsebroten, Grafton, 12-09; 4. Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 12-06; 4. Chaston Lee, Killdeer, 12-06; 6. Monty Johnson, Washburn/Wilton, J12-06; 7. Kohl Koppinger, Dickinson Trinity, J12-06; 8. Marcus Tucker, Drayton/ St. Thomas/Valley, 12-00.

| BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|
| BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. | | |
| MAY 28 & 29, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gate Admissions | | \$70,158.00 |
| T-Shirts & Caps | | \$16,736.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$86,894.50 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Starters | \$1,582.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$790.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$11,191.20 | |
| Rent | \$13,000.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Admissions | \$2,097.63 | |
| Parking | \$680.00 | |
| Starter Bullets | \$126.96 | |
| Passes | \$380.00 | |
| Security | \$524.61 | |
| Press Box Management | \$450.00 | |
| Hip Numbers | \$165.00 | |
| Worker Gratuity | \$2,674.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,000.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$1,000.00 | |
| Announcer | \$450.00 | |
| Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video | \$3,175.00 | |
| Headsets | \$266.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | \$325.00 | |
| Track Passes | \$591.00 | |
| Trainers | \$1,858.25 | |
| T-Shirts & Caps | \$4,738.05 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$47,064.70 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$39,829.80 | |

WRESTLING

2010 REGIONAL WINNERS

DIVISION A

| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| East | Fargo North | West Fargo | 237 | Fargo South | 201.5 |
| West | Dickinson | Bismarck | 237 | Century | 224 |

DIVISION B

| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| I | Kindred | Oakes | 225 | Lisbon | 186.5 |
| II | Harvey | Carrington | 240.5 | Central Cass | 203 |
| III | Des Lacs- Burlington | Velva | 180 | Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John | 145 |
| IV | Beulah | Watford City | 207 | Killdeer | 205.5 |

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.

FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2010

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|------|
| Bismarck | 191 | | Jamestown | 81 |
| West Fargo | 188.5 | | Mandan | 78.5 |
| Century | 157 | | Grand Forks Central | 76 |
| Fargo South | 144 | | Grand Forks Red River | 69.5 |
| TMCHS – Belcourt | 143.5 | | Devils Lake | 64.5 |
| Williston | 123.5 | | Minot | 48.5 |
| Wahpeton | 99 | | Bismarck St. Mary's | 37.5 |
| Fargo North | 84 | | Shanley | 20 |

| | | | |
|-----------|----|--|--|
| Dickinson | 82 | | |
|-----------|----|--|--|

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Jordan Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd – Terry LaVallie, Jr., TMCHS-Belcourt; 3rd – Izec Neer, Century; 4th – Trevor Kringlie, West Fargo; 5th – Tanner Crissler, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th – Tom Walton, Fargo North; 7th – Devin Berger, Dickinson; 8th – Jaden Horstad, Jamestown.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Angelo Shephard, Fargo North; 2nd – Paul Michaelson, Williston; 3rd – Cody Haugen, Minot; 4th – Timmy West, Century; 5th – Cole Alexander, Fargo South; 6th – Rodel Johnson, Grand Forks Red River; 7th – Lucas Monson, West Fargo; 8th – Taylor McMonagle, Bismarck.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Eric Forde, Fargo South; 2nd – Kirby Kain, Williston; 3rd – Keenan Ternes, Mandan; 4th – Dillon Solberg, Wahpeton; 5th – Ryan Blees, Bismarck; 6th – Jordan Johnston, West Fargo; 7th – Tyler Mauch, Wahpeton; 8th – Miles Solberg, Fargo North.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Pat Rollins, Wahpeton; 2nd – Thomas Kuehn, West Fargo; 3rd – Josstyn Richter, Grand Forks Red River; 4th – Brad Spencer, Minot; 5th – Jordan Eckholm, Century; 6th – Thomas Peterson, Mandan; 7th – Alec Lindsey, Dickinson; 8th – Austin Schall, Devils Lake.

130 LB. CLASS

1st – Kameron Hamley, TMCHS-Belcourt; 2nd – Eddie Maisey, Williston; 3rd – Dustin Mittleider, Jamestown; 4th – Matt Wright, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Dustin Brendel, Bismarck; 6th – Alex Kopy, Mandan; 7th – Billy Rerick, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Dan Tipping, Wahpeton.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Brock Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd – Cody Hilzendeger, Century; 3rd – Jaron Haugen, Dickinson; 4th – Caleb Meide, Wahpeton; 5th – Brent Mittleider, Jamestown; 6th – James Wright, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Nick Schoedel, Williston; 8th – Ryan Seamands, West Fargo.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Joe Schumacher, Bismarck; 2nd – Johnny Schmitz, Jamestown; 3rd – Jon Lepp, Century; 4th – Erik Jones, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Tanner Hilliard, Devils Lake; 6th – Pat Tangen, Dickinson; 7th – Darrek Crissler, Fargo South; 8th – Brandon Lee, Fargo North.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Brock Davidson, Devils Lake; 2nd – Ethan Dockter, Bismarck; 3rd – Matt Brooke, Dickinson; 4th – Kaccee Morin, Grand Forks Central; 5th – Leonard Eller, TMCHS-Belcourt; 6th – Nick Larson, Fargo South; 7th – Tommy Moravee, Century; 8th – Robert Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Tate Schwagler, Mandan; 2nd – Drew Spaulding, Bismarck; 3rd – Luke Paper, Fargo South; 4th – Tyrell Miller, Century; 5th – Jacob Hoffart, Minot; 6th – Wyatt Azure, TMCHS-Belcourt; 7th – Eric Christianson, Wahpeton; 8th – Cody Bakken, Williston.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Joe Latham, Bismarck; 2nd – Preston Lehmann, West Fargo; 3rd – Marcus Bausman, Minot; 4th – Jacob Sargent, Williston; 5th – Addison Alex, Shanley; 6th – Lucas Moderow, Fargo South; 7th – Landon Schmidt, Century; 8th – Keaton Hanevold, Grand Forks Red River.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Eric Lehmann, West Fargo; 2nd – Ross Edison, Century; 3rd – James Gourneau, TMCHS-Belcourt; 4th – Sam Weisz, Wahpeton; 5th – Kip Jangula, Bismarck; 6th – Joe Jahner, Bismarck; 7th – Vinne Evans, Fargo North; 8th – Tate Sorenson, Williston.

189 LB. CLASS

1st – Tyler Lehmann, West Fargo; 2nd – Tanner Jones, Fargo South; 3rd – Edward Wilkie, Jr., TMCHS-Belcourt; 4th – Jared Espe, Grand Forks Red River; 5th – Delson Saintal, Fargo North; 6th – Meyer Bohn, Century; 7th – Taylor Johnson, Bismarck; 8th – Chris Sommer, Devils Lake.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Scott Schiller, West Fargo; 2nd – Payton DeCoteau, TMCHS-Belcourt; 3rd – Shane Gallagher, Jamestown; 4th – Taylor Hellman, Mandan; 5th – Ryan Yates, Dickinson; 6th – Joe Swegarden, Fargo North; 7th – Reese Paulson, Bismarck; 8th – Jeremy Zahradka, Grand Forks Central.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Gerad Fugleberg, Fargo South; 2nd – Nick Nelson, Bismarck; 3rd – Gabe Gourneau, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Josh Schlicht, Fargo South; 5th – Donavon Sorenson, Williston; 6th – Jacob Lagasse, Devils Lake; 7th – Marcus Laverdure, TMCH-Belcourt; 8th – Brandon Johnson, Dickinson.

2010 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bismarck 57 - Fargo North 18 | Fargo South 40 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 36 |
| West Fargo 62 - Dickinson 17 | Bismarck Century 60 - Wahpeton 12 |
| Second Round | |
| Bismarck 36 – Fargo South 27 | West Fargo 36 – Bismarck Century 35 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Fargo South 36 – Century 24 | |
| Championship | |
| West Fargo 36 – Bismarck 30 | |

STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – CURT JONES, MGR.
FEBRUARY 18 – 20, 2010

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|--|------------------------|------|
| 1 st | Oakes | 182 | | Hettinger | 42 |
| 2 nd | Carrington | 143.5 | | LaMoure | 35 |
| 3 rd | (Tie) Lisbon | 118 | | Des Lacs-Burlington | 33.5 |
| | (Tie) New Salem | 118 | | Beulah/Hazen | 33 |
| | South Border | 98.5 | | Rugby | 30 |
| | Central Cass | 96 | | Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm | 27 |
| | Hillsboro/Central Valley | 90 | | Beach | 19 |
| | Valley City | 89 | | Bishop Ryan | 19 |
| | Napoleon | 85 | | Harvey | 17.5 |
| | Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John | 84 | | Grafton | 11 |
| | Watford City | 72 | | May-Port CG | 11 |
| | North Border | 71 | | Kenmare/Tioga/Ray | 9 |
| | Killdeer | 69 | | Larimore | 9 |
| | Velva | 65.5 | | Stanley/Powers Lake | 6 |
| | Linton/HMB | 64.5 | | Bowman County | 5 |
| | New Town | 43 | | Standing Rock | 1 |
| | | | | Kindred | 0 |

103 LB. CLASS

1st – Jacob Aberle, Lisbon; 2nd – Brent Hebl, LaMoure; 3rd – Logan Schaper, Killdeer; 4th – Dustin Schmiess, Harvey; 5th – Hunter Eslinger, Beulah/Hazen; 6th – Jaron Lunday, Grafton; 7th – Andrew Leier, Linton/ HMB; 8th – Jesse Schurman, North Border.

112 LB. CLASS

1st – Cody Neumiller, New Salem; 2nd – Blake Bosch, South Border; 3rd – Cody Vogeli, Oakes; 4th – Zach Doty, Valley City; 5th – Jace Berg, Lisbon; 6th – Jerad Lee-Gay, Killdeer; 7th – Derrick Casey, Velva; 8th – Chris Miller, North Border.

119 LB. CLASS

1st – Brady Coleman, Oakes; 2nd – Ryan Becker, Napoleon; 3rd – Paul Rohrich, Linton/HMB; 4th – Hunter Fredericks, Killdeer; 5th – Brett Schurman, North Border; 6th – Dylan Urbach, Lisbon; 7th – Jake Perlicheck, Des Lacs-Burlington; 8th – Wyatt Morten, Larimore.

125 LB. CLASS

1st – Mikey Rusk, New Salem; 2nd – Deven Loepp, Oakes; 3rd – Matt Ruby, Des Lacs-Burlington; 4th – Jess Hall, New Town; 5th – Adam Dullea, Central Cass; 6th – Brock Nagel, Linton/HMB; 7th – Shane Udem, Valley City; 8th – Adam Dean, Velva.

130 LB. Class

1st – Jacob Laber, Carrington; 2nd – Sean Elkins, Hettinger; 3rd – Kyle Brown, North Border; 4th – Wyatt Thompson, Rugby; 5th – Reed Beckman, Valley City; 6th – Cole Gentzkow, LaMoure; 7th – Cody Idso, May-Port CG; 8th – Colten Lee, Velva.

135 LB. CLASS

1st – Lance Ehrlin, Oakes; 2nd – Brady Lund, Watford City; 3rd – Josh Dullea, Central Cass; 4th – Hunter Mairs, Lisbon; 5th – Cole Moch, Linton/HMB; 6th – Albert Hornung, North Border; 7th – Jonathan Schmidt, Napoleon; 8th – Monte Nilsen, New Salem.

140 LB. CLASS

1st – Jared Reis, Napoleon; 2nd – Willson Hallaway, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 3rd – James Murphy, Carrington; 4th – Austin Kittelson, Velva; 5th – Tyler Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 6th – Garrett Thompson, Rugby; 7th – Dale Nagel, Linton/HMB; 8th – Abraham Roehrich, Stanley/Powers Lake.

145 LB. CLASS

1st – Chris Bahm, Carrington; 2nd – Michael Nord, Lisbon; 3rd – Jake Thomas, Watford City; 4th – Sheldon Dewald, Napoleon; 5th – Anthony Lafontaine, Bishop Ryan; 6th – Garett Slater, Hettinger; 7th – Jordon Thomsen, Valley City; 8th – River Voigt, Killdeer.

152 LB. CLASS

1st – Kyle Bahm, Carrington; 2nd – Brandon Larson, Valley City; 3rd – Jared Weinand, Beulah/Hazen; 4th – Alex McLean, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 5th – Karson Knudtson, Watford City; 6th – Billy Hall, New Town; 7th – Tyler Christen, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Steven Weigel, Napoleon.

160 LB. CLASS

1st – Nate Seeger, New Salem; 2nd – Taylor Ptacek, Oakes; 3rd – Reed Koenig, Central Cass; 4th – Dylan Carr, Carrington; 5th – Kalin Mogen, Watford City; 6th – Garrett Burg, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Raymond Orwig, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th – Jimi Bridges, Velva.

171 LB. CLASS

1st – Tanner Boeddeker, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd – Michael Bonn, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 3rd – Charles Becker, New Salem; 4th – Reed Huether, Lisbon; 5th – Grady Houghton, Killdeer; 6th – Jordon Mittleider, Carrington; 7th – Billy Vetsch, South Border; 8th – Ernie Hicks, Oakes.

189 LB. CLASS

1st – Ethan Plemel, Oakes; 2nd – Jamison Jangula, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 3rd – Justin Deede, South Border; 4th – Jared Vandal, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 5th – Logan McLean, Central Cass;

6th – Matt Perdue, Kenmare/Tioga/Ray; 7th – Thomas Johnson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 8th – Austin Wolf, Carrington.

215 LB. CLASS

1st – Devin Olson, South Border; 2nd – Zach Odden, Central Cass; 3rd – Devin Steele, Beach; 4th – Eric Danks, New Town; 5th – Cordell Schroeder, Carrington; 6th – Max Ketterling, Oakes; 7th – Carl Nelson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 8th – Kasey Groettum, Lisbon.

285 LB. CLASS

1st – Cody Kasprick, Oakes; 2nd – Alex Andel, Valley City; 3rd – Seth Anderson, Rolla/Rock Lake/St. John; 4th – Levi Roemmich, Linton/HMB; 5th – Cody Nylander, South Border; 6th – Thomas Doeden, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 7th – Garrett Wible, Velva; 8th – Matt Morgan, New Salem.

2010 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Carrington 64 - Hettinger 12 | South Border 53 – Velva 15 |
| Oakes 67 - New Town 12 | Central Cass 45 – Killdeer 30 |
| Second Round | |
| Carrington 43 – South Border 30 | Oakes 58 – Central Cass 19 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Velva 40 – Hettinger 39 | Killdeer 45 – New Town 32 |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Killdeer 39 – Velva 36 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| South Border 43 – Central Cass 24 | |
| Championship | |
| Oakes 36 – Carrington 27 | |

| CLASS B WRESTLING REGIONS | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT & | TROPHIES | NET REVENUE | TOTAL |
| | | <u>RECEIPTS</u> | | | <u>JANITOR</u> | <u>& AWARDS</u> | <u>OR LOSS</u> | <u>EXPENSES</u> |
| 1 | Kindred | 2476.00 | 1402.50 | 1361.00 | 250.00 | 126.00 | -663.50 | 2476.00 |
| 2 | Harvey | 2064.00 | 1348.60 | 387.95 | 200.00 | 126.00 | 1.45 | 2064.00 |
| 3 | Burlington | 1792.00 | 1018.30 | 1280.00 | | 126.00 | -632.30 | 1792.00 |
| 4 | Beulah | <u>1566.00</u> | <u>1063.50</u> | <u>737.65</u> | - | <u>126.00</u> | <u>-361.15</u> | <u>1566.00</u> |
| | TOTALS | \$7,898.00 | \$4,832.90 | \$3,766.60 | \$450.00 | \$504.00 | -\$1,655.50 | \$7,898.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS A WRESTLING REGIONS | | | | | | | | |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT & | TROPHIES | NET PROFIT | TOTAL |
| | | <u>RECEIPTS</u> | | | <u>JANITOR</u> | <u>& AWARDS</u> | <u>OR LOSS</u> | <u>EXPENSES</u> |
| East | Fargo North | 2494.00 | 1062.87 | 1375.00 | | 87.00 | -30.87 | 2494.00 |
| West | Dickinson | <u>2444.00</u> | <u>1244.00</u> | <u>1020.00</u> | <u>1023.14</u> | <u>87.00</u> | <u>-930.14</u> | <u>2444.00</u> |
| | TOTALS | 4938.00 | 2306.87 | 2395.00 | 1023.14 | 174.00 | -961.01 | 4938.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | GRAND | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | \$12,836.00 | \$7,139.77 | \$6,161.60 | \$1,473.14 | \$678.00 | -\$2,616.51 | \$12,836.00 |

| STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| FARGODOME - CURT JONES, MGR. | | | |
| FEBRUARY 18 - 20, 2010 | | | |
| RECEIPTS: | | | |
| Gross Admissions | | | \$133,858.00 |
| T-Shirts | | | <u>\$10,875.75</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | | \$144,733.75 |
| | | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | |
| Officials: | Randy Piatz, Casey Henderson, John Nelson, Rick Ripplinger, Chris Weigel, Tim Tandeski, Tim Kilgore, Justin DeCoteau, Randy Meyer, Jeb Williams, Arlan Anderson, Jim Ladbury, Colby Braun, Kevin Harmon, Rod Volk | \$13,513.70 | |
| Officials Rooms | | \$4,264.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | | \$3,594.20 | |
| Rent | | \$10,800.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | | \$1,000.00 | |
| Credit Card Charges | | \$2,512.34 | |
| Admissions | | \$3,711.00 | |
| Announcer | | \$800.00 | |
| Custodial | | \$2,232.00 | |
| Desk Officials | | \$3,570.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | | \$200.00 | |
| Trainers | | \$2,305.00 | |
| Security & Doorguards | | \$9,675.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | | \$700.00 | |
| Secretarial | | \$400.00 | |
| Statisticians | | \$1,450.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Mgmt. | | \$2,750.00 | |
| Mat Tape | | \$230.00 | |
| Copy Machine | | \$500.00 | |
| T-Shirts | | <u>\$2,896.80</u> | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | \$67,104.04 | |
| | | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | | \$77,629.71 |

GIRLS' BASKETBALL
COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR
GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: Oakes, Feb. 11, 12, 15, 16; Don Warren, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: Kent Packer, Kindred
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 12,13,15; Kal Triplett, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Larimore, Feb. 12, 13, 15; Patti Aanenson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Matthew Fetsch, Grafton
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina-Neche)/Drayton, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley/Edinburg
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 12, 13, 15; Donna Galloway, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Tom Rettig, Medina
Schools: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Valley City
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 11, 12, 13; Tom Rettig, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Les Dale, Ashley
Schools: (6) Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland,
Tournament: Napoleon, Feb. 11, 12, 13; Kip Schmidt, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
Schools: (8) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
Tournament: Four Winds High School, Feb. 12,13,15; Wayne Trottier, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Kevin Baumgarn, Starkweather
Schools: (7) Langdon Area, Minnewaukan/Leeds, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla/Rock Lake, St. John, Starkweather/Munich
Tournament: Cando, Feb. 11,12,13; Mark Lindahl, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 9**
Chairperson: Andrew DeCoteau, Solen

Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Grant County High School-Elgin, Feb. 12, 13, 15; Terry Bentz, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Washburn, Feb.11, 12, 13; Pete Moe, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Debby Marshall, TGU
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Drake, Feb.11, 12, 13; Steve Heim, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark (Berthold)
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 11, 12, 13; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
Schools: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton,
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 12,13, 15; Tyler Senn, Mgr.

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 12,13,15; Rick Gordon, Mgr.

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Steve Cascaden, Parshall
Schools: (7) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town, Feb. 11, 12, 13; Mike Pusc, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Tioga, Feb. 11, 12, 13; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

**GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
 DISTRICT 1 – OAKES, DON WARREN, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Hankinson 58 – Sargent Central 30 | Milnor 46 – Oakes 41 |
| North Sargent 56 – Lisbon 34 | Fairmount/C-T 52 – Lidgerwood/Wyndmere 36 |

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Second Round | |
| Hankinson 66 – Milnor 49 | North Sargent 63 – Fairmount/C-T 55 |
| Third & Fourth Milnor 53 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 36 | |
| Championship North Sargent 63 – Hankinson 60 | |

DISTRICT 2 – FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KAL TRIPLETT, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Central Cass 52 – Maple Valley 9 | Enderlin 45 – Oak Grove 44 |
| Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 53 – Northern Cass 38 | Kindred 33 – Richland 28 |
| Second Round | |
| Central Cass 58 – Enderlin 34 | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43 – Kindred 31 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Oak Grove 47 – Maple Valley 17 | Richland 46 – Northern Cass 34 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Oak Grove 50 – Kindred 45 | Enderlin 42 – Richland 40 |
| Third & Fourth Enderlin seeded #3 Oak Grove seeded #4 | |
| Championship Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 47 – Central Cass 46 | |

DISTRICT 3 – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Central Valley 51 – Larimore 41 | Thompson 78 – Griggs County Central 53 |
| Dakota Prairie 46 – Hillsboro 30 | Hatton/Northwood 45 – May-Port CG 24 |
| Second Round | |
| Thompson 50 – Central Valley 37 | Dakota Prairie 54 – Hatton/Northwood 37 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Griggs County Central 62 – Larimore 46 | May-Port CG 38 – Hillsboro 34 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Hatton/Northwood 36 – Griggs County Central 32 | Central Valley 54 – May-Port CG 37 |
| Third & Fourth Central Valley seeded #3 Hatton/Northwood seeded #4 | |
| Championship Thompson 65 – Dakota Prairie 53 | |

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Fordville-Lankin/Park River – Bye | Cavalier 54 - Midway/Minto 47 |
| Grafton – Bye | North Border 55 – Valley/Edinburg 51 |
| Second Round | |
| Fordville-Lankin/Park River 51 – Cavalier 34 | North Border 58 – Grafton 56 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Valley/Edinburg 59 – Cavalier 51 | Grafton 59 – Midway/Minto 31 |
| Third & Fourth Grafton seeded #3 Valley/Edinburg seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |

| |
|--|
| Fordville-Lankin/Park River 63 – North Border 59 |
|--|

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, TOM RETTIG, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Ellendale 42 – Central Prairie 24 | Barnes County North 39 - Edgeley/Kulm 34 |
| Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 48 – PBK 31 | Valley City 55 – LaMoure 41 |
| Second Round | |
| Ellendale 37 – Barnes County North 30 | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 40 – Valley City 34 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Edgeley/Kulm 47 – Central Prairier 38 | PBK 44 – LaMoure 36 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Valley City 60 – Edgeley/Kulm 37 | Barnes County North 47 – PBK 38 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Valley City seeded #3 | |
| Barnes County North seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Ellendale 47 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 41 | |

DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, KIP SCHMIDT, MGR.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| First Round | |
| Kidder County – Bye | Hazelton-M-B 51 – Strasburg/Zeeland 30 |
| Linton – Bye | Napoleon 61 – South Border 34 |
| Second Round | |
| Kidder County 46 – Hazelton-M-B 25 | Linton 63 – Napoleon 60 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Napoleon 63 - Strasburg/Zeeland 37 | Hazelton-M-B 48 - South Border 19 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Napoleon seeded #3 | |
| Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Kidder County 54 – Linton 32 | |

DISTRICT 7 – FOUR WINDS HS, WAYNE TROTTIER, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Carrington 68 – Wells County 24 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 49 – Midkota 38 |
| Harvey 66 – Maddock 51 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 57 – Four Winds/Warwick 45 |
| Second Round | |
| Carrington 47 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 31 | Harvey 61 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 46 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Midkota 49 – Wells County 35 | Maddock 57 – Four Winds/Warwick 46 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Midkota 48 – Lakota/Adams-Edmore 37 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 50 – Maddock 30 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3 | |
| Midkota seeded#4 | |
| Championship | |
| Harvey 58 – Carrington 49 | |

DISTRICT 8 – CANDU, MARK LINDAHL, MGR.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| First Round | |
| Langdon Area - Bye | Starkweather/Munich 50 – North Star 41 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Minnewaukan/Leeds 54 – St. John 28 | Rolla/Rock Lake 59 – Rolette/Wolford 31 |
| Second Round | |
| Langdon Area 51 – Starkweather/Munich 35 | Rolla/Rock Lake 43 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 36 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| North Star – Bye | St. John 37 – Rolette/Wolford 34 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Minnewaukan/Leeds 49 – North Star 47 | Starkweather/Munich 52 – St. John 39 |
| Third & Fourth Minnewaukan/Leeds seeded #3 Starkweather/Munich seeded #4 | |
| Championship Langdon Area 48 – Rolla/Rock Lake 39 | |

DISTRICT 9 – GRANT COUNTY HS, TERRY BENTZ, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Standing Rock - Bye | Flasher 48 – Shiloh Christian 26 |
| New Salem-Almont 43 – Center-Stanton 31 | Grant County 65 – Solen 43 |
| Second Round | |
| Standing Rock 65 – Flasher 51 | Grant County 46 – New Salem-Almont 43 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Shiloh Christian - Bye | Center-Stanton 51 – Solen 35 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Flasher 51 – Center-Stanton 46 | New Salem-Almont 50 – Shiloh Christian 46 |
| Third & Fourth New Salem-Almont seeded #3 Flasher seeded #4 | |
| Championship Standing Rock 64 – Grant County 49 | |

DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Underwood - Bye | Turtle Lake-Mercer 65 – Washburn 52 |
| Garrison 54 – Max 46 | Sheridan County 65 – Wilton/Wing 55 |
| Second Round | |
| Turtle Laker-Mercer 58 – Underwood 53 (OT) | Sheridan County 41 – Garrison 31 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Washburn - Bye | Max 62 – Wilton/Wing 45 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Washburn 69 - Garrison 46 | Underwood 71 – Max 41 |
| Third & Fourth Underwood seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4 | |
| Championship Turtle Lake-Mercer 59 – Sheridan County 46 | |

DISTRICT 11 – DRAKE, STEVE HEIM, MGR.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Westhope/Newburg 79 – Sawyer 41 | Velva 58 – Dunseith 41 |
| Bottineau 60 – Drake-Anamoose 23 | Rugby 51 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 40 |
| Second Round | |
| Westhope/Newburg 67 – Velva 51 | Rugby 54 – Bottineau 48 (2OT) |

| | |
|---|---|
| First Consolation Round | |
| Dunseith 57 – Sawyer 52 | TGU (Towner/Granville) 58 – Drake-Anamoose 24 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Bottineau 48 – Dunseith 29 | Velva 56 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 31 |
| Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 Velva seeded #4 | |
| Championship Westhope/Newburg 51 – Rugby 36 | |

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Kenmare 67 – Glenburn 37 | MLS (Mohall) 56 – Surrey 35 |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 51 – Bishop Ryan 37 | Our Redeemer's 62 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 51 |
| Second Round | |
| Kenmare 57 – MLS (Mohall) 27 | Des Lacs-Burlington 52 – Our Redeemer's 38 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Surrey 40 – Glenburn 29 | Bishop Ryan 60 – Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 46 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Surrey 54 – Our Redeemer's 34 | MLS (Mohall) 40 – Bishop Ryan 33 |
| Third & Fourth MLS (Mohall) seeded #3 Surrey seeded #4 | |
| Championship Kenmare 58 – Des Lacs-Burlington 35 | |

DISTRICT 13 – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Beach - Bye | Heart River 51 – Mott-Regent 41 |
| New England 52 – Scranton 30 | Hettinger 50 – Bowman County 20 |
| Second Round | |
| Beach 66 – Heart River 40 | Hettinger 67 – New England 35 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Mott-Regent – Bye | Scranton 37 – Bowman County 24 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| New England 62 – Mott-Regent 40 | Heart River 62 – Scranton 48 |
| Third & Fourth New England seeded #3 Heart River seeded #4 | |
| Championship Beach 65 – Hettinger 46 | |

DISTRICT 14 – DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Hazen – Bye | Beulah 51 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 35 |
| Killdeer 98 – Richardton-Taylor 42 | Dickinson Trinity - Bye |
| Second Round | |
| Hazen 53 – Beulah 34 | Killdeer 54 – Dickinson Trinity 50 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Dickinson Trinity 65 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 31 | Beulah 66 – Richardton-Taylor 34 |
| Third & Fourth | |

| |
|---|
| Dickinson Trinity seeded #3 Beulah seeded #4 |
| Championship Hazen 64 – Killdeer 45 |

DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN, MIKE PUSC, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Stanley – Bye | Watford City 64 - Lewis & Clark (NS) 57 |
| Parshall 49 – New Town 47 | Mandaree 83 – White Shield 20 |
| Second Round | |
| Stanley 64 – Watford City 49 | Mandaree 45 – Parshall 33 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Lewis & Clark (NS) – Bye | New Town 82 – White Shield 18 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Parshall 57 – Lewis & Clark (NS) 49 (OT) | Watford City 45 – New Town 41 |
| Third & Fourth Watford City seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4 | |
| Championship Stanley 50 – Mandaree 39 | |

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, TODD LEE, MGR.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Burke County 62 – Powers Lake 27 | Ray 57 – Trinity Christian 30 |
| Divide County – Bye | Tioga 48 – Trenton 28 |
| Second Round | |
| Ray 70 – Burke County 49 | Divide County 57 – Tioga 32 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Powers Lake 57 – Trinity Christian 42 | Trenton - Bye |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Tioga 60 – Powers Lake 36 | Burke County 51 – Trenton 40 |
| Third & Fourth Burke County seeded #3 Tioga seeded #4 | |
| Championship Divide County 55 – Ray 48 | |

GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL

| Dist. | Girls | Admissions & Misc. | Officials | Plaques | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Security Superv. | District Expense | Misc. | Manage- ment | Paid to Schools | Total Disburse. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Oakes | 9,688.00 | 2186.80 | 158.00 | 493.40 | 450.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 448.97 | 478.00 | 5472.83 | 9,688.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic | 16,458.00 | 3067.50 | 158.00 | 831.90 | 2342.00 | 0.00 | 87.54 | 1038.00 | 2430.00 | 6503.06 | 16,458.00 |
| 3 | Larimore | 12,642.00 | 3681.60 | 158.00 | 641.10 | 1375.00 | 0.00 | 424.00 | 939.71 | 325.00 | 5097.59 | 12,642.00 |
| 4 | Park River | 9,222.00 | 2358.50 | 158.00 | 470.10 | 762.00 | 0.00 | 171.75 | 633.00 | 467.90 | 4200.75 | 9,222.00 |
| 5 | Jamestown Civic | 11,922.75 | 2868.50 | 80.00 | 605.14 | 2300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 618.00 | 1044.25 | 4406.86 | 11,922.75 |
| 6 | Napoleon | 7,148.00 | 1582.00 | 158.00 | 353.00 | 1000.81 | 0.00 | 1215.00 | 369.02 | 750.00 | 1720.17 | 7,148.00 |
| 7 | Fort Totten | 8,044.00 | 3504.50 | 158.00 | 411.20 | 600.00 | 0.00 | 256.40 | 200.00 | 225.00 | 2688.90 | 8,044.00 |
| 8 | Cando | 6,172.00 | 2751.00 | 158.00 | 317.60 | 450.00 | 0.00 | 98.67 | 529.15 | 330.00 | 1537.58 | 6,172.00 |
| 9 | Grant County | 5,726.00 | 2691.00 | 158.00 | 295.30 | 375.00 | 0.00 | 765.00 | 219.87 | 1700.00 | -478.17 | 5,726.00 |
| 10 | Washburn | 9,186.00 | 2124.00 | 158.00 | 468.30 | 675.00 | 100.00 | 213.88 | 455.00 | 477.50 | 4514.32 | 9,186.00 |
| 11 | Drake | 5,932.00 | 3030.50 | 158.00 | 305.60 | 475.00 | 0.00 | 118.25 | 450.00 | 456.00 | 938.65 | 5,932.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 16,268.00 | 1936.00 | 158.00 | 815.90 | 1350.00 | 270.00 | 364.90 | 2081.00 | 1295.00 | 7997.20 | 16,268.00 |
| 13 | Bowman County | 6,914.00 | 2644.50 | 158.00 | 354.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83.00 | 473.55 | 300.00 | 2900.25 | 6,914.00 |
| 14 | Dickinson Trinity | 7,418.00 | 1939.00 | 158.00 | 379.90 | 1175.00 | 420.00 | 216.45 | 650.00 | 150.00 | 2329.65 | 7,418.00 |
| 15 | New Town | 7,001.00 | 3406.50 | 158.00 | 359.05 | 300.00 | 0.00 | 264.00 | 170.00 | 1170.00 | 1173.45 | 7,001.00 |
| 16 | Tioga | 6,103.55 | 3073.50 | 158.00 | 314.18 | 400.00 | 115.00 | 270.00 | 182.00 | 300.00 | 1290.87 | 6,103.55 |
| | TOTALS | 145,845.30 | 42,845.40 | 2,450.00 | 7,416.37 | 14,029.81 | 905.00 | 4,548.84 | 9,457.27 | 11,898.65 | 52,293.96 | 145,845.30 |

**B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
 FEBRUARY 22, 23, 25, 2010
 REGION I – NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| First Round | |
| North Sargent 48 – Oak Grove 34 | Central Cass 48 – Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 39 |
| Hankinson 52 – Enderlin 33 | Milnor 47 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 42 |
| Second Round | |
| Central Cass 65 – North Sargent 46 | Hankinson 62 – Milnor 47 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Milnor 55 – North Sargent 48 | |
| Championship | |
| Central Cass 51 – Hankinson 42 | |

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Thompson 67 – Valley/Edinburg 32 | North Border 69 – Central Valley 61 |
| Grafton 56 – Dakota Prairie 50 | Fordville-Lankin/Park River 49 – Hatton/Northwood 47 |
| Second Round | |
| Thompson 67 – North Border 56 | Grafton 60 – Fordville-Lankin/Park River 51 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Fordville-Lankin/Park River 69 – North Border 58 | |
| Championship | |
| Thompson 63 – Grafton 60 | |

REGION III – HAZELTON – BRANDT DICK, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Hazelton-Mofit-Braddock 52 – Ellendale 42 | Linton 51 – Valley City 30 |
| Napoleon 65 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 50 | Kidder County 66 – Barnes County North 35 |
| Second Round | |
| Linton 52 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 30 | Kidder County 55 – Napoleon 48 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Napoleon 51 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 42 | |
| Championship | |
| Kidder County 46 – Linton 37 | |

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE – KENT DENNIS, MGR.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| First Round | |
| Harvey 68 – Starkweather/Munich 37 | Rolla/Rock Lake 54 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 44 |
| Carrington 55 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 35 | Langdon Area 52 – Midkota 50 |
| Second Round | |
| Harvey 55 – Rolla/Rock Lake 42 | Carrington 58 – Langdon Area 31 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Langdon Area 40 – Rolla/Rock Lake 37 | |
| Championship | |
| Carrington 52 – Harvey 30 | |

REGION V – MANDAN – LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| First Round | |
| Standing Rock 56 – Washburn 46 | New Salem-Almont 40 – Sheridan County 33 |
| Underwood 41 – Grant County 33 | Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 – Flasher 35 |
| Second Round | |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Standing Rock 55 – New Salem-Almont 25 | Turtle Lake-Mercer 59 – Underwood 49 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Salem-Almont 45 – Underwood 34 | |
| Championship | |
| Standing Rock 62 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 | |

REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM – ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Westhope/Newburg 55 – Surrey 42 | Des Lacs-Burlington 40 – Bottineau 38 |
| MLS (Mohall) 37 – Rugby 35 | Kenmare 52 – Velva 41 |
| Second Round | |
| Westhope/Newburg 53 – Des Lacs-Burlington 46 | Kenmare 42 – MLS (Mohall) 24 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Des Lacs-Burlington 46 – MLS (Mohall) 43 | |
| Championship | |
| Kenmare 51 – Westhope/Newburg 41 | |

REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY – RICK GORDON, MGR.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Beach 61 – Beulah 47 | Killdeer 74 – New England 41 |
| Dickinson Trinity 58 – Hettinger 42 | Hazen 68 – Heart River 58 |
| Second Round | |
| Beach 81 – Killdeer 73 | Hazen 62 – Dickinson Trinity 47 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Killdeer 74 – Dickinson Trinity 59 | |
| Championship | |
| Beach 71 – Hazen 65 | |

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE – HUNTER BERG, MGR.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Stanley 70 – Tioga 24 | Ray 58 – Watford City 50 |
| Mandaree 62 – Burke County 32 | Parshall 51 – Divide County 44 |
| Second Round | |
| Stanley 68 – Ray 47 | Parshall 48 – Mandaree 43 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Mandaree 68 – Ray 52 | |
| Championship | |
| Stanley 62 – Parshall 57 | |

| | CLASS B GIRLS | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. & MISC | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT & JANITOR | MANAGE- MENT | ASSOC. REVENUE | TOTAL EXPENSES |
| 1 | NDSCS | 20,702.00 | 2,361.00 | 165.00 | 1,605.00 | 2,712.00 | 13,859.00 | 20,702.00 |
| 2 | Grand Forks- Betty | 23,384.00 | 2,910.00 | 165.00 | 3,600.00 | 5,473.81 | 11,235.19 | 23,384.00 |
| 3 | Hazelton | 12,152.00 | 2,766.00 | 165.00 | 1,075.00 | 2,955.00 | 5,191.00 | 12,152.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 13,528.00 | 2,214.00 | 165.00 | 1,477.63 | 3,771.68 | 5,899.69 | 13,528.00 |
| 5 | Mandan | 18,252.00 | 1,752.00 | 165.00 | 650.00 | 3,303.75 | 12,381.25 | 18,252.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 19,558.00 | 1,908.00 | 165.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,605.00 | 13,530.00 | 19,558.00 |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 16,482.00 | 2,146.00 | 165.00 | 1,200.00 | 2,200.00 | 10,771.00 | 16,482.00 |
| 8 | Williston SC | 9,962.00 | 1,973.00 | 165.00 | 1,750.00 | 2,300.00 | 3,774.00 | 9,962.00 |
| | TOTALS | 134,020.00 | 18,030.00 | 1,320.00 | 12,707.63 | 25,321.24 | 76,641.13 | 134,020.00 |

**STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MARCH 4 – 6, 2010 – RICK HEDBERG, MGR.**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| Central Cass 58 – Kenmare 43 | Standing Rock 60 – Kidder County 59 |
| Beach 76 – Thompson 66 (OT) | Carrington 52 – Stanley 41 |
| Second Round | |
| Central Cass 58 – Standing Rock 52 | Beach 67 – Carrington 38 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Kenmare 53 – Kidder County 51 | Stanley 63 - Thompson 50 |
| Seventh & Eighth Kidder County 71 – Thompson 55 | |
| Fifth & Sixth Kenmare 64 – Stanley 44 | |
| Third & Fourth Carrington 84 – Standing Rock 54 | |
| Championship Beach 66 – Central Cass 57 | |

| | | |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - MINOT DOME | | |
| RICK HEDBERG, MGR. | | |
| MARCH 4 - 6, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$86,283.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$4,615.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$90,898.50 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Carl Buechler, Chad Eagleson, Barrett Spoonland, Richard Peterson, Tyler Hanson, Don Glarum, Jamie Reed, Lee Skabo, Kelly Peterson | \$5,127.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$1,995.00 | |
| Awards | \$1,167.38 | |
| Rent | \$4,500.00 | |
| Facility Tax | \$7,666.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$160.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$700.00 | |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | \$1,560.00 | |
| Secretarial Help | \$170.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$720.00 | |
| Announcer | \$240.00 | |
| Statisticians | \$580.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Mgmt. | \$350.00 | |
| Phone, Postage & Printing | \$485.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Ushers & Door Guards | \$2,900.00 | |
| Trainers | \$600.00 | |
| Tickets | \$1,358.20 | |
| Custodial & Parking | \$2,167.74 | |
| Security | \$3,045.00 | |
| Spirit Judges | \$824.00 | |
| Band | \$100.00 | |
| T-Shirts | <u>\$1,195.20</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$37,610.52 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$53,287.98 |

**A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
MARCH 4 – 6, 2010**

East Region – Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Grand Forks Red River 55 – Wahpeton 30 | Fargo North 59 – Devils Lake 54 |
| Fargo South 66 – Grand Forks Central 57 | Shanley 56 – West Fargo 49 |
| Second Round | |
| Fargo North 43 – Grand Forks Red River 39 | Fargo South 75 – Shanley 48 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Wahpeton 63 – Devils Lake 60 | West Fargo 57 – Grand Forks Central 50 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Grand Forks Red River 57 – West Fargo 41 | Shanley 65 – Wahpeton 40 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 | |
| Shanley seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Fargo South 62 – Fargo North 59 | |

West Region – Bismarck – Jim Haussler, Mgr.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Play-In Game | |
| Dickinson 58 – Bismarck St. Mary's 36 | |
| First Round | |
| Century 57 – Dickinson 39 | Mandan 64 – Bismarck 48 |
| Williston 74 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 62 | Minot 55 – Jamestown 38 |
| Second Round | |
| Century 56 – Mandan 42 | Williston 78 – Minot 65 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Bismarck 46 – Dickinson 44 | TMCHS (Belcourt) 65 – Jamestown 57 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Minot 62 – Bismarck 36 | Mandan 80 – TMCHS (Belcourt) 76 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Minot seeded #3 | |
| Mandan seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Century 66 – Williston 44 | |

**STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER – MARCH 11 – 13, 2010 – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.**

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Century 52 – Shanley 45 | Fargo North 55 – Minot 48 |
| Fargo South 78 – Mandan 58 | Grand Forks Red River 47 – Williston 42 |
| Second Round | |
| Century 61 – Fargo North 58 | Fargo South 75 – Grand Forks Red River 49 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Shanley 57 – Minot 49 | Mandan 81 – Williston 61 |
| Fifth & Sixth Shanley 57 – Mandan 52 | |
| Third & Fourth Fargo North 65 – Grand Forks Red River 54 | |
| Championship Century 60 – Fargo South 50 | |

The combined Boys' & Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE – VALLEY CITY
OCTOBER 24, 2009 – AL CRUCHET, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----|--|----|-----------------------|-----|
| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bismarck | 32 | | 9 | Grand Forks Red River | 301 |
| 2 | Fargo South | 79 | | 10 | Fargo North | 309 |
| 3 | West Fargo | 102 | | 11 | Mandan | 344 |
| 4 | Century | 109 | | 12 | Jamestown | 379 |
| 5 | Minot | 135 | | 13 | Williston | 442 |
| 6 | Dickinson | 226 | | 14 | Devils Lake | 504 |
| 7 | Shanley | 228 | | 15 | Wahpeton | 523 |
| 8 | Grand Forks Central | 240 | | 16 | TMCHS (Belcourt) | 594 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------|--|----|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South | 14:53.55 | | 11 | Erin Valenti, Fargo South | 15:14.70 |
| 2 | Taylor Pintar, Bismarck | 14:57.15 | | 12 | Alex Backlund, Shanley | 15:15.10 |
| 3 | Shanice Lambert, Bismarck | 15:02.60 | | 13 | Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck | 15:16.20 |
| 4 | Alison Allmer, Jamestown | 15:06.10 | | 14 | Alissa Mears, West Fargo | 15:23.50 |
| 5 | Laura Roesler, Fargo South | 15:08.25 | | 15 | Jessica Rosenau, West Fargo | 15:24.85 |
| 6 | Alana Fischer, Bismarck | 15:09.25 | | 16 | Ashley Brey, Minot | 15:29.80 |
| 7 | Alicia Fettig, Century | 15:09.90 | | 17 | Brecca Wahlund, Minot | 15:30.10 |
| 8 | Tessa Haussler, Bismarck | 15:10.75 | | 18 | Christine Baltezore, West Fargo | 15:31.00 |
| 9 | Jessica Lindsay, GF Central | 15:10.75 | | 19 | Andrea Markwart, Century | 15:31.30 |
| 10 | Whitney Harrison, Williston | 15:11.45 | | 20 | Whitney Schatz, Dickinson | 15:35.70 |

DIVISION B SUMMARY

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|----|--------------|-----|
| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
| 1 | Watford City | 82 | | 18 | Surrey | 624 |
| 2 | Griggs County Central | 109 | | 19 | Garrison | 649 |
| 3 | New Town | 156 | | 20 | Richland | 653 |
| 4 | Carrington | 164 | | 21 | Bottineau | 657 |
| 5 | Killdeer | 168 | | 22 | Lisbon | 660 |
| 6 | Velva | 173 | | 23 | Central Cass | 673 |
| 7 | Rugby | 191 | | 24 | Larimore | 699 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 8 | Parshall | 218 | | 25 | Leeds/Maddock | 722 |
| 9 | Grafton | 236 | | 26 | Tioga/Trinity Christian | 734 |
| 10 | Cavalier/North Border | 240 | | 27 | Four Winds | 735 |
| 11 | Valley City | 298 | | 28 | Standing Rock | 744 |
| 12 | Beulah/Hazen | 329 | | 29 | Langdon | 745 |
| 13 | Stanley | 412 | | 30 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 767 |
| 14 | Washburn/Wilton | 486 | | 31 | Hillsboro | 790 |
| 15 | Bishop Ryan | 496 | | 32 | Warwick | 796 |
| 16 | Bowman County | 538 | | 33 | New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin | 817 |
| 17 | Dunseith | 609 | | 34 | White Shield | 823 |
| | | | | 35 | Shiloh Christian | 834 |

| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|----|---|----------|
| 1 | Chandra Yankton, Dunseith | 15:12.17 | | 11 | Maggie Moen, Griggs County Central | 16:04.77 |
| 2 | Symbria Bell, New Town | 15:20.97 | | 12 | Brittany Liljenquist, Griggs County Central | 16:05.97 |
| 3 | Tasha Heisler, Velva | 15:27.72 | | 13 | Alexis Woods, Parshall | 16:13.22 |
| 4 | Alyssa Anderson, Leeds/Maddock | 15:33.77 | | 14 | Elizabeth Strommen, Killdeer | 16:13.92 |
| 5 | Sibee Jokela, Watford City | 15:35.77 | | 15 | Lexi Furstenau, Cavalier/North Border | 16:16.22 |
| 6 | Kara Kuntz, Velva | 15:51.37 | | 16 | Kelsey Lambrecht, Tioga/Trinity Christian | 16:16.97 |
| 7 | Taylor Palmer, Griggs Co. Central | 15:53.77 | | 17 | Hailey Longtin, Cavalier/North Border | 16:19.67 |
| 8 | Jayli Fimbres, New Town | 15:55.22 | | 18 | Stephanie Deutsch, Watford City | 16:23.27 |
| 9 | Sydney Kraft, Rugby | 15:59.82 | | 19 | Amanda Indergaard, Carrington | 16:28.42 |
| 10 | Kade Ross, Watford City | 16:02.32 | | 20 | Amy Letawsky, Carrington | 16:32.17 |

The combined Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

GIRLS' GOLF

| EAST REGION – WAHPETON | | WEST REGION – WILLISTON | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Sept. 28, 2009 - Mike McCall, Mgr. | | Sept. 28, 2009 – Cory Hanson, Mgr. | |
| TEAM TOTALS | | TEAM TOTALS | |
| 1. Shanley | 349 | 1. Minot | 331 |
| 2. Fargo South | 376 | 2. Bismarck Century | 357 |
| 3. Grand Forks Red River | 384 | 3. Dickinson | 367 |
| MEDALIST | | MEDALIST | |
| Liz Strom, Shanley | 76 | Emma Kusick, Minot | 79 |

**GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
WAHPETON – MIKE MCCALL, MGR.
OCTOBER 5, 2009**

Due to inclement weather 2nd day of tournament was cancelled

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--|----|---------------------|-----|
| 1 | Minot | 325 | | 7 | West Fargo | 382 |
| 2 | Shanley | 332 | | 8 | Williston | 392 |
| 3 | Century | 339 | | 9 | Jamestown | 396 |
| 4 | GF Red River | 359 | | 10 | Fargo North | 398 |
| 5 | Dickinson | 361 | | 11 | Grand Forks Central | 416 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----|--|----|--------|-----|
| 6 | Fargo South | 367 | | 12 | Mandan | 431 |
|---|-------------|-----|--|----|--------|-----|

| All-STATE WINNERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----|--|----|----------------------------|----|
| 1 | Laura Kraft, Jamestown | 71 | | 6 | Mickayla Nagel, Minot | 80 |
| 2 | Liz Strom, Shanley | 75 | | 7 | Anna Helmers, Mandan | 81 |
| 3 | Mckenzie Nagel, Minot | 77 | | 8 | McKenzie McMillan, Century | 82 |
| 4 | Sarah Storandt, Shanley | 78 | | 9 | Emma Kusick, Minot | 84 |
| 5 | Alexa Dvorak, Century | 80 | | 10 | Brooklyn Bender, Minot | 84 |

| GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF | |
|---|-------------------|
| REGIONS: | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$199.76 |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$499.76) |
| GIRLS' A STATE GOLF – WAHPETON BOIS DE SIOUX | |
| OCTOBER 5, 2009 – MIKE MCCALL, MGR. | |
| RECEIPTS | |
| T-Shirts | \$828.75 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$373.90 |
| T-Shirts | \$244.80 |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$868.70 |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$39.95) |

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS
REGION I – LIDGERWOOD, MARK WISNEWSKI, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Linton | 369 |
| Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Fairmount | 390 |
| Lisbon | 392 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Amber Piatz, Napoleon | 79 |
|-----------------------|----|

REGION II – OXBOW, PERRY PIATZ, (KINDRED), MGR.
TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| Kindred | 374 |
| Central Cass | 394 |
| Fargo Oak Grove | 408 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Becca Heinitz, Hillsboro | 82 |
|--------------------------|----|

REGION III – LARIMORE, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.**TEAM TOTALS**

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Grafton | 386 |
| Larimore | 392 |
| Hatton/Northwood | 401 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Abby Knutson, Hatton/Northwood | 79 |
|--------------------------------|----|

REGION IV – HARVEY, DENNIS DOCKTER, MGR.**TEAM TOTALS**

| | |
|----------|-----|
| Garrison | 420 |
| Velva | 422 |
| Dunseith | 429 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Brittany Riemer, Garrison | 92 |
|---------------------------|----|

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR.**TEAM TOTALS**

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| Hazen | 363 |
| Beulah | 401 |
| Bowman County | 421 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Jinny Miller, Hazen | 83 |
|---------------------|----|

REGION VI – PRAIRIE ROSE, DON FRY, STANLEY, MGR.**TEAM TOTALS**

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Kenmare | 367 |
| MLS-Mohall | 394 |
| Tioga | 397 |

MEDALIST

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Shelby Carlson, Tioga | 81 |
|-----------------------|----|

**GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
JUNE 1 & 2, 2010 – Jamestown, Jim Roaldson, Mgr.**

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|--|----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Kenmare | 738 | | 10 | Tioga | 783 |
| 2 | Central Cass | 738 | | 11 | Lidgerwood/Hankinson/ Fairmount | 785 |
| 3 | Hazen | 739 | | 12 | Bowman County | 796 |
| 4 | Hatton/Northwood | 752 | | 13 | Beulah | 812 |
| 5 | Grafton | 762 | | 14 | Lisbon | 832 |
| 6 | Linton | 768 | | 15 | Fargo Oak Grove | 836 |
| 7 | MLS-Mohall | 777 | | 16 | Garrison | 849 |
| 8 | Larimore | 781 | | 17 | Dunseith | 868 |
| 9 | Kindred | 782 | | 18 | Velva | 905 |

| AII-STATE WINNERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--|----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Abby Knutson, Hatton/Northwood | 150 | | 6 | Paige Tompkins, Milnor | 173 |
| 2 | Amber Piatz, Napoleon | 164 | | 7 | Audrey Bilden, Hatton/ Northwood | 174 |
| 3 | Kamie Roesler, Central Cass | 164 | | 8 | Kate Podolak, Kindred | 174 |
| 4 | Hailey Dockter, Linton | 170 | | 9 | Meghan Essler, Kenmare | 174 |
| 5 | Kate Berg, Hazen | 173 | | 10 | Shelby Carlson, Tioga | 174 |

GYMNASTICS
STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 26 & 27, 2010
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--|----|-------------|---------|
| 1 | Minot | 147.000 | | 6 | Fargo North | 128.683 |
| 2 | Dickinson | 146.417 | | 7 | Fargo South | 128.216 |
| 3 | Bismarck | 143.801 | | 8 | Wahpeton | 127.834 |
| 4 | Jamestown | 139.783 | | 9 | Grand Forks | 126.600 |
| 5 | Century | 139.383 | | 10 | Valley City | 31.817 |

Individual Events

VAULT

1st – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.650; 2nd – Samantha Huether, Minot, 9.550; 3rd – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.533; 4th – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.467; 5th – Toria Johnson, Bismarck, 9.433; 6th – (Tie) Faith Marty, Fargo North, 9.367; Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.367.

UNEVEN BARS

1st – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.733; 2nd – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.517; 3rd – Jennifer Albers, Century, 9.383; 4th – Lauren Gietzen, Century, 9.367; 5th – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.350; 6th – Brooke Sickler, Dickinson, 9.333.

BALANCE BEAM

1st – Faithy Marty, Fargo North, 9.533; 2nd – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.367; 3rd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.333; 4th – Alex Lind, Jamestown, 9.150; 5th – Jennifer Albers, Century, 9.067; 6th – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.050.

FLOOR

1st – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 9.667; 2nd (Tie) – Kelsey Dukart, Dickinson, 9.583; Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.583; 4th – Samantha Huether, Minot, 9.517; 5th – (Tie) Payton Ringoen, Minot, 9.467; Jenna Breuer, Minot, 9.467.

ALL AROUND

1st – Brooklyn Bender, Minot, 38.200; 2nd – Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 37.483; 3rd – Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 37.433; 4th – Samantha Huether, Minot, 37.150; 5th – Faith Marty, Fargo North, 36.800; 6th – Payton Ringoen, Minot, 36.667.

| STATE GYMNASTICS | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR. | | | |
| FEBRUARY 26 & 27, 2010 | | | |
| | | | |
| RECEIPTS: | | | |
| Gross Admissions | | | \$3,984.00 |
| T-Shirts | | | \$1,190.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | | \$5,174.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | |
| Judges: | Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, | | |
| | Kim Pladson, Sarah Weninger, | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Jessica Siders, Carmen Bender, | | |
| | Kim Ressler, Jackie Winczewski, | | |
| | Mary Meyer, Cindy Sperle-Gee, | | |
| | Ruth Walsh, Cassity Lloyd | | |
| | Karen Dahlseng | \$3,309.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | | \$737.90 | |
| Trophies & Awards | | \$724.73 | |
| Rent & Custodial | | \$800.00 | |
| Announcer | | \$150.00 | |
| Secretarial | | \$125.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | | \$25.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers | | \$240.00 | |
| Movers | | \$150.00 | |
| Desk Officials | | \$250.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | | \$500.00 | |
| Trainers | | \$200.00 | |
| Certificates | | \$16.35 | |
| T-Shirts | | \$364.80 | |
| Total Expenses | | \$7,592.72 | |
| | | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | | (\$2,418.72) | |

GIRLS' HOCKEY

The Ralph Engelstad Arena, Grand Forks – Todd Olson, Mgr.
February 25 - 27, 2010

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| West Fargo 3 – Williston 0 | Grand Forks 5 – Bismarck 2 |
| Fargo North 3 – Jamestown 2 | Fargo South 1 – Minot 0 (3 OT) |
| Second Round | |
| West Fargo 3 – Grand Forks 1 | Fargo North 3 – Fargo South 0 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Bismarck 4 – Williston 1 | Minot 2 – Jamestown 1 |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Bismarck 3 – Minot 1 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Grand Forks 4 – Fargo South 1 | |
| Championship | |
| West Fargo 3 – Fargo North 1 | |

The combined Boys' & Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
JUNE 3 – 5, 2010

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| West Fargo 5 – Century 1 | Fargo South 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 |
| Minot 2 – Fargo North 0 | Shanley 1 – Bismarck 0 |
| Second Round | |
| West Fargo 1 – Fargo South 0 | Minot 1 – Shanley 0 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 2 – Century 1 | Fargo North 2 - Bismarck 1 |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Fargo North 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Fargo South 2 – Shanley 1 | |
| Championship | |
| West Fargo 2 – Minot 2 (West Fargo wins shootout 5-4) | |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| GIRLS' STATE SOCCER – June 3 – 5, 2010 | | |
| JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$8,158.00 |
| T-Shirts | | <u>\$1,942.25</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$10,100.25 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Tom Marcis, Tim Green, Dave Schmidt, David Maier, Zijad Repak, Matthew Von Pinnon | \$3,013.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$654.43 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$1,049.10 | |
| Rent & Custodial | \$450.00 | |
| Admissions | \$480.00 | |
| Postage & Phone | \$25.00 | |
| Field Managers/Workers | \$300.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$150.00 | |
| Trainer/Sports Medicine | \$450.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| T-Shirts | <u>\$537.60</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$7,709.13 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | | \$2,391.12 |

GIRLS' SOFTBALL
MINOT – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
JUNE 3 – 5, 2010

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| First Round | |
| West Fargo 16 – Devils Lake 1 | Grand Forks Red River 2 – Shanley 1 |
| Bismarck 7 – Fargo North 3 | Bishop Ryan 10 – Fargo South 0 |
| Second Round | |
| West Fargo 4 – Bishop Ryan 0 | Grand Forks Red River 4 – Bismarck 3 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Fargo South 10 – Devils Lake 3 | Shanley 5 – Fargo North 3 |
| Seventh & Eighth | |
| Fargo North 14 – Devils Lake 0 | |
| Fifth & Sixth | |
| Shanley 4 – Fargo South 3 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Bishop Ryan 9 – Bismarck 1 | |
| Championship | |
| West Fargo 5 – Grand Forks Red River 2 | |

| | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| STATE SOFTBALL - JUNE 3 - 5, 2010 | | |
| MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gate Admissions | | \$7,014.00 |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,394.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$8,408.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials - Donald Doyle, | | |
| Ryan Gellner, Craig Hahn, | | |
| Randall Olson, Elliott Gerhardt, | | |
| Naomi Erdahl | \$4,021.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$1,102.50 | |
| Trophies | \$1,022.80 | |
| Rent & Janitor | \$447.90 | |
| Admissions | \$867.00 | |
| Desk Officials | \$480.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| Softballs | \$174.00 | |
| Announcer | \$300.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$100.00 | |
| Printing | \$26.63 | |
| Statisticians | \$300.00 | |
| Trainers | \$350.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| T-Shirts | \$378.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$10,069.83 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$1,661.83) | |

GIRLS' SWIMMING & DIVING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

| EVENT | PRESENT HOLDER | SCHOOL | RECORD | YEAR |
|------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|------|
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | Maggi Beck, Katelyn Webster, Dagny Knutson, Courtney Funk | Minot | 1:48.32 | 2008 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 1:42.81 (Prelims) | 2008 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 1:53.82 (Prelims) | 2009 |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Lexie Halberstadt | Shanley | 23.52 | 2009 |
| Diving | Molly McDonald | Century | 479.05 | 1996 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 55.60 | 2006 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 48.15 (Prelims) | 2009 |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 4:34.78 (Prelims) | 2008 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle Relay | Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller | Mandan | 1:39.27 | 1999 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Kelsey Schoonhoven | West Fargo | 56.72 | 2005 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | Keri Hehn | Fargo North | 1:04.29 | 1997 |
| 400 Yd Freestyle Relay | Cassie Walth, Lydia Engberg, McKenzie Jeske, Kalee Kemmesat | Century | 3:37.03 | 2009 |

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR. NOVEMBER 13 – 14, 2009

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------|--|----|-------------|-----|
| 1 | Century | 290 | | 8 | Fargo South | 166 |
| 2 | Williston | 262.5 | | 9 | Mandan | 143 |
| 3 | Minot | 225 | | 10 | Shanley | 121 |
| 4 | Grand Forks Red River | 219 | | 11 | Jamestown | 120 |
| 5 | Grand Forks Central | 210 | | 12 | Wahpeton | 77 |
| 6 | West Fargo | 193 | | 13 | Bismarck | 63 |
| 7 | Fargo North | 183.5 | | | | |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Williston (Kaitlin Bolinske 12, Sadie Miller 12, Madison Porter 12, Kelsey Stenson 9), 1:48.98; 2. Minot 1:49.51; 3. GF Red River 1:50.37; 4. Century 1:52.09; 5. Fargo North 1:53.16; 6. Fargo South 1:53.23; 7. West Fargo 1:53.34; 8. Mandan 1:55.29.

200 Yard Freestyle

1. Ali Church, GF Central, 1:52.08; 2. Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 1:52.92; 3. Madison Porter, Williston, 1:54.50; 4. Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 1:54.98; 5. Addy DiCristiina, GF Red River, 1:58.96; 6. Jerrica Kelly, Minot, 2:00.91; 7. Rachel Svendson, GF Central, 2:00.99; 8. Alyssa Olson, West Fargo, 2:01.98.

200 Yard IM (Record set in prelims by Dagny Knutson, 1:53.82)

1. Dagny Knutson, Minot, 1:55.79; 2. Bridget Riley, Bismarck, 2:10.50; 3. Erin Grabanski, GF Red River, 2:12.51; 4. Sadie Miller, Williston, 2:16.35; 5. Kayli Johnson, Mandan, 2:16.64; 6. McKenzie Jeske, Century, 2:17.01; 7. Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 2:17.08; 8. Sam Gunning, West Fargo, 2:19.29.

50 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1. Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 23.52; 2. Cassie Walth, Century, 24.13; 3. Alexis Hogan, Mandan, 24.33; 4. Mirna Kojic, GF Red River, 24.74; 5. Courtney Funk, Minot, 24.80; 6. Gabriela Kostelna, GF Central, 24.98; 7. Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 25.50; 8. Kelsey Stenson, Williston, 25.57.

1 Meter Diving

1. Mairin Jameson, Shanley, 435.75; 2. Kaitlin Walsh, Jamestown, 381.70; 3. Ashley Kankelfritz, Fargo South, 375.40; 4. Maci Bischof, Minot, 366.10; 5. Kelsey Jandro, Fargo South, 360.50; 6. Abby Wanzek, Jamestown, 356.45; 7. Brooke Lukach, Jamestown, 354.35; 8. Shantha Trottier, Williston, 332.95.

100 Yard Butterfly

1. Lexie Halberstadt, Shanley, 55.99; 2. Madison Porter, Williston, 57.33; 3. Bridget Riley, Bismarck, 59.04; 4. Gabriela Kostelna, GF Central, 59.12; 5. Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 59.27; 6. Erin Grabanski, GF Red River, 1:00.00; 7. Emily Smallbeck, Century, 1:00.57; 8. Emily Roche, Fargo North, 1:00.79.

100 Yard Freestyle (Record set in prelims by Dagny Knutson 48.15)

1. Dagny Knutson, Minot, 48.30; 2. Kelsey Richels, Wahpeton, 52.55; 3. Cassie Walth, Century, 52.73; 4. Kaitlin Bolinske, Williston, 52.83; 5. Courtney Funk, Minot, 54.01; 6. Alexis Hogan, Mandan, 54.56; 7. Mirna Kojic, GF Red River, 54.72; 8. Joslyn Fellbaum, Fargo South, 55.59.

500 Yard Freestyle

1. Ali Church, GF Central, 5:04.57; 2. Kalee Kemmesat, Century, 5:06.12; 3. Rachel Svendsen, GF Central, 5:20.35; 4. Chelsea Gentzkow, West Fargo, 5:23.46; 5. Katie Svendsen, GF Central, 5:24.52; 6. Jerrica Kelly, Minot, 5:25.19; 7. Hannah Mastel, Fargo South, 5:26.88; 8. Alyssa Olson, West Fargo, 5:28.20.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Century (Cassie Walth 10, Lydia Engberg 11, Jarren Fallgatter 9, Kalee Kemmesat 12), 1:39.42; 2. Minot 1:40.76; 3. Mandan 1:41.91; 4. GF Central 1:41.93; 5. Shanley 1:42.10; 6. Fargo North 1:43.50; 7. West Fargo 1:43.86; 8. Williston 1:44.17.

100 Yard Backstroke

1. Kaitlin Bolinske, Williston, 59.29; 2. Emily Smallbeck, Century, 59.68; 3. Jamie Skavlem, GF Red River, 1:01.56; 4. Erin Hart, Jamestown, 1:02.22; 5. Dani Bergeson, Century, 1:02.23; 6. Chelsea Gentzkow, West Fargo, 1:02.70; 7. Rachael Wessman, Fargo North, 1:03.05; 8. Miah Dabill, Jamestown, 1:04.07.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Sadie Miller, Williston, 1:07.16; 2. Ellie Roche, Fargo North, 1:09.26; 3. Paige Weisz, West Fargo, 1:09.58; 4. Alexis Klug, Williston, 1:10.14; 5. Haley Koehn, Fargo South, 1:10.25; 6. Courtney Fisk, GF Red River, 1:10.46; 7. Veronica Herrmann, Century, 1:11.37; 8. Carissa Bucholz, Wahpeton, 1:12.97.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1. Century (Cassie Walth 10, Lydia Engberg 11, McKenzie Jeske 9, Kalee Kemmesat 12), 3:37.03; 2. Williston 3:39.78; 3. GF Central 3:40.18; 4. GF Red River 3:40.55; 5. West Fargo 3:47.18; 6. Fargo North 3:53.66; 7. Fargo South 3:54.56; 8. Jamestown 3:55.36.

| GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 13 – 14, 2009 | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| GRAND FORKS – TODD OLSON, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Gross Admissions | | \$9,845.00 |
| T-Shirts | | <u>\$1,530.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$11,375.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Officials: Greg Selbo, Gerry Pfau, Jim Ballantyne, Craig Grabanski, Don Martindale, James Kindschi | \$1,183.70 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$510.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$1,705.10 | |
| Rent & Custodial | \$3,000.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers/Takers | \$618.75 | |
| UND Staffing | \$2,000.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$250.00 | |
| Trainer | \$450.00 | |
| T-Shirts | <u>\$403.20</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$10,620.75 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$754.25 | |

GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 20 - 22, 2010, GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Fargo South, Fargo North

Top Eight Singles: Mimi Yunker, GF Red River
Samantha Anderson, GF Red River
Callie Ronkowski, GF Red River
Beth Anderson, West Fargo
Emily Jacobson, Fargo North
Sarina Olson, West Fargo
Megan Hanekom, Fargo South
Shelby Regimbal, Grand Forks Central

Top Eight Doubles: LaLangi Marasinghe/Shirlene Luk, GF Red River
Karen Moe/Rachel McGuigan, Fargo South
Linnea Johnson/Emily Orr, GF Red River
Samantha Smith/Cassie Smith, West Fargo
Morgan Thompson/Kayla Bjorlie, Fargo North

Kaitlin McNary/Michelle Mennis, Wahpeton
 Brittany Diederich/Anna Diederich, Fargo South
 Emily Irsfeld/Keisha Adams, Shanley

| GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| MAY 20 - 22, 2010 – GRAND FORKS | | |
| TODD OLSON, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | None |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$122.76 | |
| Tennis Balls | \$233.10 | |
| Officials | \$802.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$196.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 | |
| Court Rental | \$2,250.00 | |
| Court Supervisors | \$775.00 | |
| Printing | \$27.00 | |
| Secretarial | <u>\$50.00</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$4,705.86 | |

WEST REGION
WEST REGION – MAY 20 – 22, 2010 – MINOT, PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck, Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Williston

Top Eight Singles: Sara Janes, Century
 Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck
 Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Hailey Whitman, Century
 Sarah Muhs, Jamestown
 Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Kelly Long, Mandan
 Bryce Kadrmas, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Doubles: Katie Slein/Megan Ryckman, Williston
 Alex Haugen/Erin Haugen, Bismarck
 Mary Roller/Taryn Bohan, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Cayla Cordova/Jacey Porter, Mandan
 Erin Black/Halie Hall, Minot
 Melissa McMillan/Erin Mallowney, Jamestown
 Katie Wilson/Taylor Peterson, Minot
 Tonya Bauer/Courtney Brackin, Century

| GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| MAY 20 - 22, 2010 - MINOT | | |
| PAT MCNALLY, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | None |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$122.76 | |
| Tennis Balls | \$341.22 | |
| Officials | \$830.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$126.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$250.00 | |
| Court Rental | \$1,350.00 | |
| Court Supervisors | \$873.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$50.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$3,942.98 | |

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 27 – 29, 2010– GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Team Winners: 1st - Grand Forks Red River
2nd - Bismarck
3rd - West Fargo
4th - Fargo South
5th – Bismarck St. Mary's

Singles Winners: Samantha Anderson, Grand Forks Red River
Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River
Callie Ronkowski, Grand Forks Red River
Sarah Janes, Century
Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's
Tyne Oberlander, Bismarck

Doubles Winners: Lanlangi Marasinghe/Shirlene Luk, Grand Forks Red River
Katie Slemin/Megan Ryckman, Williston
Alex Haugen/Erin Haugen, Bismarck
Mary Roller/Taryn Bohan, Bismarck St. Mary's
Cayla Cordova/Jacey Porter, Mandan
Karen Moe/Rachel McGuigan, Fargo South

| GIRLS' STATE TENNIS | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| MAY 27 - 29, 2010 – GRAND FORKS | | |
| TODD OLSON, MGR. | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$1,080.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$1,080.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$596.10 | |
| Tennis Balls | \$310.80 | |
| Officials | \$2,195.00 | |
| Officials Rooms | \$298.00 | |
| Printing | \$13.50 | |
| Court Rental | \$2,250.00 | |
| Court Supervisors | \$705.00 | |
| Secretarial | \$75.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$326.40 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$7,069.80 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$5,989.80) | |

| GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS | | | | |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 11.97 Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 24.32 Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 2:10.78 | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | 4:44.44 | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | 10:36.95 | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 14.33 Prelims | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 19-05.50 | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | 5-09.25 | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 48-02.75 | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 172-00.00 | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | 148-03.00 | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | 39-04.25 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | 12-04.00 | 2006 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|------|
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner | Bismarck | 48.76 Prelims | 2010 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark | Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood | 1:43.41 | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle | Mandan | 4:00.08 | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge | Bismarck Century | 9:29.79 | 1999 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin | | | | |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|---|---|------------------|---------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 11.97 Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 24.32 Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 2:10.78 | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | 4:44.44 | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Carly Emil | Mandan | 10:37.14 | 2000 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | 14.56 | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Ellie Grooters | West Fargo | 42.51 | 2010 |
| Long Jump | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | 19-03.25 | 2005 |
| High Jump | Cindy Leingang | Mandan | 5-08.25 | 1993 |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 48-02.75 | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | 172-00.00 | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | 148-03.00 | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | 39-04.25 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Julie Strenkowski | GF Central | 12-00.00 | 2003 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey Reiner | Bismarck | 48.76 Prelims | 2010 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon Wentz, Shalee Schoch, Kacie Sweep | Bismarck | 1:43.51 | 2004 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle | Mandan | 4:00.08 | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge | Bismarck Century | 9:29.79 | 1999 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin | | | | |

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 11.48 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Carole Holzer | Bismarck St. Mary's | 26.3 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Gillis | Minot | 58.4 | 1978 |
| | Michele Gab | Dickinson | 58.4 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Deb Gregerson | Fargo South | 2:17.4 | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Teri Wegner | Jamestown | 5:06.9 | 1976 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Laurie Rostad | Minot | 14.8 | 1977 |
| *Shot Put | Betty Robinson | Minot | 43-02.22 | 1978 |
| **Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Bismarck St. Mary's | 162-08.00 | 1983 |
| ****Javelin | Charyl Weingarten | GF Red River | 162-03.00 | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller | Fargo Shanley | 51.04 | 1975 |
| | Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl | Dickinson | 51.04 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner | Fargo Shanley | 1:47.0 | 1976 |
| 880 Yd Medley Relay | Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad | Minot | 1:49.3 | 1978 |
| Mile Relay | Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson | Williston | 4:03.7 | 1978 |
| ****2400 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck Century | 8:03.70 | 1980 |
| ***200 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot | 29.26 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field | Langdon | 1:51.13 | 1980 |
| *Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz) | | | | |
| **Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin | | | | |
| ***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 | | | | |
| ****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin | | | | |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances. | | | | |

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Jessi Melland | Hazen | 12.33 | 1993 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 24.95 | 2006 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Kinsey Coles | Hillsboro | 56.58 | 1999 |
| 800 Meter Run | Christine Bruins | Watford City | 2:13.46 | 2005 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Lindsay Anderson | Benson County | 4:56.96 | 2005 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | 10:36.95 | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 14.33 Prelims | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 19-05.50 | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | 5-09.25 | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Jessica Sommerfeld | Lisbon | 48-02.50 | 1997 |
| Discus | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | 148-08.00 | 2006 |
| *Javelin | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | 143-02.00 | 2006 |
| Triple Jump | Sarah Fegley | Bishop Ryan | 38-09.75 | 2007 |
| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | 12-04.00 | 2006 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson | Carrington | 50.01 (Set in Prelims) | 2004 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark | Milnor/Wyndmere /Lidgerwood | 1:43.41 | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen | Carrington | 4:02.50 | 2002 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia | New Town | 9:37.41 | 2003 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin | | | | |

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Carol Cornell | Belfield | 11.44 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Renee Anderson | Marion | 25.4 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Neshem | Berthold | 59.1 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 2:20.7 | 1977 |
| Mile Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 5:28.3 | 1977 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Monica Jawaski | Marion | 15.2 | 1978 |
| *Shot Put | Kelly Zarak | South Heart | 41-06.34 | 1976 |
| ***** Javelin | Whitney Meier | Rolla | 146-04.0 | 1990 |
| ***** Javelin | Mandi Peterson | Larimore | 146-06.00 | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox | Watford City | 51.0 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder | Watford City | 1:47.5 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Medley Relay | Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell | Bowman | 1:53.5 | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson | Bowman | 4:10.3 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Lisa Voegeli | Ellendale | 8:34.82 | 1981 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Lisa Hennessy | Berthold | 30.03 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 1:52.57 | 1981 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------|
| ****1600 Meter Medley Relay | Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 4:21.46 | 1984 |
| *Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.) | | | | |
| **Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 | | | | |
| ***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay | | | | |
| ****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay | | | | |
| *****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin | | | | |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances | | | | |

2010 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
|--------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| East | Wahpeton | Fargo South | West Fargo |
| West | Bismarck | Bismarck | Minot |

CLASS B

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| I | Concordia | Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood | Lisbon |
| II | Grafton | Girggs County Central | Grafton |
| III | Carrington | Carrington | Langdon/Munich |
| IV | Valley City | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page | Valley City |
| V | Bismarck | Hazen | Washburn/Wilton |
| VI | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| VII | Tioga | Watford City | Parshall |
| VIII | Beach | Dickinson Trinity | Killdeer |

GIRLS' STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 28 & 29, 2010 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--|-------------|------|
| Bismarck | 141.5 | | Williston | 22.5 |
| Fargo South | 133 | | Fargo North | 22 |
| West Fargo | 88 | | Mandan | 21 |
| Minot | 85 | | GF Central | 16 |
| GF Red River | 68 | | Shanley | 15 |
| Century | 61 | | Jamestown | 13 |
| Dickinson | 55 | | | |

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash (Overall record set in prelims by Morgan Milbrath, 11.97)

1. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 12.35; 2. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 12.38; 3. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 12.75; 4. Carolyn Shabb, GF Red River, 12.99; 5. Brittney Bolstad, Fargo South, 13.14; 6. Amity Lantz, Dickinson, 13.15; 7. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 13.32; 8. Morgan Ihmels, Minot, 13.33.

Girls 200 Meter Dash (Overall record set in prelims by Morgan Milbrath 24.32)

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 24.90; 2. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 25.07; 3. Frances Conlin, Fargo South, 26.20; 4. Carolyn Shabb, GF Red River, 26.69; 5. Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 26.74; 6. Brittney Bolstad, Fargo South, 26.94; 7. Brie Lynch, Dickinson, 27.25; 8. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 27.32.

Girls 400 Meter Dash (Overall Record)

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 53.25; 2. Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 53.31; 3. Frances Conlin, Fargo South, 58.56; 4. Regina Nyanfor, Fargo North, 59.41; 5. Erin Valenti, Fargo South, 59.61; 6. Brie Lynch, Dickinson, 59.85; 7. Caitlyn Carlson, Bismarck, 1:00.22; 8. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 1:00.87.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Laura Roesler, Fargo South, 2:17.64; 2. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 2:21.97; 3. Jessica Lindsay, GF Central, 2:22.50; 4. Kayla Schuh, Bismarck, 2:23.27; 5. Erin Valenti, Fargo South, 2:24.25; 6. Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 2:24.76; 7. Nikki Huelsman, Century, 2:25.21; 8. Taylor Baumler, Shanley, 2:25.24.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 5:10.71; 2. Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South, 5:14.70; 3. Alex Backlund, Shanley, 5:16.71; 4. Tessa Haussler, Bismarck, 5:17.33; 5. Christine Baltezare, West Fargo, 5:17.43; 6. Jessica Lindsay, GF Central, 5:21.10; 7. Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 5:23.31; 8. Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck, 5:26.75.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Brecca Wahlund, Minot, 11:07.65; 2. Tarin Lachowitz, Fargo South, 11:20.04; 3. Alex Backlund, Shanley, 11:21.11; 4. Christine Baltezare, West Fargo, 11:22.00; 5. Alicia Fettig, Century, 11:37.90; 6. Tessa Haussler, Bismarck, 11:39.91; 7. Jessica Rosenau, West Fargo, 11:45.32; 8. Brooklyn Beehler, Bismarck, 11:49.20.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 14.92; 2. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 15.10; 3. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 16.38; 4. Kara Froelich, Dickinson, 16.82; 5. Taylor Vasichek, Mandan, 16.96; 6. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 17.03; 7. Jill Gustafson, West Fargo, 17.06; 8. Murphi Goodall, Dickinson, 17.08.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles (State Record)

1. Ellie Grooters, West Fargo, 42.51; 2. Twila Moser, Bismarck, 45.35; 3. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 45.76; 4. Kara Froelich, Dickinson, 46.16; 5. Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 46.23; 6. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 46.53; 7. Sam Huether, Minot, 47.19; 8. Taylor Vasichek, Mandan, 47.22.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay (Overall Record set in prelims by Bismarck, 48.76)

1. Bismarck (Kaitlyn Friedt 11, Amanda Bennes 12, Twila Moser 12, Bailey Reiner 8), 49.86; 2. Fargo South 49.96; 3. Dickinson 50.14; 4. Minot 51.06; 5. West Fargo 51.41; 6. GF Red River 51.58; 7. Century 52.14; 8. Fargo North 52.19.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. GF Red River (Hadley Steffen 9, Erin Wysocki 11, Caitlin Knoell 11, Carolyn Shabb 11), 1:43.91; 2. Minot 1:44.52; 3. Fargo 1:45.10; 4. Bismarck 1:45.26; 5. West Fargo 46.53; 6. Mandan 1:47.42; 7. Century 1:48.09; 8. Fargo North 1:49.68.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. GF Red River (Rachel Todhunter 10, Erin Wysocki 11, Maggi Ferry 11, Carolyn Shabb 11), 4:04.65; 2. Dickinson 4:05.05; 3. Fargo South 4:06.38; 4. Minot 4:07.29; 5. Century 4:09.23; 6. Bismarck 4:11.36; 7. West Fargo 4:12.22; 8. Fargo North 4:12.63.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Tarin Lachowitz 10, Katie Bostrom 8, Paige Rygg 12, Erin Valenti 11), 9:35.78; 2. Century 9:37.15; 3. West Fargo 9:39.62; 4. Minot 9:43.39; 5. Bismarck 9:50.70; 6. GF Red River 9:52.46; 7. Shanley 9:55.91; 8. Dickinson 10:10.01.

Girls High Jump

1. Hannah Larson, Century, 5-06; 2. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, 5-05; 3. Kira Larson, Fargo North, 5-03; 4. Ann Govig, Century, J5-03; 5. Greta Zietz, Fargo South, 5-01; 6. Jasmine Moffett, Fargo South, J5-01; 7. Madi Buck, Century, 4-11; 8. Anna Hruby, Bismarck, J4-11.

Girls Long Jump

1. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, 18-08.25; 2. Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 18-00; 3. Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 17-11.75; 4. Hannah Jeske, Century, 17-11.25; 5. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 17-07.50; 6. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 17-07; 7. Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 17-02; 8. Taylor Vasichek, Mandan, 16-10.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 36-10; 2. Katie Dockter, Fargo South, 36-08; 3. Nikki Iverson, Jamestown, J36-08; 4. Brianna Dufault, GF Red River, 35-08; 5. Chelsey Yantzer, Bismarck, 35-07; 6. Emily Wong, GF Red River, 34-10.50; 7. Taylor Vasichek, Mandan, 34-09; 8. Amanda Bennes, Bismarck, 34-08.

Girls Shot Put

1. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 41-05; 2. Mia Lopez, Fargo North, 40-03; 3. Cherae Reeves, West Fargo, 37-06; 4. Kayla Simpson, GF Central, 36-11; 5. Briana Bergrud, Bismarck, 35-11; 6. Emily Evers, GF Red River, J35-11; 7. Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 35-09; 8. Lexi Bolstad, Fargo South, J35-09.

Girls Discus

1. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 128-08; 2. Danielle Smith, Century, 128-07; 3. Danielle Clarke, Williston, 128-06; 4. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 127-10; 5. Jayd Eggert, Minot, 124-00; 6. Maria Brekkestran, West Fargo, 113-06; 7. Kayla Simpson, GF Central, 109-11; 8. Kallie Holmen, Minot, 107-00.

Girls Javelin

1. Jess Herauf, Dickinson, 139-06; 2. Jayd Eggert, Minot, 120-00; 3. Anna Hruby, Bismarck, 117-02; 4. Amber Riopelle, Mandan, 117-00; 5. Jordyn Steffen, GF Red River, 116-09; 6. Katie Weigel, Bismarck, 114-03; 7. Kara Nygaard, Jamestown, 113-05; 8. Ashley Zeitvogel, GF Red River, 113-02.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Ashley Zeitvogel, GF Red River, 11-00; 2. Ann Govig, Century, 10-03; 3. Hailey Horob, Williston, 10-00; 4. Nikki Helstad, Williston, J10-00; 5. Ashley Kramer, Bismarck, 9-06; 5. Kristen Ceglowski, Williston, 9-06; 7. Laura Maleckar, Williston, 9-00; 8. Mckenzie McMillan, Century, 8-06.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 28 & 29, 2010 – JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER**

| TEAM TOTALS | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|--|--|---|
| Benson County | 74 | | Larimore | 9 |
| Hazen | 65 | | New Rockford-Sheyenne/ Wells County | 8 |
| Rugby | 53 | | Parshall | 8 |
| Carrington | 49 | | Hankinson | 7 |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose | 44 | | Beulah | 6 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 38 | | Northern Cass | 6 |
| Lisbon | 31 | | Maple Valley/Enderlin | 5 |
| Griggs Co. Central/Midkota | 29 | | Central Prairie | 5 |
| Napoleon | 27 | | Linton/HMB | 4 |
| Langdon/Munich | 23 | | Dunseith | 4 |
| Bottineau | 22 | | Stanley/Powers Lake | 4 |
| Bowman County | 20 | | Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood | 4 |

| | | | |
|---|------|-------------------------|---|
| Watford City | 19 | Oakes | 3 |
| North Sargent/Sargent Central | 18 | Strasburg | 3 |
| Killdeer | 15.5 | Valley City | 3 |
| Mott-Regent | 15 | May-Port CG | 3 |
| Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page | 15 | Central McLean | 3 |
| Thompson | 13 | Standing Rock/Selfridge | 2 |
| Kindred | 13 | Kenmare/Bowbells | 2 |
| New Town | 11 | Bishop Ryan | 2 |
| Park River/Fordville- Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg | 11 | Washburn/Wilton | 2 |
| Cavalier | 10.5 | Hatton/Northwood | 1 |
| Richland | 9 | Montpelier | 1 |
| North Border | 9 | | |
| Surrey | 9 | | |

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 12.99; 2. Anne Duletski, Bowman County, 13.00; 3. Josey Page, Carrington, 13.25; 4. Shelby Krueger, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 13.25; 5. Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 13.27; 6. Molly Willson, Valley City, 13.29; 7. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 13.45; 8. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 13.50.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 26.81; 2. Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 27.30; 3. Andrea Jirges, Dickinson Trinity, 27.37; 4. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 27.43; 5. Josey Page, Carrington, 27.62; 6. Shelby Krueger, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 27.65; 7. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 27.89; 8. Alexis Tossett, Hatton/Northwood, 28.03.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Rikki Schmidt, Napoleon, 57.68; 2. Alexis Woods, Parshall, 58.93; 3. Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 1:00.61; 4. Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 1:00.94; 5. Shaunessy Dauwalder, Stanley/Powers Lake, 1:01.01; 6. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 1:01.28; 7. Chelsy Klein, Bishop Ryan, 1:01.42; 8. Erika Olson, Bowman County, 1:01.81.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 2:20.34; 2. Erin Leier, Benson County, 2:20.90; 3. Ashley Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 2:23.18; 4. Ariel Waloch, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 2:23.64; 5. Alyssa Anderson, Benson County, 2:25.04; 6. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 2:25.82; 7. Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 2:26.07; 8. Stephanie Deutsch, Watford City, 2:26.11.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Alyssa Anderson, Benson County, 5:10.37; 2. Kara Kuntz, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 5:17.24; 3. Erin Leier, Benson County, 5:19.55; 4. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 5:21.75; 5. Sara Schwanke, Benson County, 5:23.24; 6. Sarah Grimm, Hazen, 5:24.12; 7. Jayli Fimbres, New Town, 5:27.25; 8. Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 5:28.01.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Alyssa Anderson, Benson County, 11:16.73; 2. Kara Kuntz, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 11:37.85; 3. Shanice Lambert, New Town, 11:41.63; 4. Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 11:49.43; 5. Chandra Yankton, Dunseith, 12:02.69; 6. Sarah Grimm, Hazen, 12:04.46; 7. Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 12:05.97; 8. Taylor Palmer, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 12:06.89.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Allison Opp, Hazen, 16.15; 2. Stephanie Quintus, Killdeer, 16.77; 3. Sam Lako, Northern Cass, 16.80; 4. Breanna Oakland, Hazen, 16.90; 5. DeeAnna Ziegler, Hazen, 16.98; 6. Hillary Bircham, Lisbon, 17.29; 7. Crystal Hovland, Rugby, 17.38; 8. Sarah Lorenz, May-Port CG, 17.41.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Crystal Hovland, Rugby, 45.83; 2. Hope Carr, Carrington, 46.27; 3. Breanna Oakland, Hazen, 46.64; 4. Allison Opp, Hazen, 47.27; 5. Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 47.61; 6. Kara Fike, New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County, 47.89; 7. Sarah Lorenz, May-Port CG, 48.34; 8. Marti Quale, Watford City, 48.39.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Bowman County (Shelbi McGee 8, Olivia Duletski 10, Erika Olson 10, Anne Duletski 12), 51.49; 2. Carrington 51.85; 3. Bottineau 52.29; 4. Rugby 52.52; 5. Langdon/Munich 52.96; 6. Hazen 04; 7. DNF; 8. DNF.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kelsey Barth 11, Ashley Sickler 12, Andrea Jirges 10, Jordyn Bender 12), 1:47.27; 2. Hazen 1:48.45; 3. Bottineau 1:48.82; 4. Carrington 1:48.98; 5. Napoleon 1:49.35; 6. Mott-Regent 1:49.68; 7. Kindred 1:50.18; 8. Velve/Drake-Anamoose 1:52.50 .

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Watford City (Dani Bates 11, Kade Ross 10, Marti Quale 11, Sibee Jokela 12), 4:10.56; 2. Velve/Drake-Anamoose 4:11.85; 3. Rugby 4:13.94; 4. Kindred 4:14.27; 5. New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County 4:14.45; 6. North Border 4:14.50; 7. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 4:14.89; 8. Bowman County 4:15.00.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Benson County (Sara Schwanke 9, Erin Leier 12, Katelynn Engh 9, Alyssa Anderson 8), 9:45.62; 2. Dickinson Trinity 9:59.38; 3. North Border 10:07.62; 4. Velve/Drake-Anamoose 10:13.40; 5. Watford City 10:14.42; 6. New Town 10:15.75; 7. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 10:16.47; 8. New Rockford-Sheyenne/Wells County 10:17.30.

Girls High Jump

1. Kali Olson, Lisbon, 5-04; 2. Taylor Brown, Cavalier, 5-03; 3. Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, J5-03; 4. Hailey Schaper, Killdeer, J5-03; 5. Kaylin Sheets, Linton/HMB, 5-02; 6. Jordyn Sondrol, Central McLean, 5-01; 7. Kelsey Kraft, Beulah, 4-11; 8. Amanda Valenta, Montpelier, J4-11.

Girls Long Jump

1. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 18-00.25; 2. Allison Opp, Hazen, 17-07.50; 3. Stephanie Friestad, Rugby, 16-10.50; 4. Brittany Berndt, Velve/Drake-Anamoose, 16-09.50; 5. Casey Geffre, Hankinson, J16-09.50; 6. Beth Jochim, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 16-08.75; 7. McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 16-04.25; 8. Josie Bopp, Oakes, 16-00.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Allison Opp, Hazen, 38-01; 2. Sharisa Yri, Benson County, 37-04.25; 3. Brittany Berndt, Velve/Drake-Anamoose, 35-08.50; 4. Stephanie Friestad, Rugby, 35-01.50; 5. Taylor Morten, Larimore, J35-01.50; 6. Shenille Laber, Napoleon, 34-10.25; 7. Josie Bopp, Oakes, 34-08.50 ; 8. Beth Jochim, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 34-07.75.

Girls Shot Put

1. Kali Hook, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 41-04.50; 2. Olivia Johnson, Richland, 40-04.50; 3. Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 39-04; 4. Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 38-08.50; 5. Ashley Mogard, Surrey, 37-07.50; 6. Jamie Drevlow, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 37-05; 7. Ryan Whitebull, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 36-09; 8. Katie Hanson, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 36-07.50.

Girls Discus

1. Hillary Bircherm, Lisbon, 122-11; 2. Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 117-11; 3. Cass Heigaard, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, 114-01; 4. Chantel Urban, Surrey, 110-05; 5. Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, 106-02; 6. Mara Pankow, Hankinson, 104-10; 7. Stephanie Sauter, Wahsubrn/Wilton, 104-09; 8. Olivia Johnson, Richland, 103-00.

Girls Javelin

1. Jamie Drevlow, North Sargent/Sargent Central, 128-04; 2. Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, 123-05; 3. Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 120-01; 4. Sydney Larson, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore/Edinburg, 119-08; 5. Sam Reinke, Lisbon, 112-10; 6. Kaya Engen, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 111-07; 7. Dayna Froseth, Kenmare/Bowbells, 110-05; 8. McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 108-01.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Whitney Page, Bottineau, 9-09; 2. Melissa Bachamp, Dickinson Trinity, 9-06; 3. Debbi Thompson, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 9-00; 4. Thea Erickson, Larimore, J9-00; 5. Naomi Rudolph, Beulah, J9-00; 6. Shalee Dolezal, Killdeer, 8-06; 6. Julie Ault, Cavalier, 8-06; 8. Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, J8-06.

THE COMBINED BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' DIVISION B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS
GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES**

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| DISTRICT: | 1 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood |
| TOURNAMENT | Lisbon, Oct. 29-30; Nov 2, 2009; Pat Adair, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT: | 2 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Kent Packer, Kindred |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland |
| TOURNAMENT: | Kindred, Oct. 29-30; Nov. 2, 2009; Kent Packer, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT: | 3 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Patti Aanenson, Larimore |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson |
| TOURNAMENT: | Hillsboro, Oct. 29-30; Nov 2, 2009; Mark Rerick, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT: | 4 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Matt Fetsch, Grafton |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley/Edinburg |
| TOURNAMENT: | Park River, Oct. 29-30; Nov 2, 2009; Donna Galloway, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT: | 5 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Matt Herman, Ellendale |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Valley City |
| TOURNAMENT: | Ellendale, Oct. 29-30; Nov. 2, 2009; Matt Herman, Mgr. |

DISTRICT: 6
CHAIRPERSON: Les Dale, Ashley
SCHOOLS: (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Linton, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 2009; Al Bjornson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7
CHAIRPERSON: Jason Wiberg, Lakota
SCHOOLS: (7) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Wells County
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Oct. 29-30; Nov. 2, 2009; Deb Burgad, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 8
CHAIRPERSON: Jeff Manley, Leeds
SCHOOLS: (7) Adams-Edmore, Langdon, Leeds/Minnewaukan, North Star (Cando)/Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Langdon, Oct. 30; Nov 2-3, 2009; Rich Rogers, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRPERSON: Andy DeCoteau, Solen
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: Standing Rock, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2009; Juno Pintar, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRPERSON: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich
SCHOOLS: (6) Garrison/Max, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: Turtle Lake, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2009; Diane L. Cullum, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRPERSON: Debby Marshall, TGU
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Bottineau, Oct. 29-30; Nov 2, 2009; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRPERSON: Peggy Person, Berthold
SCHOOLS: (8) Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Minot Bishop Ryan, MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Our Redeemer's, Minot, Oct. 30; Nov 2-3, 2009; Sherry Carlson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRPERSON: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
SCHOOLS: (7) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Beach, Oct. 30; Nov 2-3, 2009; Brandt Gaugler, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRPERSON: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Nov. 2-3, 2009; Brad Foss, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRPERSON: Lyne Enget, Stanley
SCHOOLS: (6) New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City/Alexander
TOURNAMENT: Stanley, Nov. 2, 3, 6; Lyne Enget, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRPERSON: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
SCHOOLS: (5) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Nov. 2, 3, 5, 2009; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Hankinson 0 25-16, 25-7, 25-15 | Oakes 3 – Fairmount/Cambell-Tintah 2 25-18, 21-25, 22-25, 25-11, 15-10 |
| Milnor 3 – North Sargent 0 25-10, 25-21, 25-16 | Lisbon 3 – Sargent Central 0 25-11, 25-16, 25-15 |
| Second Round | |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Oakes 1 25-14, 25-13, 14-25, 25-17 | Lisbon 3 – Milnor 1 25-16, 21-25, 25-21, 25-19 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Oakes 3 – Milnor 0 25-22, 25-9, 25-16 | |
| Championship | |
| Lisbon 3 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 18-25, 25-15, 25-21, 10-25, 15-11 | |

DISTRICT 2 – KINDRED, KENT PACKER, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Central Cass 3 – Maple Valley 0 25-10, 25-8, 25-8 | Northern Cass 3 – Enderlin 1 11-25, 26-24, 25-17, 25-7 |
| Oak Grove 3 – Richland 0 25-19, 25-6, 25-15 | Finley-Sharon/Hope Page 3 – Kindred 2 25-11, 15-25, 25-13, 15-25, 16-14 |
| Second Round | |
| Central Cass 3 – Northern Cass 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-16 | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Oak Grove 2 9-25, 23-25, 25-21, 25-10, 15-12 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Northern Cass 3 – Oak Grove 1 25-14, 27-25, 22-25, 25-16 | |
| Championship | |
| Central Cass 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-18, 25-17, 25-16 | |

DISTRICT 3 – HILLSBORO, MARK RERICK, MGR.

| First Round | |
|--|--|
| Griggs County Central 3 – May-Port CG 2 18-25, 25-12, 22-25, 25-7, 15-6 | Hillsboro 3 – Larimore 0 25-17, 25-18, 25-16 |
| Hatton/Northwood 3 – Central Valley 0 25-15, 26-24, 25-12 | Thompson 3 – Dakota Prairie 25-10, 25-18, 25-12 |
| Second Round | |
| Hillsboro 3 – Griggs County Central 1 26-24, 25-19, 17-25, 25-22 | Hatton/Northwood 3 – Thompson 0 25-21, 25-12, 25-21 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Consolation Round | |
| Larimore 3 – May-Port CG 0 25-14, 25-17, 25-18 | Dakota Prairie 3 – Central Valley 0 25-20, 25-22, 25-12 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Thompson 3 – Larimore 0 25-18, 25-17, 25-23 | Griggs County Central 3 – Dakota Prairie 1 25-17, 25-13, 21-25, 25-16 |
| Third & Fourth Griggs County Central seeded #3 Thompson seeded #4 | |
| Championship Hatton/Northwood 3 – Hillsboro 0 25-23, 25-22, 25-16 | |

DISTRICT 4 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 0 25-10, 25-5, 25-18 | North Border 3 – Cavalier 1 25-12, 24-26, 25-5, 25-22 |
| Valley/Edinburg 3 – Minto 1 20-25, 25-10, 25-10, 25-23 | Grafton 3 – Midway 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-21 |
| Second Round | |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – North Border 0 25-14, 25-8, 25-17 | Grafton 3 – Valley/Edinburg 2 22-25, 25-16, 17-25, 25-21, 15-13 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Cavalier 3 – Drayton/St. Thomas 2 24-26, 25-13, 25-12, 22-25, 15-9 | Minto 3 – Midway 1 25-12, 24-26, 25-13, 25-13 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Valley/Edinburg 3 – Cavalier 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-21 | North Border 3 – Minto 1 25-9, 25-14, 23-25, 25-16 |
| Third & Fourth Valley/Edinburg seeded #3 North Border seeded #4 | |
| Championship Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Grafton 0 25-16, 25-22, 25-23 | |

DISTRICT 5 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Ellendale 3 – Barnes County North 1 21-25, 25-16, 25-15, 25-15 | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – LaMoure 2 20-25, 25-19, 16-25, 25-16, 15-13 |
| Valley City 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 1 14-25, 25-23, 25-20, 25-19 | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Central Prairie 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-12 |
| Second Round | |
| Ellendale 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-17, 26-24, 25-10 | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Valley City 1 23-25, 25-17, 25-21, 25-9 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Barnes County North 3 – LaMoure 1 25-18, 25-23, 21-25, 25-12 | Edgeley/Kulm 3 – Central Prairie 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-19 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Valley City 3 – Barnes County North 1 25-12, 20-25, 25-17, 25-11 | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 – Edgeley/Kulm 2 27-25, 25-22, 22-25, 22-25, 16-14 |
| Third & Fourth Valley City seeded #3 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |

| |
|---|
| Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 – Ellendale 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-17 |
|---|

DISTRICT 6 – LINTON, AL BJORNSON, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye | South Border 3 – Strasburg 0 25-22, 25-19, 25-13 |
| Kidder County 3 – Napoleon 1 25-22, 25-13, 11-25, 26-24 | |
| Second Round | |
| Linton 3 – South Border 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-18 | |
| Consolation Round | |
| Napoleon 3 – Strasburg/Zeeland 1 23-25, 25-4, 25-22, 25-15 | |
| Third & Fourth | |
| South Border 3 – Napoleon 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-17 | |
| Championship | |
| Linton/HMB 3 – Kidder County 2 25-18, 25-23, 18-25, 23-25, 15-12 | |

DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Harvey – Bye | Midkota 3 – Maddock 0 25-19, 25-19, 25-11 |
| Carrington 3 –Lakota 0 25-15, 25-11, 25-12 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Wells County 0 25-15, 25-13, 25-20 |
| Second Round | |
| Harvey 3 – Midkota 0 25-15, 25-16, 25-23 | Carrington 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 1 25-17, 23-25, 25-20, 25-9 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Maddock – Bye | Wells County 3 – Lakota 2 27-29, 25-16, 25-11, 27-29, 15-11 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 – Maddock 1 21-25, 25-22, 25-21, 25-12 | Midkota 3 – Wells County 0 25-5, 25-13, 25-16 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3 Midkota seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Harvey 3 – Carrington 0 25-19, 25-14, 25-17 | |

DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Langdon – Bye | Adams-Edmore 3 – Minnewaukan/Leeds 1 25-21, 25-23, 9-25, 25-20 |
| Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – Rolette/Wolford 0 25-8, 25-10, 25-22 | North Star 3 – St. John 1 25-16, 25-12, 25-27, 25-21 |
| Second Round | |
| Langdon 3 – Adams-Edmore 0 25-8, 25-7, 25-10 | Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – North Star 1 25-22, 25-21, 20-25, 25-17 |
| Consolation Round | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Minnewaukan/Leeds – Bye | St. John 3 – Rolette/Wolford 2 12-25, 25-20, 27-25, 24-26, 15-7 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| North Star 3 - Minnewaukan/Leeds 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-21 | St. John 3 - Adams-Edmore 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-22 |
| Third & Fourth North Star seeded #3 St. John seeded #4 | |
| Championship Langdon 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-18 | |

DISTRICT 9 – FORT YATES, JUNO PINTAR, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Center-Stanton - Bye | Standing Rock 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 25-13, 25-20, 25-22 |
| New Salem Almont 3 – Grant County 0 25-16, 25-10, 25-15 | Flasher 3 – Solen 0 25-4, 25-1, 25-10 |
| Second Round | |
| Center-Stanton 3 – Standing Rock 1 26-24, 22-25, 25-18, 25-12 | Flasher 3 – New Salem Almont 0 25-20, 26-24, 25-21 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Shiloh Christian - Bye | Grant County 3 – Solen 0 25-7, 25-6, 25-5 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Standing Rock – Grant County | New Salem Almont - Shiloh Christian |
| Third & Fourth New Salem Almont seeded #3 Standing Rock seeded #4 | |
| Championship Center-Stanton – Flasher | |

DISTRICT 10 – TURTLE LAKE, DIANE L. CULLUM, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer – Bye | Sheridan County 3 – Washburn 1 25-15, 25-13, 21-25, 25-20 |
| Underwood 3 – Garrison/Max 0 29-27, 25-22, 25-8 | Wilton/Wing - Bye |
| Second Round | |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Sheridan County 0 25-14, 25-16, 25-11 | Wilton/Wing 3 – Underwood 2 25-18, 24-26, 26-24, 20-25, 15-7 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Underwood 3 – Washburn 1 26-24, 19-25, 25-22, 25-13 | Sheridan County 3 - Garrison/Max 0 25-12, 25-16, 25-14 |
| Third & Fourth Underwood seeded #3 Sheridan County seeded #4 | |
| Championship Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Wilton/Wing 0 25-7, 25-15, 25-17 | |

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Bottineau 3 – Dunseith 0 25-3, 25-7, 25-6 | Newburg/Westhope 3 – Sawyer 1 25-16, 25-15, 24-26, 25-23 |
| Velva 3 – TGU 0 25-12, 25-19, 25-14 | Rugby 3 – Drake-Anamoose 0 25-21, 25-13, 25-16 |
| Second Round | |
| Bottineau 3 – Newburg/Westhope 1 21-25, 25-8, 25-16, 25-18 | Velva 3 – Rugby 0 25-18, 25-11, 25-11 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Newburg/Westhope 3 – Rugby 0 25-18, 26-24, 25-22 | |
| Championship | |
| Velva 3 – Bottineau 0 28-26, 25-23, 25-22 | |

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT, SHERRY CARLSON, MGR.

| First Round | |
|--|--|
| Kenmare 3 – Surrey 0 25-11, 25-18, 25-9 | Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 25-16, 25-13, 25-23 |
| Our Redeemer's 3 – MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 0 25-16, 26-24, 25-22 | Lewis & Clark 3 – Glenburn 0 26-24, 25-17, 25-22 |
| Second Round | |
| Kenmare 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-13, 25-7, 25-15 | Our Redeemer's 3 – Lewis & Clark 0 25-10, 25-21, 25-15 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Bishop Ryan 3 – Surrey 0 25-17, 25-18, 25-13 | Glenburn 3 – MLS (Mohall-Sherwood) 1 25-18, 22-25, 25-13, 25-19 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Lewis & Clark 3 – Bishop Ryan 2 24-26, 25-20, 25-23, 24-26, 15-11 | Glenburn 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-22, 25-23, 25-20 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Lewis & Clark seeded #3 Glenburn seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-18 | |

DISTRICT 13 – BEACH, BRANDT GAUGLER, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Beach – Bye | Heart River 3 – Mott-Regent 0 25-17, 25-20, 25-17 |
| Hettinger 3 – Bowman County 0 25-8, 25-10, 25-19 | New England 3 – Scranton 0 25-21, 25-19, 25-18 |
| Second Round | |
| Beach 3 – Heart River 1 25-18, 16-25, 25-22, 27-25 | Hettinger 3 – New England 0 25-23, 28-26, 25-23 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Mott-Regent - Bye | Scranton 3 – Bowman County 1 25-23, 19-25, 25-22, 25-17 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| New England 3 – Mott-Regent 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-12 | Heart River 3 – Scranton 2 25-11, 22-25, 28-26, 17-25, 15-11 |
| Third & Fourth | |

| |
|--|
| New England seeded #3 Heart River seeded #4 |
| Championship Beach 3 – Hettinger 1 16-25, 25-21, 25-12, 25-23 |

DISTRICT 14 – BEULAH, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

| | |
|---|---|
| First Round | |
| Hazen – Bye | Killdeer 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-17, 26-24, 25-18 |
| Beulah 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-16, 25-17, 25-6 | Dickinson Trinity – Bye |
| Second Round | |
| Hazen 3 – Killdeer 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-12 | Dickinson Trinity 3 – Beulah 2 25-22, 18-25, 18-25, 25-16, 15-10 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Beulah 3 – Richardton-Taylor 0 25-13, 25-23, 25-22 | Killdeer 3 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-20, 25-18, 25-12 |
| Third & Fourth Beulah seeded #3 Killdeer seeded #4 | |
| Championship Hazen 3 – Dickinson Trinity 0 25-15, 25-20, 25-18 | |

DISTRICT 15 – STANLEY, LYNE ENGET, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Stanley – Bye | Trenton 3 – New Town 1 25-8, 22-25, 25-19, 25-9 |
| Watford City – Bye | Trinity Christian 3 – Parshall 0 25-10, 25-19, 25-10 |
| Second Round | |
| Stanley 3 – Trenton 0 25-9, 25-20, 25-10 | Watford City 3 – Trinity Christian 0 25-16, 26-24, 25-9 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Parshall 3 – Trenton 1 25-20, 25-21, 23-25, 28-26 | Trinity Christian 3 – New Town 0 25-11, 25-11, 25-19 |
| Third & Fourth Trinity Christian seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4 | |
| Championship Stanley 3 – Watford City 2 15-25, 25-10, 25-19, 25-27, 15-7 | |

DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| Play-In Burke County 3 – Powers Lake 0 25-16, 25-14, 25-21 | |
| Second Round | |
| Divide County 3 – Tioga 0 29-27, 25-6, 25-21 | Ray 3 – Burke County 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-18 |
| Third & Fourth Divide County 3 – Burke County 0 25-17, 25-21, 25-19 | |

Championship
Stanley 3 – Ray 1
25-15, 14-25, 25-20, 25-15

| 2009 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| DIST. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFIC. | VB & | INSUR. | RENT | D. | MANAGE- | PAID TO | TOTAL |
| | | & MISC. | | PLAQUES | | JANITOR | CHAIR/ MISC. | MENT | SCHOOLS | DISBURSE. |
| 1 | Lisbon | 7984.00 | 1555.60 | 166.48 | 408.20 | 450.00 | 386.35 | 910.00 | 4107.37 | 7984.00 |
| 2 | Kindred | 5727.00 | 1870.00 | 166.53 | 294.35 | 300.00 | 1620.12 | 410.00 | 1066.00 | 5727.00 |
| 3 | Hillsboro | 7926.00 | 3015.10 | 249.11 | 405.30 | 1000.00 | 313.00 | 1739.69 | 1203.80 | 7926.00 |
| 4 | Park River | 6582.00 | 1683.00 | 249.80 | 338.10 | 860.00 | 159.00 | 2242.69 | 1049.41 | 6582.00 |
| 5 | Ellendale | 5908.00 | 2242.60 | 208.73 | 304.40 | 225.00 | 378.20 | 697.88 | 1851.19 | 5908.00 |
| 6 | Linton | 5294.00 | 1368.00 | 250.00 | 274.00 | 600.00 | 313.00 | 1178.00 | 1311.00 | 5294.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 6630.00 | 2166.53 | 158.48 | 340.90 | 365.30 | 559.50 | 1579.15 | 1460.14 | 6630.00 |
| 8 | Langdon | 4240.00 | 1734.00 | 166.48 | 221.00 | 350.00 | 370.80 | 890.00 | 507.72 | 4240.00 |
| 9 | Standing Rock | 3042.00 | 1685.40 | 166.69 | 161.10 | 115.00 | 249.87 | 514.96 | 148.98 | 3042.00 |
| 10 | Turtle Lake | 4384.00 | 1398.50 | 166.79 | 228.20 | 675.00 | 270.00 | 962.50 | 683.01 | 4384.00 |
| 11 | Bottineau | 3646.00 | 1419.10 | 166.48 | 191.30 | 300.00 | 63.00 | 778.68 | 727.44 | 3646.00 |
| 12 | Our Redeemers | 7696.00 | 1738.00 | 249.67 | 393.80 | 150.00 | 174.90 | 773.30 | 4216.33 | 7696.00 |
| 13 | Beach | 3187.00 | 1535.00 | 166.79 | 168.35 | 0.00 | 274.40 | 1058.00 | -15.54 | 3187.00 |
| 14 | Hazen | 6022.00 | 1668.00 | 248.99 | 242.60 | 1050.00 | 454.90 | 870.00 | 1487.51 | 6022.00 |
| 15 | Stanley | 3238.00 | 1451.00 | 166.79 | 170.90 | 350.00 | 203.00 | 910.90 | -14.59 | 3238.00 |
| 16 | Tioga | 2835.75 | 1039.00 | 169.25 | 150.79 | 275.00 | 363.00 | 554.00 | 284.71 | 2835.75 |
| | TOTALS | \$84,341.75 | \$27,568.83 | \$3,117.06 | \$4,293.29 | \$7,065.30 | \$6,153.04 | \$16,069.75 | \$20,074.48 | \$84,341.75 |

B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 9, 10, 12, 2009
REGION 1 – NORTHERN CASS, JIM SINNES, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Lisbon 3 – Oak Grove 1 25-21, 25-21, 19-25, 25-20 | Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 – Oakes 2 26-24, 25-20, 25-27, 23-25, 15-8 |
| Central Cass 3 – Milnor 0 25-15, 25-12, 25-17 | Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Northern Cass 1 25-17, 23-25, 25-22, 25-13 |
| Second Round | |
| Lisbon 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-23 | Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 3 – Central Cass 0 25-22, 25-16, 25-20 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Central Cass 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 25-20, 25-22, 25-14 | |
| Championship | |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Lisbon 1 27-25, 21-25, 25-21, 25-17 | |

REGION 2 – PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

| First Round | |
|--|---|
| Hatton/Northwood 3 – North Border 0 25-22, 25-20, 25-20 | Griggs County Central 3 – Grafton 1 25-17, 25-19, 22-25, 25-23 |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Thompson 0 25-23, 25-19, 25-23 | Hillsboro 3 – Valley/Edinburg 0 25-17, 25-23, 25-16 |
| Second Round | |
| Griggs County Central 3 – Hatton/Northwood 2 24-26, 25-16, 24-26, 25-20, 15-10 | Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Hillsboro 1 25-27, 25-11, 25-17, 25-19 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Hatton/Northwood 3 – Hillsboro 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-10 | |
| Championship | |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Griggs County Central 2 23-25, 25-17, 21-25, 25-22, 15-13 | |

REGION 3 – LINTON, DAN IMDIEKE, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Napoleon 3 – Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 2 25-23, 22-25, 25-21, 21-25, 15-8 | Kidder County 3 – Valley City 0 25-11, 25-20, 25-18 |
| Linton/HMB 3 – Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-13, 25-20, 25-8 | Ellendale 3 – South Border 2 24-26, 25-19, 25-19, 17-25, 20-18 |
| Second Round | |
| Napoleon 3 – Kidder County 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-20 | Linton/HMB 3 – Ellendale 0 25-14, 25-10, 25-16 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Ellendale 3 – Kidder County 2 20-25, 25-21, 23-25, 26-24, 16-14 | |
| Championship | |
| Linton/HMB 3 – Napoleon 0 25-8, 25-11, 25-15 | |

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, KENT DENNIS, MGR.

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Harvey 3 – St. John 0 25-4, 25-5, 25-6 | Rolla/Rock 3 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-18, 25-16, 25-20 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Langdon 3 – Midkota 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-15 | Carrington 3 – North Star 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-14 |
| Second Round | |
| Harvey 3 – Rolla/Rock Lake 0 25-19, 25-15, 25-16 | Langdon 3 – Carrington 0 25-16, 25-12, 25-23 |
| Third & Fourth Rolla/Rock Lake 3 – Carrington 2 20-25, 25-21, 26-24, 23-25, 15-13 | |
| Championship Harvey 3 – Langdon 2 22-25, 25-19, 26-24, 15-25, 15-12 | |

REGION 5 – CENTER, CURT PIERCE, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Flasher 3 – Sheridan County 0 25-18, 25-12, 25-23 | New Salem-Almont 3 – Wilton/Wing 0 25-10, 25-23, 25-18 |
| Center-Stanton 3 – Underwood 1 25-16, 25-13, 19-25, 25-20 | Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – Standing Rock 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-14 |
| Second Round | |
| Flasher 3 – New Salem-Almont 1 25-21, 25-23, 15-25, 25-20 | Center-Stanton 3 – Turtle Lake-Mercer 1 25-21, 6-25, 25-23, 25-16 |
| Third & Fourth Turtle Lake-Mercer 3 – New Salem-Almont 1 25-21, 19-25, 25-17, 25-22 | |
| Championship Flasher 3 – Center-Stanton 2 23-25, 20-25, 25-14, 25-21, 15-7 | |

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Velva 3 – Glenburn 1 23-25, 25-16, 25-21, 25-15 | Our Redeemer's 3 – Newburg/Westhope 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-18 |
| Kenmare 3 – Rugby 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-15 | Bottineau 3 – Lewis & Clark 0 27-25, 25-11, 25-20 |
| Second Round | |
| Our Redeemer's 3 – Velva 2 12-25, 25-18, 25-22, 16-25, 15-10 | Kenmare 3 – Bottineau 0 25-14, 25-8, 25-15 |
| Third & Fourth Velva 3 – Bottineau 0 25-15, 27-25, 25-15 | |
| Championship Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-15 | |

REGION 7 – BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

| | |
|--|---|
| First Round | |
| Beach 3 – Killdeer 0 25-18, 25-8, 25-20 | Dickinson Trinity 3 – New England 1 25-22, 25-17, 18-25, 33-31 |
| Hazen 3 – Heart River 0 25-22, 25-17, 25-20 | Beulah 3 – Hettinger 2 19-25, 25-19, 25-23, 13-25, 15-6 |
| Second Round | |
| Beach 3 – Dickinson Trinity 0 25-21, 25-11, 25-20 | Hazen 3 – Hettinger 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-21 |
| Third & Fourth | |

| |
|---|
| Dickinson Trinity 3 – Beulah 1 26-24, 25-19, 23-25, 25-20 |
| Championship Hazen 3 – Beach 0 25-15, 25-13, 25-19 |

REGION 8 – TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.

| | |
|---|--|
| First Round | |
| Stanley 3 – Tioga 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-20 | Divide County 3 – Trinity Christian 0 25-19, 25-18, 25-13 |
| Ray 3 – Parshall 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-5 | Burke County 3 – Watford City 0 25-20, 25-20, 25-17 |
| Second Round | |
| Stanley 3 – Divide County 1 21-25, 25-21, 25-18, 26-24 | Ray 3 – Burke County 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-18 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Velva 3 – Bottineau 0 25-15, 27-25, 25-15 | |
| Championship | |
| Kenmare 3 – Our Redeemer's 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-15 | |

| DIVISION B & A REGION VOLLEYBALL 2009 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| REGION | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT & | TROPHIES | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| | | INCOME | | MENT | JANITOR | & AWARDS | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| | DIVISION B | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Northern Cass | 9022.00 | 1637.50 | 2575.30 | 900.00 | 165.00 | 3744.20 | 9022.00 |
| 2 | Park River | 7672.00 | 851.40 | 1230.00 | 913.00 | 165.00 | 4512.60 | 7672.00 |
| 3 | Linton | 6845.00 | 1813.00 | 1920.00 | 800.00 | 165.00 | 2147.00 | 6845.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 7810.00 | 1534.00 | 2822.50 | 1141.04 | 165.00 | 2147.46 | 7810.00 |
| 5 | Center-Stanton | 5936.00 | 1208.50 | 2150.00 | 850.00 | 165.00 | 1562.50 | 5936.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 10359.50 | 1261.00 | 2320.00 | 2253.50 | 165.00 | 4360.00 | 10359.50 |
| 7 | Bowman County | 5260.00 | 1693.00 | 1640.00 | 500.00 | 165.00 | 1262.00 | 5260.00 |
| 8 | Tioga | 5914.00 | 1538.75 | 1630.00 | 700.00 | 165.00 | 1880.25 | 5914.00 |
| | TOTALS | \$58,818.50 | \$11,537.15 | \$16,287.80 | \$8,057.54 | \$1,320.00 | \$21,616.01 | \$58,818.50 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION A | | | | | | | |
| E | Fargo Civic | 8384.00 | 1846.69 | 4037.00 | 2445.00 | 87.00 | -31.69 | 8384.00 |
| W | Dickinson | 5665.00 | 1802.00 | 2417.00 | 957.70 | 87.00 | 401.30 | 5665.00 |
| | TOTALS | \$14,049.00 | \$3,648.69 | \$6,454.00 | \$3,402.70 | \$174.00 | \$369.61 | \$14,049.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | GRAND | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | \$72,867.50 | \$15,185.84 | \$22,741.80 | \$11,460.24 | \$1,494.00 | \$21,985.62 | \$72,867.50 |

**A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 12 - 14, 2009
EAST REGION – FARGO, CORY LEHMAN, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|---|---|
| Grand Forks Red River 3 – GF Central 0 25-15, 25-19, 25-18 | West Fargo 3 – Fargo North 1 25-21, 21-25, 25-21, 25-21 |
| Shanley 3 – Devils Lake 1 25-23, 25-23, 21-25, 27-25 | Fargo South 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-13, 25-14, 25-8 |
| Second Round | |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 – West Fargo 0 25-19, 25-21, 25-13 | Fargo South 3 – Shanley 1 25-23, 22-25, 25-16, 25-17 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Fargo North 3 – Grand Forks Central 1 23-25, 25-9, 25-16, 25-15 | Devils Lake 3 – Wahpeton 1 25-23, 25-15, 17-25, 25-15 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Devils Lake 3 – West Fargo 2 25-18, 24-26, 19-25, 29-27, 15-8 | Fargo North 3 – Shanley 2 25-22, 25-19, 13-25, 19-25, 15-8 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Fargo North seeded #3 Devils Lake seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo South 1 18-25, 25-18, 25-20, 25-20 | |

WEST REGION – DICKINSON, CALVIN DEAN, MGR.

| First Round | |
|--|--|
| Bismarck 3 – Mandan 2 18-25, 25-27, 25-13, 25-16, 15-13 | Williston 3 – Dickinson 0 25-19, 25-16, 25-22 |
| Century 3 – Minot 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-15 | Jamestown 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 26-24, 25-21, 25-22 |
| Second Round | |
| Bismarck 3 – Williston 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-20 | Century 3 – Jamestown 1 25-17, 25-14, 22-25, 25-8 |
| First Consolation Round | |
| Dickinson 3 – Mandan 1 25-16, 21-25, 25-21, 30-28 | Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-15, 25-23, 25-16 |
| Second Consolation Round | |
| Dickinson 3 – Jamestown 0 25-21, 25-22, 25-16 | Williston 3 – Minot 0 28-26, 25-9, 25-17 |
| Third & Fourth | |
| Williston seeded #3 Dickinson seeded #4 | |
| Championship | |
| Century 3 – Bismarck 1 25-22, 25-19, 21-25, 25-12 | |

**A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19 - 21, 2009
MINOT DOME – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

| First Round | |
|--|---|
| Century 3 – Devils Lake 0 25-21, 25-22, 25-16 | Fargo South 3 – Williston 1 25-20, 25-13, 23-25, 25-23 |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 – Dickinson 1 | Fargo North 3 – Bismarck 0 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 22-25, 25-11, 25-15, 25-14 | 25-23, 27-25, 25-20 |
| Second Round | |
| Century 3 – Fargo South 0 25-18, 25-17, 27-25 | Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo North 0 25-10, 25-23, 25-19 |
| Williston 3 - Devils Lake 2 26-24, 22-25, 25-20, 24-26, 15-13 | Bismarck 3 – Dickinson 2 19-25, 25-21, 20-25, 25-12, 15-8 |
| Seventh & Eighth Dickinson 3 – Devils Lake 2 25-19, 21-25, 21-25, 25-19, 21-19 | |
| Fifth & Sixth Bismarck 3 – Williston 1 18-25, 25-23, 25-20, 25-11 | |
| Third & Fourth Fargo South 3 – Fargo North 1 29-31, 25-22, 25-23, 25-20 | |
| Championship Grand Forks Red River 3 – Century 1 25-22, 25-20, 20-25, 25-21 | |

**B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 19 - 21, 2009
MINOT DOME – PAT MCNALLY, MGR.**

| | |
|--|--|
| First Round | |
| Kenmare 3 – Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 2 25-15, 25-17, 23-25, 22-25, 15-9 | Linton/HMB 3 – Flasher 0 25-15, 25-21, 25-16 |
| Hazen 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-12 | Stanley 3 – Harvey 1 25-21, 25-21, 16-25, 25-18 |
| Second Round | |
| Kenmare 3 – Linton/HMB 0 25-14, 25-20, 25-12 | Hazen 3 – Stanley 0 25-12, 25-21, 25-8 |
| Consolation Round | |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Flasher 0 25-21, 25-14, 25-23 | Park River/Fordville-Lankin3 – Harvey 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-19 |
| Seventh & Eighth Harvey 3 – Flasher 0 25-13, 25-19, 25-23 | |
| Fifth & Sixth Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2 19-25, 25-21, 25-16, 23-25, 15-12 | |
| Third & Fourth Stanley 3 – Linton/HMB 2 17-25, 19-25, 27-25, 25-19, 15-7 | |
| Championship Kenmare 3 – Hazen 2 25-21, 25-19, 16-25, 22-25, 15-4 | |

| | |
|--|--|
| A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL | |
| MINOT STATE DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER | |
| NOVEMBER 19 – 21, 2009 | |
| | |
| RECEIPTS | |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions | \$68,548.50 |
| T-Shirts | \$4,207.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | \$72,756.00 |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Officials | |
| STATE A: | |
| Rod Heisler, Dorothy Lick, Donna Hutchison, | |
| Tami Haman, Ed Weber, Jackie Walby | |
| | |
| STATE B: | |
| Maureen Groth, Randy Deckert, Lynda Bertsch, | |
| Jenny Bogden, Stuart Dolan, Bill Galloway | \$5,890.90 |
| Line Judges | \$1,152.00 |
| Officials Rooms | \$2,156.00 |
| Trophies & Awards | \$2,052.20 |
| Rent | \$4,500.00 |
| Facility Tax | \$3,676.50 |
| Security | \$1,130.00 |
| Ticket Sellers/Takers | \$3,198.00 |
| Announcer | \$800.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,000.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Mgmt. | \$1,600.00 |
| Secretarial | \$150.00 |
| Trainer | \$650.00 |
| Desk Officials | \$2,535.00 |
| Parking | \$600.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$400.00 |
| Postage & Phone | \$100.00 |
| Printing & Tickets | \$266.95 |
| T-Shirts | \$1,143.60 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$33,001.15 |
| | |
| NDHSAA REVENUE | \$39,754.85 |

FINE ARTS

DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 2010
GAYLE HYDE & JENNIFER HESS, MANAGERS

Participating Schools: Bismarck High, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, May-Port CG, Minot, Richland, Shanley, Wahpeton

Overall Policy Champion: Fargo South

Runner-Up: Shanley

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS:

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 st Place | Phoebe Strom, Fargo North |
| 2nd Place | Kristin Emmons, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | Kate Thoreson, May-Port CG |
| Semi-finalist | Teagan Lende, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Jon Lipp, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Nicholas Traynor, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Maneesh Apte, Fargo South |
| Quarterfinalist | Jonathan Wanner, Mandan |

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 st Place | Zachary Lipp, Shanley |
| 2nd Place | Siri Johnson, Fargo South |
| Semi-finalist | Jake Steding, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | Catherine Cho, Fargo South |
| Quarterfinalist | Stacey Saylor, Fargo North |
| Quarterfinalist | Cristina Lawrence, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Chase Johnson, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | James Maertens, Shanley |

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 st Place | David Evers, Wahpeton |
| 2nd Place | Steven Emmons, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | Luke Hauge, Fargo North |
| Semi-finalist | Rose Picklo, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Nickole Hansen, Central Cass |
| Quarterfinalist | William Woodworth, Bismarck |
| Quarterfinalist | Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Kati Krchnavy, Fargo North |

Division I Public Forum Debate

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 st Place Team | John Mitzel/Matthew Budke, Fargo South |
| 2nd Place Team | Jennifer Vetter/Max Tolstedt, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Garret Zastoupil/Beth Osman, Fargo South |
| Semi-finalist | Samantha Hersch/Jacob Blotter, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Maddie Hyde/Patrick Lin, Fargo South |
| Quarterfinalist | Katerina Nyberg/Chad Brinkman, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Jacob Thrailkill/Austin Olson, Minot |
| Quarterfinalist | Jared Gilmour/Aurora Obembe, Fargo North |

Division II Public Forum Debate

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 st Place Team | Kelsie Eiler/Kaitlin Ford, Fargo South |
| 2nd Place Team | Joe Kalka/Chris Liepold, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | Taylor Gess/Amy Yu, Fargo South |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Semi-finalist | Jasmine Eppelsheimer/Sara Norden, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Lukas Kinneberg/Isaac Myhre, Richland |
| Quarterfinalist | Brandon Dietz/Cullen Ross, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Thomas Vander Wal/Reid Jungling, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Andrea Richmond/Christina Smith, Shanley |

Division III Public Forum Debate

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 st Place Team | Katherine McNamara/Samantha Praus, Grand Forks Central |
| 2nd Place Team | Gautam Satischandran/Jessica Pflugrath, Fargo South |
| Semi-finalist | Marcus Osman/Sidd Gupta, Fargo South |
| Semi-finalist | Tom Startz/Katelyn Osland, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Daniel Wassim/Anne Sandstrom, Bismarck Century |
| Quarterfinalist | Mitch Hersch/Tabitha Reule, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Sebastian Startz/Rachel Ward, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Hannah Fishbeck/Barbara Senger, Mandan |

| STATE DEBATE | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|
| FARGO SOUTH – GAYLE HYDE & JENNIFER HESS, MGRS. | | |
| FEBRUARY 5 & 6, 2010 | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| School Fees | | \$100.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Trophies & Awards | \$632.56 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$200.00 | |
| Site Manager | \$100.00 | |
| Judges | \$3,650.00 | |
| Judges Rooms | \$504.00 | |
| Debate Ballots | \$110.00 | |
| Copies & Supplies | \$9.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$5,205.56 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | \$5,105.56 | |

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 1, 2009

University of Mary – Chris Dasovick, Manager

EAST REGION/STATE INSTRUMENTAL SOLO FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 3, 2009

Valley City State University – James Adams, Manager

WEST STATE WOODWIND FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 9, 2010

University of Mary – Luke Keller, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE FESTIVAL – MARCH 18, 2010

NDSU – Fargo – Ed Huttlin, Mgr.

WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 25, 2010

University of Mary - Shawn Boehm, Mgr.

STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 23, 2010
Jamestown College – Rick Valentine & Ben Schneider, Mgrs.

Saxophone Solos

Jonathan Wanner (Soprano & Alto), Mandan; Holly Millican, Bismarck; Jen Thorson, Bismarck; Laura Asplund, Century; Katie Kuchynski, Century; Jessica Wass, Century; Mac Russ, Dickinson; Tyler Reidinger, Mandan; Shiyel Rittenbach, Mandan; Casey Black, Minot; Alexandra Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Josh Schumaker, Bismarck; Shaylin Wolf, Bismarck; Zane Markel, Minot; Cara Hurdlebrink, Mandan; Andrew Long (Baritone & Tenor), Fargo North; Casey Goodyear, Fargo North; Maneesh Apte, Fargo South; Samantha Adank, Fargo South; Joseph Frech, GF Central; Sarah Aymond, GF Red River.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Century 2; Mandan 2; Minot 3; Wahpeton 1; Fargo North 1.

Clarinet Solos

Alexandra Fennell, Fargo North; Amy Berg, Fargo North; Rachel Tsen, Fargo South; Jiahui Sun, Fargo South; Katelyn Koiner, Fargo South; Amanda Jablonsky, Fargo South; Kelsey Flagtwet, Fargo South; Elizabeth Eiler, Fargo South; Elizabeth Eidenschink, Fargo South; Mia Barnett, Fargo South; Danielle Ambuehl, Fargo South; Carolyn Jones, GF Red River; Sarah Hanson, GF Red River; Evan Thostenson, West Fargo; Wenzhu Sun, West Fargo; Briana Hartog, West Fargo; Taylor Oster, Bismarck Horizon Middle School; Jonathan Wanner, Mandan; Kristen Fornshell, Bismarck; Kelsey Torgeson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rachel Bruckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Zach Pavlicek, Dickinson; Barbara Senger, Mandan.

Clarinet Ensembles

Century 2; Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Mandan 3; Fargo South 4; Grand Forks Red River 2; Wahpeton 1; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo 2.

Flute Solos

Ashley Nickel, Fargo North; Rachel Baumann, Fargo North; Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South; Naomi Sandgren, Fargo South; Ella Rowe, Fargo South; Aloysia Pfeiffer, Fargo South; Alison Gravalin, Fargo South; Melissa Galumbus, GF Central; Sasha Yearwood, GF Red River; Leo Thorp, GF Red River; Mackenzie Buchmann, GF Red River; Theresa Schlangen, West Fargo; Samantha Pyle, West Fargo; Alyssa Beckius, West Fargo; Samantha Hersch, Mandan; Jessica Wass, Century; Kelsey Weigel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Laszewski, Bismarck St. Mary's; McKenzie Fischer, Bismarck Wachter Middle School; Lauren Jankoviak, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mara Balaban, Bismarck; Allison Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Andrew Carmen, Bismarck; Ashlie Heck, Dickinson; Sarah Lawler, Mandan; Robin Schiermeister, Mandan; Courtney Plante, Bismarck.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Bismarck 3; Century 4; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Fargo South 6; West Fargo 2; Grand Forks Central 1.

French Horn Solos

Jennifer Mickels, Fargo South; Tanner Bjerke, GF Central; Steven Goldade, Bismarck; Erika Berger, Mandan; Lindsay Peterson, Bismarck Horizon Middle; Morgan McPherson, Bismarck; Eve Axvig, Bismarck; Jaime Kessler, Jamestown.

French Horn Ensemble

Fargo South 1.

Piccolo Solos

Kaylee Fisher, Fargo North; Mackenzie Buchmann, Grand Forks Red River.

Trumpet Solos

Francis Landman, Fargo North; Logan Tretter, Fargo South; Daniel Schuster, Fargo South; Michael Russell, GF Central; Matthew Hillestad, GF Central; Jordan Boehm, Mandan; Katie Jacobson, Mandan; Nathaniel Blake, Century; Jenna Warvin, Bismarck; Jordan Boehm (Piccolo-Trumpet Solo), Mandan; Andrew Bergan, Mandan; Jacqueline DeGraff, Century; Dillon Parker, Century; Ben Porter, St. Mary's; David Sokolofsy, Mandan; Johnny Marquez, Bismarck; Bridget Riley, Bismarck; Courtney Johnson, Minot; Margaret Wollenzien, Minot.

Trumpet Ensembles

Mandan 4; Century 3; Bismarck 2; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

Horn Ensembles

Bismarck Simle Middle 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 1.

Cornet-Trumpet Ensemble

Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Grand Forks Central 1.

Oboe Solos

Abbie Sirlia, Fargo South; Steph Becker, Bismarck; Elise Tuntland, Mandan; Katie Stumpf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christen Nagel, Bismarck; Jacey Porter, Mandan; Emma McKirdy, Dickinson.

Tuba Solos

Timothy Keller, Fargo South; Daniel Burgess, Fargo South; Caleb Kobilansky, GF Central; Sean Carlson, Bismarck; Emilee Vetter, Bismarck.

Tuba Ensembles

Bismarck 1.

Euphonium Solos

Tyler Hill, Bismarck.

Trombone Solos

Ryan Christianson, GF Red River; Jason Hathaway, Century; Jackson Pieper, Bismarck; Matt Jermiason, Minot; Mitchell Rittenbach, Mandan; Damon Fichter, Dickinson; Brandon Gray, Dickinson; Devin Aune, Mandan; Ryan Price, Bismarck.

Trombone Ensembles

West Fargo 1; Fargo South 1; West Fargo 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

Bassoon Solos

Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; Trina Johnson, Bismarck; Casey Feldner, Minot.

Brass Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 2; Bismarck 1.

Percussion Solos

Danni Askew, Bismarck; Brendan Jensen, Bismarck; Erik Jensen, Century; Leah Entzel, Jamestown; Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jacob Wanner, Mandan; Rachel Rahrach, Bismarck; Amity Lantz, Dickinson; Stormy Sickler, Dickinson; David Breitbach, Fargo North; Seth Bloom, Fargo North; Kai Johnson, Fargo South; Steven Cowger, GF Central; Bryce Young, GF Red River; Paul Millette, GF Red River; Brandon Hettwer, GF Red River; Cody Griffin, GF Red River; Faye Stromberg, West Fargo; Nathaniel Peterson, West Fargo; Jordan Degerness, West Fargo.

Percussion Ensembles

Dickinson 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 4; West Fargo 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Mandan 5; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Century 2; Dickinson 1; Bismarck Horizon Middle School 1; Fargo South 4; Devils Lake 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 2; Fargo South 1.

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck 4; Shanley 2; Mandan 1; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot 1; West Fargo 1; Fargo South 2; Century 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Ammon Miller, Bismarck; Devin Roll, Bismarck; Jace Erickson, Jamestown; Jacob Thrailkill, Minot; Tyler Tkach, Century; Jacob Schnabel, Fargo North; Derek Burchill, Valley City; Jonathon Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Ryan Olien, West Fargo; Cody Schill, West Fargo; Alexander Loomis, Fargo South; Ross Neumann, Bismarck; Drew Lausch, Fargo South; Matthew McIntyre, Jamestown; Samuel Erickson, Grand Forks Central; Jeff Delfs, Bismarck; Jace Riggin, Devils Lake; Kevin Jacob, Bismarck; Gregor Horvath, Fargo North; Christopher Taylor, West Fargo; Robert Kringler, Fargo South; Robert Jacobs, West Fargo; Matthew Kessler, Bismarck; Erik Scherer, Century; Nicholas Kasper, Shanley; David Karaz, Shanley; Jake Railsback, Bismarck; Anthony Potts, Fargo North; Andrew Okland, Fargo South; Erica Olson, Fargo South; Andrew Hirst, Minot; Jake Walter, Minot; Patrick Legering, Fargo North; Jordan Degerness, West Fargo; Jared Connell, Bismarck; Stephen Gefroh, Bismarck.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Fargo North 7; Jamestown 5; Bismarck 10; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Wahpeton 5; West Fargo 3; Century 8; Valley City 2; Grand Forks Central 2; Shanley 2; Fargo South 10; Mandan 1; Minot 1.

Girls Vocal Solos

Ellen Rossow, West Fargo; Abbey Immer, West Fargo; Caja Sipes, Century; Olivia Snortland, Fargo North; Shaina Hovrud, Mandan; Leah Haak, Valley City; Alexandra Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kendra Weigel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Courtney Caranicas, Wahpeton; Shalyn Hample, Wahpeton; Allegra Berglund, Fargo South; Ashley Schrenk, Mandan; Katherine Goulet, West Fargo; Hannah Willenzien, Minot; Abigail Wenzel, Jamestown; Leah Entzel, Jamestown; Abigail Ritz, Bismarck; Ashton McGregor, Bismarck; Kristina Steckler, Century; Alyssa Martin, Century; Emily Breitbach, Fargo North; Jiselle McCollam, Bismarck; Alexys Hewitt, Fargo South; Lindsey Gress, Fargo South; Jacqueline DeGraff, Century; Sara Anderson, Century; Keyna Hoselton, Shanley; Brianna Anderson, Shanley; Kayde Schafer, Century; Emily Theurer, Century; Andrea Sattler, West Fargo; Jaclyn Arness, Fargo South; Laura Vance, Fargo South; Juliana Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Holly Millican, Bismarck; Allison Martin, Bismarck; Megan Shepler, Fargo South; Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; Shelby Hatch, Valley City; Abigail Naze, Minot; Savannah Ripplinger, Minot; Afton Samson, Bismarck; Jazmine Huschka, Bismarck; Karli Klocke, Wahpeton; Emily Osman, Fargo North; Amy Berg, Fargo North; Krista Boehm, Century; Bailey Carlson, Century; Paige Williams, Wahpeton; Sarah Muhs, Jamestown; Marcella Vetter, Fargo North; Savannah Bashus, Century; Kaly Schnabel, Fargo North; Rachel Levy, Valley City; Rachel Jacobson, Fargo North; Miranda Sprung, West Fargo; Genna Boehm, Mandan; Meghan Conlin, Bismarck; Lacey Schouweiler, Bismarck; Lindsey Teigen, Fargo South; Erica Derheim, Jamestown; Paige Willey, Bismarck St. Mary's; Emily Herman, Fargo South; Courtney Johnson, Minot; Neslie Christofferson, Devils Lake; Anna Tescher, Dickinson; Rachel Haas, Century; Jessica Steinwand, Century; Bethany Tompkins, Fargo North; Erin Schmidt, Fargo North; Trina Johnson, Bismarck;

Haley Gratz, Bismarck; Maren Livingston, Minot; Melanie Cox, Century; Charlotte Nicole White, Century; Hannah Andring, Mandan; M. D. Jones, Grand Forks Red River; Emily Donner, Fargo South; Taylor Litton, Fargo South; Shaylee Meyer, Bismarck; Megan Kapp, Jamestown; Sarah Nicla, Devils Lake; Emily Nilson, Minot; Kelli Remboldt, Century; Emily Olig, Shanley; Kaitlin Johnson, Century; Rachael Schiller, Century; Meghan Dunnigan, Bismarck; Kelsey Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Jacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central.

Mixed Musical Ensembles

Wahpeton 1.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck 1; Fargo South 5; Fargo North 3; Century 1; West Fargo 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Minot 1.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Jamestown 4; Bismarck 6; Shanley 6; West Fargo 4; Fargo South 5; Fargo North 6; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 2; Century 6; Minot 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Mandan 1.

Double Bass Solo

Matthew McIntyre, Jamestown; Kelsey Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Devin Bykonen, West Fargo; Lindsay Blair, Grand Forks Red River; David Tompkins, Devils Lake; Russell Koetz, West Fargo.

Viola Solo

Sarah Nicla, Devils Lake; Erin Hardy, Fargo South; Ameliz Bixby, West Fargo; Erika Gallaway, Bismarck; Laura Clarens, Fargo North; Eric Jensen, Century; Nina Coster, Grand Forks Red River; Stephanie Becker, Bismarck.

Viola Ensemble

Minot 1.

Violin Solos

Ben Bergstrom, Devils Lake; Jadan Sorenson, West Fargo; Mikaela Dick, Devils Lake; James Boone, Devils Lake; Stephen Gasser, Minot; Joshua Bussard, Minot; Jonathon Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Samuel Schoenwald, Fargo North; Patrick Lin, Fargo South; Megan Broton, West Fargo; Fan Wang, Fargo South; Abigail Enockson, Fargo North; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; John Gangelhoff, Grand Forks Red River; Jared Hineman, Century.

Violin Ensembles

Minot 2; Devils Lake 9; Century 5; Grand Forks Central 2; Fargo North 1.

Violincello Solos

Landon Melchoir, Fargo North; Lalangi Marisinghe, Grand Forks Red River; Brenna Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Elizabeth Klingbeil, Minot; Andrew Hirst, Minot; Tessa Holmes, Grand Forks Red River; Kelsey Rodgers, Fargo North; Austin Soderstrom, Minot; Emily Ellingson, Fargo North; Bethany Tompkins, Fargo North; Abigail Naze, Minot.

Violincello Ensembles

Minot 5; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Soprano Sax Solo – Jonathan Wanner, Mandan

Sax Ensemble – Mandan (Cara Hurdelbrink, Tyler Reidinger, Shiyel Rittenbach, Jonathan Wanner)

Marimba Solo – Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's
Percussion Duet – Mandan (Jacob Wanner & Jonathan Wanner)
Clarinet Solo – Amy Berg, Fargo North
Mallet Solo – David Breitbach, Fargo North
French Horn Solo – Jennifer Mickels, Fargo South
Trumpet Solo – Matthew Hillestad, GF Central
Tuba Solo – Caleb Kobilansky, GF Central
Alto Sax Solo – Sarah Aymond, GF Red River
Flute Solo – Leo Thorp, GF Red River
Flute Solo - Sarah Laszewski, Bismarck St. Mary's
Flute Ensemble – Bismarck St. Mary's (Lauren Janioviak, Sarah Laszewski, Kelsey Weigel)
Clarinet Solo – Zach Pavlicek, Dickinson
B Flat Clarinet Ensemble – West Fargo (Wendy Sun/Briana Hartog)
Clarinet Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Hollie Graba, Sarah Hanson, Morgan Hoffarth, Candace Johnson, Carolyn Jones, Kelly Knutson, Kathryn Melby, Brittany Melcer, Jackie Mosher, Amanda Pearson, Andrea Smith)
Cornet-Trumpet Ensemble - Grand Forks Central (Michael Russell, Matt Hillestad, Emily Greuel)
Flute Ensemble – Fargo South (Jenny Sun & Naomi Sandgren)
Mixed Brass Ensemble – Grand Forks Central (Michael Russell, Matt Hillestad, Jacy Thibert, Ben Paulat, Caleb Kobilansky)
Percussion Ensemble – Grand Forks Red River (Ryan Christianson, Ryan Drees, Cody Griffin, Nathan Hemming, Brandon Hettwer, Alex Hovey, Ramsey Jones, Paul Millette, Jim Sorum, Bryce Young)
Brass Choir – Mandan (Jordan Boehm, Jared Sherman, Katie Jacobson, Tabitha Reule, Devin Aune, Miranda Woehl, Erika Berger, Genna Boehm,)
French Horn Solo – Jaime Kessler, Jamestown
Trumpet Solo – Jordan Boehm, Mandan
Mixed Sax Ensemble - Fargo North (Jason Bjorgaard, Erin Schmidt, Andrew Long, Casey Goodyear)
Mixed String Ensemble – Minot (Stephen Gasser, McKenzie Galster, Casey Feldner, Elizabeth Klingbeil)
Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Randall Thompson, Jared Connell, Jeff Delfs, Stephen Gefroh, Kevin Jacob, Matt Kessler, Ammon Miller, Ross Neumann, Devin Roll)
Boys' Vocal Solo – Jared Connell, Bismarck
Boys' Vocal Solo – Stephen Gefroh, Bismarck
Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Becca Lebak, Holly Millican)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble – West Fargo (Sarah Arnold, Katelynn Dauwen, Abbey Immer, Samantha Pyle, Michaela Pytlik, Ellen Rossow, McKenzie Schwark, Solveig Swanson, Morgan Tuscherer)
Girls' Vocal Solo – Meghan Dunnigan, Bismarck
Girls' Vocal Solo – Kelsey Peterson, Grand Forks Central
Girls' Vocal Solo – Kendrick Pifer, Fargo South
Girls' Vocal Solo – Jacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central
Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Shanley (David Kasper, Grant Christianson, Sara Nistler, Kelly Thoreson)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Bismarck (Bobbi Jo Vandal, Devin Roll)
Violincello Solo – Abigail Naze, Minot

| |
|---|
| A EAST REGION/STATE MUSIC |
| DECEMBER 3, 2009 - INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS - VCSU |
| JAMES ADAMS, MANAGER |
| MARCH 18, 2010 - INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES - NDSU |
| ED HUTTLIN, MANAGER |

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Entry fees | | <u>\$3,478.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$3,478.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Judges, Mileage, Meals | \$3,142.80 | |
| Awards | \$136.50 | |
| Site Manager | \$250.00 | |
| Contest Manager | \$250.00 | |
| Contest Scheduler | \$500.00 | |
| Workers & Lunch | \$645.33 | |
| Piano Tuning | \$455.00 | |
| NDHSAA Disbursement | <u>\$1,750.00</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$7,129.63 | |
| | | |
| EAST REGION DEFICIT | (\$3,651.63) | |
| A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC | | |
| DECEMBER 1, 2009 - SAX/PERCUSSION SOLOS & ENSEMBLES | | |
| U of MARY, BISMARCK – CHRIS DASOVICK, MANAGER | | |
| FEBRUARY 9, 2010 - WOODWIND SOLOS & ENSEMBLES | | |
| BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE – LUKE KELLER, MANAGER | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Entry fees | | <u>\$2,341.19</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$2,341.19 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Judges, Mileage, Meals | \$1,923.00 | |
| Awards | \$136.50 | |
| Rent | \$300.00 | |
| Food Service | \$67.08 | |
| Piano Tuning & Rental | \$200.00 | |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 | |
| NDHSAA Disbursement | <u>\$732.64</u> | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$3,659.22 | |
| | | |
| WEST REGION DEFICIT | (\$1,318.03) | |

| |
|---|
| A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS |
| APRIL 23, 2010 – JAMESTOWN STATE COLLEGE |
| RICK VALENTINE & BEN SCHNEIDER, MANAGERS |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$561.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$561.00 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Judges | \$4,201.00 | |
| Judges Rooms | \$690.00 | |
| Workers | \$700.00 | |
| Awards & Certificates | \$2,604.80 | |
| Food Service | \$208.60 | |
| Scheduler | \$300.00 | |
| Contest Manager | \$300.00 | |
| Site Manager | \$300.00 | |
| Piano Tuning | \$1,100.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$134.40 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$10,438.80 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$9,877.80) | |

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 1, 2010 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY
CHERYL KREMER & JOE ALME, MANAGERS**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Sax Ensembles

Bottineau 5; Bowman County 2; Cavalier 2; Fairmount 1; Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 1; Langdon 1; Richland 1; Ashley 1; Central Cass 1; Hazen 2; Langdon 2; Mott-Regent 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Rolla 1; Tioga 2; Wyndmere 1; Hope-Page 2; Kidder County 1; Larimore 1; Washburn 1; Lakota 1; Richland 1.

Sax Solos

Phillip Brandvold, Bottineau; Mitch Johnson, Central Cass; Reed Peterson, Dickinson Trinity; Alyssa Steiner, Dickinson Trinity; Ben Huus, Enderlin; Quillan Kaseman, Lakota; Steph Gellner, Langdon; Morgan Olson, Lisbon; Samuel Engel, Oakes; Sonja Tinjum, Powers Lake; Bradyn Good, Rolla; David Miller, Rugby; Ethan Sager, Starkweather; Katrina Kutter, Tioga; Drew Petersen, Washburn; Zachary Prante, Central Cass; Dustin Stroehl, Hankinson; Eric Fugleberg, May-Port CG; Melissa Langer, North Star; Quillan Kaseman, Lakota; Jenna Botner, Litchville-Marion; Katrina Kutter, Tioga; Lucas Schnaidt, Beulah; Chelsea Kerbaugh, Central Cass; Shelby Waliser, Lisbon; Carly Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Elizabeth Ryan, Ray; Kyle Viland, Richland; Dareien Lund, Rolla; David Miller, Rugby; Carly Werner, Starkweather; Jordon Rehak, Tioga; Steff Johnston, Larimore.

Baritone Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; North Star 1; Tioga 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Justin Bartholomay, Enderlin; Asya Nelson, Grafton; Benjamin Clifton, Griggs County Central; Sadie Grubb, Tioga; Andrew Kaiser, Washburn.

Bassoon Solo

Nicole Stivers, Glenburn.

Clarinet Solos

Julia Wold, Carrington; Annika Vernon, Hazen; Madeline Hiltner, Langdon; Elizabeth Burckhard, Our Redeemer's; Autumn Cozzens, Glen Ullin; Zachary Pulford, Larimore; Brooke McKenzie, Central Cass; Kyle Hanson, Tioga; Nicholas Knoblich, Ashley.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Central Cass 2; Ellendale 1; LaMoure 1; North Star 1; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Washburn 1; Hazen 2; May-Port CG 1; Oakes 1; Tioga 1; Hillsboro 1; Kenmare 1; New Town 1.

Cornet-Trumpet Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Flasher 1; Kenmare 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; Oakes 2; Our Redeemer's 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Thompson 1; Wyndmere 1.

Cornet-Trumpet Solos

Matthew Kensok, Central Cass; Ben Backstrom, Maddock; Cassie Thuen, Mau-Port CG; Tucker Zimmer, Munich; Kassidy Brenna, New Town; Heather Brockell, Our Redeemer's; Nathan Joraanstad, Rolla; Theresa Mack, Rugby; Elijah Mathews, Sargent Central; James Kerzman, Thompson; Shelby Carlson, Tioga; David Goerger, Wyndmere.

English Horn Solo

Abigail Spiese, Oakes.

Flute Solos

Whitney Page, Bottineau; Amanda Morgel, Central Cass; Alyson Hubrig, Hankinson; Nikayla Snyder, Hazen; Kelsey Mohl, Hazen; Carl Kolbo, Lakota; Alyssa Jacobson, Larimore; Rebecca Walden, May-Port CG; Jieun Park, Oak Grove; Rebecca Greenmyer, Oakes; Alexis Lucy, Powers Lake; Britta Boe, Rolla; Kristen Anderson, Sargent Central; Schatzi Jore, Trinity Christian; Skyler Moderow, Central Cass.

Flute Ensembles

Beach 1; Bottineau 2; Central Cass 4; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 1; Larimore 1; New Town 1; Oakes 1; Powers Lake 1; Ray 1; Rugby 1; Starkweather 1; Thompson 1; Lisbon 1; Tioga 1.

French Horn Solos

Marit Johnson, Park River; Jackie Lee, Richland; Rachel Mack, Rugby; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor.

French Horn Ensembles

Kidder County 1; May-Port CG 1; Oakes 1; Rugby 1; Scranton 1.

Trombone Solos

Joel Niewoehner, Bottineau; Alex Hovel, Hankinson; Braeton Traiser, Hazen; Thomas Krizan, Hebron; Cody Dignan, Kenmare; Jake Miller, Kidder County; Aaron Anderson, North Border-Walhalla; Cole Ehrlin, Oakes; Leonard Lange, Rolla; Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; Jacob Langlie, May-Port CG.

Trombone Ensembles

Barnes County North – Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Kidder County 2; May-Port CG 2; Newburg 1; Rolla 1; Tioga 1.

Tuba Solos

Mason Beier, Dakota Prairie; Joseph Wright, Kindred; Wyatt Lein, Mott-Regent; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake; Kellen Grubb; Tioga; Jordan Lundy, Velva.

Tuba Ensembles

Griggs County Central 1; Tioga 1.

Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Enderlin 2; Grafton 3; Griggs County Central 1; Harvey 1; Hillsboro 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 2; May-Port CG 1; Ray 1; Richardton-Taylor 1, Rolla 1; South Heart 1; Tioga 2; Wyndmere 1; Oak Grove 1.

Boys' Vocal Solos

Brady Restad, Adams-Edmore; Justin Magee, Barnes County North-Rogers; Paden Bedlion, Bottineau; Josh Roesler, Central Cass; Justin Bartholomay, Enderlin; Blaine Novak, Fordville-Lankin; Adam Heskin, Garrison; Ryan Dusek, Grafton; Benjamin Gallagher, Harvey; Daniel Deck, Harvey; Kristof Nelson, LaMoure; Ricky Stevens, Larimore; John Sears, Maddock; Karl Kenner, Maddock; Ben Backstrom, Maddock; Christopher Capp, Max; Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG; Ross Bolek, Minot; Alexander Johnson, Mott-Regent; Paul Berg, Oak Grove; Evan Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; Keenan Sattler, Rugby; David Miller, Rugby; Tyler Vollmer, TGU-Towner; Tyler Hanson, Tioga; James Cavo, Washburn; Jeremiah Beard, Watford City; David Goerger, Wyndmere; Joshua Kroke, Wyndmere; Phillip Brandvold, Bottineau; Daniel Gillund, Divide County.

Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Drake-Anamoose 2; Beach 2; Bottineau 3; Center-Stanton 2; Central Cass 2; Ellendale 1; Flasher 1; Garrison 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hatton/Northwood 1; Hazen 1; Hillsboro 1; Hope-Page 4; Kindred 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Lakota 3; LaMoure 2; Langdon 1; Linton 1; Lisbon 2; Maddock 2; Max 1; May-Port CG 2; Munich 1; North Border-Pembina 2; North Star 3; Our Redeemer's 2; Park River 2; Powers Lake 5; Rugby 3; Sargent Central 1; Scranton 2; Thompson 1; Tioga 4; Valley 3; Velva 1; Wyndmere 2.

Girls' Vocal Solos

Gabie Damschen, Adams-Edmore; Linnea Kolchefska, Drake-Anamoose; SaraLi Petersen, Barnes County North-Rogers; Katja Bartsch, Bottineau; Kathryn Demming, Bottineau; Brittney Peterson, Bowbells; Kalen Jepsen, Bowbells; Kaylee Lackman, Center-Stanton; Samantha Bonsness, Center-Stanton; Lauren Kensok, Central Cass; Lyndsey Swanson, Central Cass; Macey Larson, Des Lacs-Burlington; Alexis Weiand, Des Lacs-Burlington; Mary Golik, Dickinson Trinity; McKenzie Betting, Ellendale; Annalicia Renig, Fairmount; Tonya Zimmerman, Garrison; Courtney Krzmarzick, Garrison; Laura Allensworth, Grafton; Stephanie Osowski, Grafton; Josie Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; Kimberly Cute, Hatton/Northwood; Taylor Hougum-Carr, Hazen; McKenzie Stippich, Hettinger; Emily Wolff, Hettinger; Jordan Steen, Hettinger; Jatelyne Bring, Hope-Page; Kelli Kuntz, Kindred; Jamie Hohnadel, Kindred; Taylor Lammers, Kindred; Kathleen Roehm, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Rachael Pishtek, Lakota; Kyah Loeks LaMoure; Kiki Bickford, LaMoure; Megan Yahna, Larimore; Steff Johnston, Larimore; Anne Carlson, Lisbon; Carly Falk, Lisbon; Breana Buehler, Maddock; Courtney Hestdalen, Maddock; Ellyn Semchenko, Max; Linnea Nelson, May-Port CG; Chandler Germundson, May-Port CG; Jennie Johnson, North Border-Pembina; Anna Kalliokoski, North Border-Pembina; Anna Pageler, North Border, Walhalla; Stephanie Herberholz, New England; Sara Schuster, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Jessica Roscoe, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Megan Totenhagen, North Sargent; Jamie Drevlow, North Sargent; Melanie Haugen, North Star; Anna Andersson, Northern Cass; Lauren Barker, Northern Cass; Brianna Godejohn, Northern Cass; Anna Kozlowski, Oak Grove; Mollie Lackmann, Oak Grove; Rebecca Asheim, Oak Grove; Alexandra Colestock, Oakes; Paige Moen, Powers Lake; Alexis Lucy, Powers Lake; Sonja

Tinjum, Powers Lake; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; Lauren Casperson, Richland; Anne Schmaltz, Rugby; Abigail Jenkins, Rugby; Theresa Mack, Rugby; Alyssa Buckhouse, Sargent Central; Sarah Lardy, Shiloh Christian; Emily Mell, Stanley; Amanda Thomas, Surrey; Savannah Drader, TGU-Towner; Katelyn Kerbaugh, Tioga; Emmy LeRohl, Tioga; Schatzi Jore, Trinity Christian; Alexandra Podoll, Velva; Jesslyn Hall, Washburn; Karson Pederson, Watford City; Samantha Ritten, Wyndmere; Katie Johnson, Central Cass; Rebecca Lessard, Grafton; Amanda Bitz, LaMoure; Brittany Bearsheart, Shiloh Christian.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 1; Beach 1; Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 2; Edgeley 1; Grafton 2; Griggs County Central 2; Harvey 1; Hillsboro 2; Kidder County 2; LaMoure 3; Langdon 1; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 2; Max 1; May-Port CG 3; Medina 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; North Star 2; Our Redeemer's 1; Park River 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Starkweather 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 3; Wyndmere 1; Oak Grove 2.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Flasher 1; Hazen 1; Lewis & Clark-Berthold 1; Minto 1; Munich 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Powers Lake 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1; Hazen 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Central Cass 2; Grafton 1; Hazen 1; Kidder County 1; May-Port CG 1; Munich 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Hillsboro 1; Lakota 1; Tioga 3.

Mixed Instrument Ensemble

Barnes County North-Wimbledon-Courtenay; Carrington 2; Hillsboro 1; Kidder County 1; New Town 1; Thompson 1; Starkweather 1.

Percussion Ensembles

Ray 1; Hankinson; Maddock 1; Newburg 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 1; LaMoure 1; May-Port CG 1; Mott-Regent 1; Powers Lake 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 1; Adams-Edmore 1; Lisbon 1; Oakes 1; Stanley 1; Watford City 1; Beulah 1; Central Cass 3; Hazen 1; Midway 1.

Percussion Solos

Aric Ficek, Dickinson Trinity; Alyson Hubrig, Hankinson; Bo Lauckner, Leeds; Zach Buntrock, Central Cass; Ethan Bohn, Beulah; Adam Bucholz, Bowman County; Shelby Moderow, Central Cass; Zach Buntrock, Central Cass; Aric Ficek, Dickinson Trinity; Michael Bon, Kidder County; Dylan Berg, Park River; Benjamin Miller, Rugby; Ethan Reinertson, Sargent Central; Kellen Grubb, Tioga; Shawn Fulwider, Watford City; Logan McLean, Central Cass; Dwight Anderson, Hankinson; Garrett Stein, Hankinson.

Piccolo Solos

Brandi Myhre, Central Cass; Carl Kolbo, Lakota.

Oboe Solos

Andrea Dacar, Hazen; Abigail Spiese, Oakes; Abigail Jenkins, Rugby;

String Ensemble

Rugby 1

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCES

Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Bottineau (Phillip Brandvold, Sam Claeys, Paden Bedlion, Joel Niewoehner)
 Boys' Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Frank Biebl, Jeffrey Lackmann, Matt Ellingson, Joel Schock, Alex Grosz, David Berg, Jordan Richards, Nolan Corliss, Aaron Dunn, Tony Grosz, William Kanost, Paul Berg, Evan Holt)
 Boys' Vocal Solo – Phillip Brandvold, Bottineau
 Boys' Vocal Solo – Daniel Gillund, Divide County
 Flute Ensemble – Hazen (DeeAnna Ziegler, Kelsey Mohl, Sarah Grimm, Nikayla Snyder)
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Bottineau (Katy Demming, Shelby Bedlion, Kayla Graber, Melissa Featherston, Heidi Artz, Darian Domben, Taylor Glinz, Rachael Steinke, Shyla Wettlaufer, Katja Bartsch, Carmin Johnson, Haley Mastvelten)
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Central Cass (Lauren Kensok, Kayla Weber, Katie Johnson)
 Girls' Vocal Ensemble – Powers Lake (Lexi Lucy, Paige Moen, Sonja Tinjum)
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Katie Johnson, Central Cass
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Rebecca Lessard, Grafton
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Amanda Bitz, LaMoure
 Girls' Vocal Solo – Brittany Bearsheart, Shiloh Christian
 Mixed Instrument Ensemble – Starkweather (Bobbie Bertsch, Matthew Kitsch, Lance Logie, Ethan Sager, Kristi Feldner, Amber Logie, Kaisa Morstad, Carly Werner, Katie Kitsch, Cassie Logie, Kristina Nielsen)
 Mixed Instrument with Percussion Ensemble – Central Cass (Skyler Moderow, Mandi Morgel, Caitlin Wohler, Saydee Mattson, Laura Roach, Reilee Rullifson, Erin Gress, Brandi Myhre, Kaylee Burgard, Emma Jensen, Anthony Spooner)
 Mixed Sax Ensemble – Richland (Connor Johnson, Kyle Viland)
 Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Matt Ellingson, Hannah Andrist, Mollie Lackmann, Jieun Park, Paul Berg, Joel Schock)
 Mixed Vocal Ensemble – Oak Grove (Frank Ticheli, Hannah Andrist, Kelsey Degerman, Mollie Lackmann, Anna Kozlowski, Jieun Park, Gretchen Haga, Alex Grosz, Tony Grosz, Matt Ellingson, Joel Schock, William Kanost, Paul Berg)
 Mixed Woodwind Ensemble – Hazen (Annika Vernon, Andrea Dacar, Nikayla Snyder)
 Percussion Ensemble – Central Cass (Logan McLean, Matt Swanson, Zack Buntrock, Joey Ueland, Jake Holm, Shelby Moderow, Emma Jensen, Anthony Spooner, Jenna Wolff)
 Alto Sax Solo – Steff Johnston, Larimore
 B Flat Clarinet Solo – Nicholas Knoblich, Ashley
 Flute Solo – Skyler Moderow, Central Cass
 French Horn Solo – Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor
 Snare Drum Solo – Garrett Stein, Hankinson
 Trombone Solo – Ryan Capouch, May-Port CG

| CLASS B STATE MUSIC | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY - MAY 1, 2010 | | |
| CHERYL KREMER & JOE ALME, MANAGERS | | |
| | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$5,482.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$5,482.50 |
| | | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Adjudicators | \$7,411.00 | |
| Adjudicators Rooms | \$1,065.00 | |
| Awards & Certificates - Region & State | \$5,405.44 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Piano Tuning | \$2,025.00 | |
| Piano Rental & Moving | \$2,600.00 | |
| Workers | \$1,880.00 | |
| Scheduler | \$450.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$1,348.20 | |
| Lunches | \$427.87 | |
| Site Manager | \$300.00 | |
| Contest Manager | \$300.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$23,215.51 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | \$17,730.01 | |

PLAYS

2009 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

| RGN | SITE | 1 ST PLACE | 2 ND PLACE |
|------|-------------------|--|--|
| I | North Sargent | North Sargent "Balcony Scene" | Fairmount "S. P. A. R." |
| II | Valley City SU | Enderlin Area "The Bells of Charlemont" | Oak Grove "Carl" |
| III | Larimore | Larimore "The Overcoat" | Thompson "Talent-tastic" |
| IV | Rugby | Rugby "The Apple" | Harvey "The Seussification of Romeo and Juliet" |
| V | Jamestown College | Griggs County Central "slasreveR neveS" | New Rockford-Sheyenne Waiting for My Cyber Boy" |
| VI | Edgeley | Edgeley "The Audition" | Wishek "And the Giants Fell" |
| VII | Hazen | Center-Stanton "After Hours" | Washburn "And The Giants Fell" |
| VIII | Minot SU | Glenburn "No Show!" | Ray "Get a Clue!" |
| IX | Wildrose | Richardton-Taylor "A Bright Clear Sky" | Tioga "This is A Test" |
| X | Dickinson SU | MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood) "Cut" | Mott-Regent "Commercials" |

STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2009
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY OF MARY/MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL
RACHELLE KINN, DAN ROGERS & NITA RITZKE, MANAGERS

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 st | Enderlin Area | <i>"The Bells of Charlemont"</i> |
| 2nd | Larimore | <i>"The Overcoat"</i> |
| 3rd | Oak Grove | <i>"Carl"</i> |
| 4th | North Sargent | <i>"Balcony Scene"</i> |

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bismarck State College | University of Mary |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| Clare Geinert – Edgeley Jayden Wherley – Ray Justine Pulec – MLS (Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood) Maggie Zentner – Richardton-Taylor Jacob Greenmyer – North Sargent Tony Grosz – Oak Grove Alex Grosz – Oak Grove Sarah Borgen – New Rockford-Sheyenne Brian Anderson - Harvey | Ben Huus – Enderlin Area Eric Transgrud – Enderlin Area Brittney Bunn – Enderlin Area James Cavo – Washburn Alexis Kelsch – Washburn Krissi Lesman – Glenburn Theresa Mack – Rugby Michael Pietron – Larimore Tyler Hanson – Tioga David Lunde – Griggs County Central |
|---|---|

| STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS | |
|--|---------------------|
| BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/ UNIV. of MARY/MANDAN | |
| Nita Ritzke, Dan Rogers & Patrick Pins, Mgrs. | |
| NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2009 | |
| | |
| RECEIPTS | |
| T-Shirts | \$1,071.00 |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| State Judges | \$1,747.65 |
| Judges Rooms | \$293.63 |
| Manager's Fee | \$300.00 |
| Workers | \$225.00 |
| Trophies & Awards (Region & State) | \$1,887.80 |
| Programs | \$21.80 |
| T-Shirts | \$260.40 |
| | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$4,932.48 |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$3,861.48) |

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL
MARCH 22 & 23, 2010 – FARGO SOUTH – GWEN STARK & TONI GREDEKSY, MGRS.**

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Jaelyn Arness, Alexander Gudding – Fargo South | Dickinson Ensemble |
| Adam Swigost, Paige Willey – Bismarck St. Mary's | Nate Gilbraith, Sarah Arnold – West Fargo |
| Kayla Hill, O'shay Neal – Bismarck | Alexys Hewitt, Hunter Simonson – Davies |
| Christopher James, Olivia Snortland – Fargo North | Bismarck Century Ensemble |
| Emily Engels, Thomas Mortenson – Jamestown | Jadi Prante, Taylor Schulte - Wahpeton |
| Mandan Ensemble | |

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

Duet Acting: 1st - Hannah Solcomb/Kayla Hill - Bismarck
2nd - Jesse Emerson/Paul Murphy - Bismarck

Solo Musical Theatre: 1st - Abbey Immer – West Fargo
2nd - Shaina Hovrud – Mandan

Duet Musical Theatre: 1st - Jacqueline DeGraff/Kayde Schafer – Bismarck Century
2nd - Caitlin Leide/Solveig Swanson – West Fargo

Costume Design: 1st - Signe Swanson – West Fargo
2nd - Jerika Cleveland - Bismarck

| STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY FESTIVAL | |
|---|-----------------|
| FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL – MARCH 22-23, 2010 | |
| GWEN STARK & TONI GREDESKY, MANAGERS | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Judges | \$436.00 |
| Trophies & Awards | \$188.84 |
| Paper | \$5.00 |
| Contest Manager | \$100.00 |
| Site Manager | \$100.00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$829.84 |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | \$829.84 |

SPEECH

A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region | Site | 1 st Place | 2 nd Place |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| East | Grand Forks | Devils Lake | Shanley |
| West | Bismarck | Mandan | Bismarck St. Mary's |

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 17, 2010 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1 st Place | Mandan | 145 points |
| 2 nd Place (Tie) | Bismarck St. Mary's | 73 points |
| 2 nd Place (Tie) | Fargo South | 73 points |
| 4 th Place | Shanley | 60 points |

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Matthew Budke, Fargo South; 2nd Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; 3rd Erika Berger, Mandan; 4th-Maxwell Tolstedt, Fargo Shanley; 5th-Lucas Rutten, Century; 6th-Jennifer Taverna, Williston; 7th-Steve Baker, Century; 8th-James Maeterns, Fargo Shanley.

Storytelling: 1st-Jon Lipp, Fargo Shanley; 2nd- Lindsey Ellefson, Mandan; 3rd- Mallory Nygard, Williston; 4th- Katie Jacobson, Mandan; 5th- Austin Smith, Century; 6th- Travis Mack, Devils Lake; 7th- Matthew Goldenberg, Fargo South; 8th – Kylie Rusch, St. Mary's.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Hannah Andring - Mandan; 2nd-Morgan Hessman – St. Mary's; 3rd- Anna Weisenburger, Jamestown; 4th- Brittany Dunnigan, St. Mary's; 5th- Vanessa Stumpf, Mandan; 6th – Connor Baker, Devils Lake; 7th- Samantha Pyle, West Fargo; 8th- Katrina Rudisel, Fargo North.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Steven Baker/Jesse Emerson – Century; 2nd - Shanley Fogarty/Rachel Levy – Valley City; 3rd - Suzy Frenzel/Dominic Barrios, Mandan; 4th – Nichole

Johansen/Brandon Myhre, Devils Lake; 5th – Lucas Rutten/Eli Voight, Century; 6th Maxwell Tolstedt/Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 7th – Megan Anderson/Natalie Gleason, Devils Lake; 8th – Shelby Johnson/Jeff Jung, Mandan.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Jonathan Wanner-Mandan; 2nd – Kristen Fennel, Fargo South; 3rd- Matthew Budke, Fargo South; 4th- Rachel Burkhard, St. Mary's; 5th-Charlotte Babbitt, Williston; 6th-Liz Tessmer, Mandan; 7th-Emily Engels, Jamestown; 8th-Kendall Newcomb, Mandan.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Teagan Lende, Fargo Shanley; 2nd- Anjali Lall, Fargo South; 3rd- Bryce Huestis, Devils Lake; 4th-John Mitzel, Fargo South; 5th- Adam Swigost, St. Mary's; 6th- Maneesh Apte, Fargo South; 7th – Carson Ouellette, Devils Lake; 8th-Chad Brinkman, Mandan.

Poetry: 1st-Shelby Johnson, Mandan; 2nd-Jace Riggan, Devils Lake; 3rd-Jonathon Wanner, Mandan; 4thJacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central; 5th-Jaime Kessler, Jamestown; 6th-Morgan Hessman, St. Mary's; 7th-Megan Kapp, Jamestown; 8th-Jace Erickson, Jamestown.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st- Dominic Barrios, Mandan; 2nd- Scott Alm, Mandan; 3rd- Jacqueline DeGraff, Century; 4th-Katy Rasmussen, St. Mary's ; 5th-Matthew Goldenberg, Fargo South; 6th- Jon Lipp, Fargo Shanley; 7th- Austin Smith, Century; 8th- Conan Rainwater, St. Mary's.

Serious Duo: 1st-Leah Haak/Nick Lee, Valley City; 2nd- Sarah Nicla/Jace Riggan, Devils Lake; 3rd- Caitlyn McConnell/Jeff Jung, Mandan; 4th- Katie Anderson/Rachel Levy, Valley City; 5th- Sonnet Gruenich/Chris Wagar, Valley City; 6th- Ashley Flickenger/Alexis Hagler, Century; 7th- Shiyel Rittenbach/Stephanie Moore, Mandan; 8th – Allison Appleby/Amanda Wentz, St. Mary's.

Inform: 1st- Brett Johnson, Fargo Shanley; 2nd- Lindsey Ellefson, Mandan ; 3rd- Nick Lee, Valley City; 4th- Jon Oleksik, Williston; 5th- Shelby Wood, St. Mary's ; 6th- Catherine Cho, Fargo South; 7th- Lauren Vetter, Fargo Shanley; 8th- Cheyenne Rust, West Fargo.

Serious Prose: 1st- Kendal Newcomb, Mandan; 2nd- Rachel Burkhard, St. Mary's; 3rd- Hannah Andring, Mandan ; 4th- Paige Vance, Fargo South; 5th- Allison Keller, St. Mary's ; 6th- Cristina Lawrence, Fargo Shanley ; 7th- Leah Haak, Valley City; 8th- Brittany Dunningen, Valley City.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Maneesh Apte, Fargo South; 2nd- Kayla Hawley, West Fargo ; 3rd- Erika Berger, Mandan; 4th- Emily Erickson, West Fargo ; 5th- Jake Steding, Grand Forks Central; 6th- Catherine Cho, Fargo South ; 7th- Sarah Anderson, Century; 8th- Allison Keller, St. Mary's.

Impromptu: 1st-Teagan Lende, Fargo Shanley; 2nd- Adam Swigost, St. Mary's; 3rd-John Mitzel, Fargo South ; 4th- Mary Armstrong, St. Mary's; 5th- Andrew Leizens, Grand Forks Central; 6th- Shelby Wood, St. Mary's; 7th- Amanda Kalka, Grand Forks Central ; 8th-Jennifer Vetter, Fargo Shanley.

Speech to Entertain: 1st- Katie Jacobson, Mandan; 2nd-Megan Anderson, Devils Lake; 3rd- Mary Armstrong, St. Mary's; 4th- Shanley Fogarty, Valley City; 5th- Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central; 6th- Kristin Kautz, West Fargo; 7th-Michael Bala, Fargo Shanley; 8th- Jon Oleksick, Williston.

| STATE A SPEECH | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|
| JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 17, 2010 | | |
| SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS | | |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$637.50 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$637.50 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| State Judges | \$5,148.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Judges Rooms | \$828.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards | | |
| (Region & State) | \$1,691.34 | |
| Tabulators | \$332.00 | |
| Paper | \$5.00 | |
| Draw Room | \$80.00 | |
| Timers Lunches | \$156.00 | |
| Site Manager | \$200.00 | |
| Contest Manager | \$356.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$159.60 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$8,955.94 | |
| | | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$8,318.44) | |

2010 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region | Site | 1 st Place | 2 nd Place |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| I | NDSCS-Wahpeton | North Sargent | Milnor |
| II | Richland | Enderlin | Kindred |
| III | GF Central | May-Port CG | Hatton/Northwood |
| IV | Rugby | Rugby | North Star |
| V | Kensal | Barnes County North | Carrington |
| VI | Linton | Wishek | Oakes |
| VII | Washburn | Washburn | Garrison/Max |
| VIII | Minot SU | Glenburn | Harvey |
| IX | Ray | Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells) | Ray |
| X | Richardton-Taylor | Richardton-Taylor | Bowman |

STATE B SPEECH MANDAN, APRIL 24, 2010 – SUE ANDERSON & PAT PINS, MGRS.

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 st Place | Richardton-Taylor | 95 points |
| 2 nd Place | North Sargent | 40 points |
| 3 rd Place | Bowman County | 37 points |
| 4 th Place | Burke County | 29 points |
| 5 th Place | Milnor | 25 points |
| 6 th Place | Garrison/Max | 23 points |

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Terrance Pendergrass-Bowman County; 2nd-Megan Totenhagen – North Sargent; 3rd- Megan Espeseth-Burke County; 4th- Kendra Enget-Stanley/Powers Lake; 5th-Culyynn Solloway - Glenburn; 6th Lukas Kinneberg-Richland; 7th Jon Price-Garrison/Max; 8th- Nicole Bartholmay – Enderlin/Maple Valley.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st-Olivia Tyrrell– Richardton-Taylor; 2nd Kirsten Heinrich – Bowman County; 3rd Zach Hochhalter – Mott-Regent; 4th-Scott Lefor- Dickinson Trinity; 5th-Josh Knutson - Milnor; 6th-Ben Huus – Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Brittney Riemer- Garrison/Max ; 8th-David Ellingson – Hatton/Northwood.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st Emily Waswick – North Sargent; 2nd-Jacob Greenmyer – North Sargent; 3rdLexi Lucy – Stanley/Powers Lake; 4th-Elizabeth Erickson – Hope-Page; 5th- Jared Zent-Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Kendra Purdue – Ray; 7th-Heather Harder – Bowman County; 8th- Taylor Cunningham – Glenburn.

Storytelling: 1st- Jerica Massey-Bowman County; 2nd Aaron Friedt – Mott-Regent; 3rdLyle Jorgenson – Barnes County North; 4th-Mitchell Kovash – Dickinson Trinity; 5th-Emily Hettervig – May Port CG; 6th-Janet Jennie Johnson – North Border; 7th-Brianna Fleck – Bowman County; 8th Anne Duletski- Bowman County.

Serious Duo: 1st-Beth Ryan/Matt Purdue-Ray; 2nd-Paige Voltz/Evan Bloom-Richardton-Taylor; 3rd-Emily Albrecht/Brittani Hovland – Barnes County North.; 4th-Haley Gabel/Paige Tompkins – Milnor; 5th-Terrance Pendergrass/Anne Duletski – Bowman County;6th-Andrew Heller/Lucas Schnaidt - Beulah; 7th-Cierra Canerot/Maggie Zentner – Richardton-Taylor; 8th Sarah Borgen/Jessica Roscoe – New Rockford-Sheyenne.

Poetry: 1st-Emily Bettenhausen- Wishek; 2nd-Andrew Rebel – Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- James Cavo - Washburn;4th Emily Black – Trinity Christianson; 5th-Linnea Nelson – May Port CG; 6th-Lindsey Kuntz – Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Nicole Kippen – Oak Grove; 8th-Morgan Pandolfo-Burke County.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Andrew Rebel-Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Dillon Hartl – Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Claire Geinert - Edgeley; 4th-James Cavo - Washburn; 5th-Alyssa Buckhouse – Sargent Central; 6th-Maggie Zentner – Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Jessica Roscoe – New Rockford-Sheyenne; 8th-Nick Biewer – Kindred.

Inform: 1st-Annika Vernon - Hazen; 2nd-Megan Espeseth – Burke County.; 3rd-William Bryan- Burke County.; 4th-Elena Lipsiea – May Port CG; 5th-Sasha Hovind – North Sargent; 6th- Sierra Lassila – Garrison/Max; 7th-Megan Totenhagen – North Sargent; 8th-Brianna Steiner – Richardton-Taylor.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Claire Geinert - Edgeley; 2nd-Zach Wentz – May Port CG; 3rd-Lyndsay Tyrrell – Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Zach Sebens - Milnor; 5th-Sam Gradin - Washburn; 6th- Josh Knutson - Milnor; 7th-Nathan Kinneberg – Dakota Prairie; 8th-Gavin Muscha – Richland.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Evan Bloom/Ty Bloom – Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Ben Huus/Jacob Clauson – Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Alexis Kelsch/Nick Due - Washburn; 4th-Becca Hovey/Tasha Ternes – Center-Stanton; 5th-Olivia Abuhl/Schylar Abuhl – Trinity Christian; 6th-Amber Rebel/Bradley Messer – Richardton-Taylor; 7th-Abby Black/Megan Telehey – Trinity Christian; 8th- Ross Capouch/ Zach Wentz – May Port CG.

Serious Prose: 1st-Olivia Tyrrell-Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Brittney Schuchard – Oak Grove; 3rd-Brandon Horpedahl – Oak Grove ; 4th-Jordan Schreiner – North Sargent; 5th-McKenzie Erikson – Burke County; 6th-Margaret Burke - Linton; 7th-Austin Arnold – Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Jennie Croy – Griggs County Central.

Speech to Persuade: 1st-Lindsay Tyrrell – Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Katie Fletcher – Barnes County North; 3rd-McKenzie Matteson – Garrison/Max; 4th-Emma Twedt - Kindred; 5th-Brittany Peterson – Burke County; 6th-Josh Kralicek – Dickinson Trinity; 7th-Morgan Severson - Milnor; 8th- Ashley Limesand-Barnes County North.

Impromptu: 1st-Sierra Lassila-Garrison/Max ; 2nd-Joe Arner – Hatton/Northwood; 3rd- Haley Gabel - Milnor; 4th-Natalie Buck-Oakes; 5thHanna Klinnert - Kindred; 6th-Aaron Friedt – Mott-Regent; 7th-Zach Rameden - Rugby; 8th-Bradley Messer – Richardton-Taylor

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Becca Hovey – Center -Stanton; 2nd-Logan McLean – Central Cass; 3rd-Megan Telehey – Trinity Christian; 4th-Connor Juelfs – Sargent Central; 5th-Paul Koppinger – Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Steven Miller - Glenburn; 7th-Jacob Greenmyer – North Sargent; 8th-Emily Waswick – North Sargent.

| |
|--|
| STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT |
| MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 24, 2010 |
| SUE ANDERSON & PAT PINS, MANAGERS |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| T-Shirts | | \$2,244.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | \$2,244.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| State Judges | \$4,794.00 | |
| Judges Rooms | \$819.00 | |
| Contest Manager | \$300.00 | |
| Site Manager | \$200.00 | |
| Tabulator's Fee | \$109.00 | |
| Workers | \$98.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards (Region & State) | \$4,069.00 | |
| T-Shirts | \$537.60 | |
| Copies | \$45.00 | |
| Timers & Judges Food Service | \$210.00 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$11,181.60 | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$8,937.60) | |

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL – NOVEMBER 5 – 6, 2009

SUE ANDERSON & ANESSA PFEIFER-JOHNSON, MGRS.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Beulah, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Shanley, Thompson, Valley City, West Fargo

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: | SCHOOL | POINTS |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1 st Place | Richardton-Taylor | 179 |
| 2 nd Place | Shanley | 166 |
| 3 rd Place | West Fargo | 163 |
| 4 th Place | Fargo South | 152 |
| 5 th Place | Grand Forks Central | 127 |

Presiding Officers:

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Senate | Olivia Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IA | Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central |
| House IB | Sadie Gjermundson, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IC | Brett Johnson, Shanley |
| House ID | Michael Myers, Carrington |
| House IIA | Christopher Liepold, Grand Forks Central |
| House IIB | Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IIC | Jenna Poitra, Grand Forks Central |
| House IID | Lauren Vetter, Shanley |

Senate Superior Speakers

1st - John Mitzel, Fargo South; 2nd – Andrew Rebel, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Phoebe Strom, Fargo North; 4th – Matthew Budke, Fargo South; 5th – Jennifer Vetter, Shanley; 6th (Tie) – Kristin Emmons, Grand Forks Central; Kayla Hawley, West Fargo; 8th – Andrew Leizens, Grand Forks Central.

House IA Superior Speakers

1st – Teagan Lende, Shanley; 2nd – Danielle Meyer, West Fargo; 3rd – Kristin Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Garrett Zastoupil, Fargo South; 5th – Jasmine Eppelsheimer, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Thomas Beneke, Fargo South; 7th (Tie) – Ashley Barrios, Mandan; Andrea Richmond, Shanley.

House IB Superior Speakers

1st – Jon Lipp, Shanley; 2nd – Savannah Walseth, Fargo North; 3rd – Carrie Sandstrom, Century; 4th – Bryce Heustis, Devils Lake; 5th – Evan Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Nick Strom, West Fargo; 7th (Tie) - Jake Steding, Shanley; Cristina Lawrence, Shanley.

House IC Superior Speakers

1st – Catherine Cho, Fargo South; 2nd – Anjali Lall, Fargo South; 3rd – Lindsay Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Londyn Lorenz, West Fargo; 5th – Jace Riggan, Devils Lake; 6th (Tie) – Rachel Iverson, Century; Jacy Thibert, Grand Forks Central; 8th – Stephane Wiese, Richardton-Taylor.

House ID Superior Speakers

1st – Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Kaitlin Ford, Fargo South; 3rd – Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Ethan Paulson, West Fargo; 5th – Madeline Hyde, Fargo South; 6th – James Maertens, Shanley; 7th – Benaiah Simburger, Mandan; 8th – Jared Gibbon, West Fargo.

House IIA Superior Speakers

1st – Chase Johnson, Shanley; 2nd – Kate Gunderson, West Fargo; 3rd – Brianna Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Abhishek Vaidyas, Fargo South; 5th – Sierra Canerot, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Sarah Beam, Fargo South; 7th – Franklin Henning, Shanley; 8th – Nathan Collins, Carrington.

House IIB Superior Speakers

1st – Connor Wright, West Fargo; 2nd – Tirzah Wethern, Shanley; 3rd – Samantha Praus, Grand Forks Central; 4th – Jared Zent, Richardton-Taylor; 5th (Tie) – Josie Perhus, Shanley; Sebastian Carcoana, West Fargo; 7th – Karan Saravana, Fargo South; 8th – Emily Meester, Fargo South.

House IIC Superior Speakers

1st – Abby Immer, West Fargo; 2nd -Theresa Schlangen, West Fargo; 3rd – Paige Knain-Blanchard, Shanley; 4th – Anthony Garnett, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Jessica Pflugrath, Fargo South; 6th – Hannah Rummel, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Jordan Wold, Carrington; 8th (Tie) – Gautam Satishchandran, Fargo South; Matthew Donahue, Shanley.

House IID Superior Speakers

1st – McKenzie Schwark, West Fargo; 2nd - Sami Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Kelsie Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; 4th – Katelyn Osland, Shanley; 5th – Chris Fixen, Devils Lake; 6th – Erin Hardy, Fargo South; 7th – Dontae Bell, Fargo South; 8th – ShaeLynn Purvis, Mandan.

| |
|---|
| STUDENT CONGRESS - BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL |
| NOVEMBER 5 & 6, 2009 |
| SUE ANDERSON & ANESSA PFEIFER JOHNSON, MGRS. |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| RECEIPTS | |
| Registrations | <u>\$480.00</u> |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | \$480.00 |
| | |
| DISBURSEMENTS | |
| Trophies | \$1,016.81 |
| Refreshments | \$141.17 |
| Badges & Ribbons | \$318.57 |
| Tabulator Fee | \$97.00 |
| Manager's Fee | \$351.50 |
| Judges Fees | \$1,992.40 |
| Judges Rooms | <u>\$315.00</u> |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$4,232.45 |
| | |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | \$3,752.45 |

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Fifty-four high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2008.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Kari Rosslund, Williston | 1989-1990 |
| Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity | 1990-1991 |
| Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere | 1991-1992 |

NDHSAA PROGRAM

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Megan Gardner, Dickinson | 1993-1994 |
| Kip Moen, Hettinger | 1994-1995 |
| Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River | 1995-1996 |
| Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student | 1996-1997 |
| Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student | 1996-1997 |
| Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) | 1997-1998 |
| Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) | 1998-1999 |
| Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student | 1999-2000 |
| Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student | 1999-2000 |
| Sarah Hill, Bismarck | 2000-2001 |
| Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River | 2001-2002 (moved out of state) |
| Katie Boeder, Central Cass | 2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox) |
| Sonia Nagala, Oakes | 2002-2003 |
| Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River | 2003-2004 |
| Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor | 2004-2005 |
| Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake | 2005-2006 |
| Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's | 2006-2007 |
| Devany Schulz, Shanley | 2007-2008 |
| Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare | 2008-2009 |
| Sibee Jokela, Watford City | 2009-2010 |
| Elizabeth Ryan, Ray | 2010-2011 |

| NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2009-10 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total Public High Schools | 163 | | | | |
| Total Nonpublic High Schools | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ENROLLMENT | BOYS | ENROLLMENT | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| | 9th Grade | 4263 | 9th Grade | 3902 | 8165 |
| | 10th Grade | 4146 | 10th Grade | 3852 | 7998 |
| | 11th Grade | 4203 | 11th Grade | 3690 | 7893 |
| | 12th Grade | 3869 | 12th Grade | 3573 | 7442 |
| | TOTALS | 16481 | | 15017 | 31498 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ACTIVITY | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| BASEBALL | 91 | 1247 | 4 | 4 | 1251 |
| BASKETBALL | 168 | 2994 | 165 | 2433 | 5427 |
| CROSS COUNTRY | 68 | 537 | 67 | 483 | 1020 |
| FOOTBALL | | | | | |
| 9 MAN | 71 | 1089 | 3 | 3 | 1092 |
| 11 MAN | 90 | 3018 | 5 | 17 | 3035 |
| GOLF | 125 | 1055 | 108 | 551 | 1606 |
| GYMNASTICS | | | 15 | 73 | 73 |
| HOCKEY | 30 | 581 | 21 | 223 | 804 |
| SOCCER | 16 | 556 | 18 | 580 | 1136 |
| SOFTBALL | | | 32 | 436 | 436 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| SWIMMING | 15 | 281 | 20 | 291 | 572 |
| TENNIS | 23 | 314 | 22 | 442 | 756 |
| TRACK (OUTDOOR) | 149 | 2180 | 157 | 1789 | 3969 |
| VOLLEYBALL | | | 159 | 3193 | 3193 |
| WRESTLING | 78 | 941 | 6 | 10 | 951 |
| Total | | | | | 25321 |
| | | | | | |
| FINE ARTS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| DEBATE - POLICY | 4 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 20 |
| DEBATE - LD | 11 | 35 | 10 | 39 | 74 |
| DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM | 8 | 38 | 9 | 61 | 99 |
| STUDENT CONGRESS | 15 | 97 | 14 | 113 | 210 |
| THEATRE (DRAMA) | 90 | 482 | 92 | 873 | 1355 |
| INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH) | 97 | 466 | 114 | 954 | 1420 |
| | | | | | |
| MUSIC | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| Band | 133 | 2048 | 134 | 2634 | 4682 |
| Orchestra | 11 | 180 | 11 | 410 | 590 |
| Vocal | 140 | 1829 | 153 | 4004 | 5833 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 14283 |
| | | | | | |
| SPIRIT SQUADS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| Cheerleaders | 2 | 7 | 63 | 642 | 649 |
| Dance Team | 1 | 1 | 24 | 349 | 350 |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA
AUDITOR'S REPORT

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis

Activities- cash basis

Cash flows- cash basis

Notes to the financial statement

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets

Schedule of cash and investments

Harold J. Rotunda
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2010 and 2009, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 24, 2010

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

| | <u>OPERATING</u> | <u>PLANT</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> <u>2009</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 541 934 | \$ | \$ 541 934 | \$ 456 524 |
| Investments | 383 884 | | 383 884 | 448 497 |
| Fixed assets | | <u>288 406</u> | <u>288 406</u> | <u>239 169</u> |
| Total assets | \$ 925 818 | \$ 288 406 | \$1 214 224 | \$1 144 190 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | | | |
| Undesignated | \$ 800 818 | | \$ 800 818 | \$ 780 021 |
| Designated | <u>125 000</u> | <u>288 406</u> | <u>413 406</u> | <u>364 169</u> |
| Total net assets | <u>925 818</u> | <u>288 406</u> | <u>1 214 224</u> | <u>1 144 190</u> |
| Total liab & net assets | \$ 925 818 | \$ 288 406 | \$1 214 224 | \$1 144 190 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

| | <u>OPERATING</u> | <u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>PLANT</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>2009</u> |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| RECEIPTS: | | | | |
| Membership dues | \$ 105 911 | \$ | \$ 105 911 | \$ 103 347 |
| Officials registrations | 67 328 | | 67 328 | 63 537 |
| Investment income | 22 659 | | 22 659 | 36 077 |
| Other fees and charges | 41 224 | | 41 224 | 42 557 |
| Media fees | 142 961 | | 142 961 | 133 045 |
| Insurance collections | 24 005 | | 24 005 | 24 878 |
| Corporate sponsors | 127 000 | | 127 000 | 118 625 |
| Sale of building | 55 896 | | 55 896 | |
| Event fees and charges | <u>1 055 143</u> | | <u>1 055 143</u> | <u>1 049 807</u> |
| Total receipts | <u>1 642 127</u> | | <u>1 642 127</u> | <u>1 571 873</u> |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | | |
| Administration | 94 480 | | 94 480 | 87 106 |
| Office expense | 846 929 | | 846 929 | 789 867 |
| General services | 401 706 | | 401 706 | 507 553 |
| Officials association | 33 988 | | 33 988 | 34 676 |
| Clinics and workshops | 10 882 | | 10 882 | 8 821 |
| Music and speech | 64 967 | | 64 967 | 63 808 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Capital outlay | 114 335 | (73 100) | 41 235 | 34 235 |
| Depreciation expense | | 23 863 | 23 863 | 16 117 |
| Accident benefit fund | 54 313 | | 54 313 | 54 313 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Total disbursements | <u>1 621 330</u> | (<u>49 237</u>) | <u>1 572 093</u> | <u>1 596 496</u> |
| Excess receipts (disburse) | 20 797 | 49 237 | 70 034 | (24 623) |
| Net assets: | | | | |
| Beginning of year | <u>905 021</u> | <u>239 067</u> | <u>1 144 190</u> | <u>1 168 813</u> |
| End of year | \$ 925 818 | \$288 406 | \$1 214 224 | \$1 144 190 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | \$ 70 034 | \$ (24 623) |
| Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets: | | |
| Depreciation | 23 863 | 16 117 |
| Net operating cash flows | <u>93 897</u> | <u>(8 506)</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of property & equipment | <u>(73 100)</u> | <u>(216 219)</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Sale of investments | 76 769 | 268 269 |
| Purchase of investments | <u>(12 156)</u> | <u>(16 064)</u> |
| Net financing cash flows | <u>64 613</u> | <u>252 205</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | 85 410 | 27 480 |
| Cash: | | |
| Beginning of year | <u>456 524</u> | <u>429 044</u> |
| End of year | \$ 541 934 | \$ 456 524 |
| | ===== | ===== |

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

| | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Market</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Certificates of deposit | \$ 50 000 | \$ 52 219 |
| Annuities | 262 162 | 262 162 |
| Bonds | <u>71 722</u> | <u>72 248</u> |
| | \$383 884 | \$386 629 |
| | ===== | ===== |

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

| | <u>2010</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Land | \$ 2 773 | \$ 2 773 |
| Buildings | 238 229 | 319 730 |
| Equipment | 34 701 | 117 848 |
| Vehicles | <u>51 807</u> | <u>51 963</u> |
| | 327 510 | 492 314 |
| Accumulated dep | <u>39 104</u> | <u>253 145</u> |
| | \$288 406 | \$239 169 |
| | ===== | ===== |

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Unrestricted: | |
| Designated: | |
| Equipment replacement | \$ 125 000 |
| Invested in fixed assets | 288 406 |
| Undesignated | <u>800 818</u> |
| | \$1 214 224 |
| | ===== |

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2010 AND 2009**

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 was \$90,109 and \$84,593 respectively.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Program | \$1 526 850 |
| General and administrative | <u>94 480</u> |
| | \$1 621 330 |
| | ===== |

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010**

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| RECEIPTS: | | | |
| Membership dues | \$ <u>100 000</u> | \$ <u>105 911</u> | \$ <u>103 347</u> |
| Officials registration | <u>54 000</u> | <u>67 328</u> | <u>63 537</u> |
| Investment income | | <u>22 659</u> | <u>36 077</u> |
| National Federation | 10 000 | 10 000 | 10 000 |
| Sale of publications | 8 700 | 7 209 | 8 768 |
| NSF fee | | 25 | 50 |
| Personal mileage | 600 | 411 | 454 |
| Late entry fees | 10 000 | 13 250 | 12 045 |
| Late clinic fees | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 575 |
| Advertising | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 001 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>4 500</u> | <u>3 829</u> | <u>4 664</u> |
| Total other fees & charges | <u>40 300</u> | <u>41 224</u> | <u>42 557</u> |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Radio | 9 000 | 17 941 | 10 525 |
| TV | <u>120 000</u> | <u>125 020</u> | <u>122 520</u> |
| Total media | <u>129 000</u> | <u>142 961</u> | <u>133 045</u> |
| Sale of building | | <u>55 896</u> | |
| Insurance collections | <u>24 000</u> | <u>24 005</u> | <u>24 878</u> |
| Corporate sponsors | <u>120 000</u> | <u>127 000</u> | <u>118 625</u> |
| Girls softball | <u>10 000</u> | <u>5 036</u> | <u>7 563</u> |
| Girls basketball | 190 000 | 144 555 | 194 195 |
| Girls gymnastics | 3 000 | 2 734 | 3 184 |
| Girls swimming | 5 900 | 4 556 | 5 928 |
| Girls tennis | 1 000 | 1 896 | 1 938 |
| Track & cross country | 80 000 | 84 287 | 78 318 |
| Girls volleyball | 50 000 | 79 637 | 49 196 |
| Girls soccer | 12 000 | 7 645 | 12 687 |
| Baseball | 21 000 | 26 596 | 20 339 |
| Boys basketball | 250 000 | 402 800 | 360 949 |
| Football | 120 000 | 115 686 | 108 147 |
| Boys & girls golf | 2 700 | 4 186 | 4 178 |
| Hockey | 73 000 | 49 948 | 73 114 |
| Boys swimming | 5 000 | 4 782 | 3 506 |
| Wrestling | 110 000 | 102 082 | 101 547 |
| Boys soccer | 13 000 | 7 220 | 13 633 |
| Speech | 4 400 | 4 065 | 4 453 |
| Student congress | 300 | 480 | |
| Debate | 150 | 100 | 61 |
| Music | <u>6 800</u> | <u>6 852</u> | <u>6 871</u> |
| Total event fees & charges | <u>830 450</u> | <u>1 055 143</u> | <u>1 049 807</u> |
| Total receipts | <u>1 571 350</u> | <u>1 642 127</u> | <u>1 571 873</u> |

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010**

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | |
| Board of directors | \$ 80 000 | \$ 76 089 | \$ 71 121 |
| Professional fees | 10 000 | 6 202 | 5 960 |
| Annual dues | 6 000 | 5 645 | 5 645 |
| Insurance | 2 700 | 5 084 | 2 757 |
| Advertising | 1 000 | 1 165 | 1 134 |
| Centennial | | | |
| Miscellaneous | <u>200</u> | <u>295</u> | <u>489</u> |
| Total administration | <u>99 900</u> | <u>94 480</u> | <u>87 106</u> |
| Salaries | 525 089 | 537 146 | 493 309 |
| Health insurance | 98 000 | 93 574 | 89 534 |
| Travel | 45 000 | 45 335 | 51 823 |
| Office supplies | 10 000 | 6 828 | 7 167 |
| Equipment | 1 000 | 406 | 270 |
| Communication | 16 000 | 12 773 | 14 480 |
| Insurance & license | 4 000 | 5 368 | 3 698 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building operations | 8 000 | 14 489 | 7 445 |
| Pension | 89 996 | 90 109 | 84 593 |
| Social security | <u>40 170</u> | <u>40 901</u> | <u>37 548</u> |
| Total office | <u>827 355</u> | <u>846 929</u> | <u>789 867</u> |
| School payments | 90 443 | 97 206 | 213 883 |
| General merchandise | 2 500 | 3 839 | 3 018 |
| Sportsmanship banners | 1 600 | 731 | 884 |
| Girls softball | 5 000 | 6 478 | |
| Printing | 2 800 | 1 986 | 6 640 |
| Rules publication | 4 500 | 7 411 | 4 492 |
| Music & speech booklet & forms | 2 400 | 289 | 2 290 |
| Debate | 5 000 | 5 269 | 4 900 |
| Student congress | 3 800 | 4 232 | 3 666 |
| Calendars | 3 650 | 3 268 | 3 606 |
| Awards | | 447 | |
| Committee expense | 8 500 | 11 322 | 9 834 |
| Activity insurance | 11 000 | 10 765 | 10 290 |
| Miscellaneous | 500 | 89 | |
| Distinguished student | 7 500 | 8 993 | 9 749 |
| Girls basketball | 21 000 | 22 900 | 20 996 |
| Girls gymnastics | 6 000 | 5 142 | 6 125 |
| Girls swimming | 4 000 | 4 341 | 3 913 |
| Girls tennis | 11 000 | 15 719 | 13 591 |
| Track & cross country | 30 000 | 36 526 | 36 263 |
| Girls volleyball | 18 000 | 16 937 | 18 139 |
| Girls soccer | 5 000 | 5 594 | 4 909 |
| Baseball | 12 500 | 12 985 | 12 499 |
| Boys basketball | 25 200 | 24 502 | 25 191 |
| Football | 13 500 | 13 800 | 13 369 |
| Boys golf | 8 100 | 8 154 | 8 031 |
| Hockey | 22 500 | 20 650 | 22 155 |
| Boys swimming | 4 300 | 3 796 | 4 261 |
| Boys tennis | 12 000 | 14 925 | 11 845 |
| Boys soccer | 6 000 | 4 847 | 5 959 |

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010**

| | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | <u>2009</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | |
| Wrestling | \$ 25 200 | \$ 28 564 | \$ 25 148 |
| Total general services | <u>373 493</u> | <u>401 707</u> | <u>507 553</u> |
| Board expense | 1 600 | 1 111 | 1 517 |
| Emblem printing | 1 000 | 493 | |
| Official tests & rules | 15 000 | 15 788 | 16 847 |
| Insurance | 17 000 | 16 596 | 16 296 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>500</u> | | <u>16</u> |
| Total officials association | <u>35 100</u> | <u>33 988</u> | <u>34 676</u> |
| Boys basketball | 600 | 1 042 | 790 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cheerleaders | 700 | 677 | 651 |
| Football | 700 | 807 | 685 |
| Girls gymnastics | 500 | 496 | 433 |
| Hockey | 600 | 496 | 552 |
| Girls swimming | 200 | 491 | 186 |
| Track & cross country | 450 | 310 | 408 |
| Wrestling | 400 | 144 | 343 |
| Girls volleyball | 750 | 728 | 736 |
| Soccer | 300 | 668 | 264 |
| Coaches clinic | 3 000 | 4 500 | 3 000 |
| Golf | 150 | 352 | 90 |
| Baseball | 700 | 171 | 683 |
| Total clinics & workshops | <u>9 050</u> | <u>10 882</u> | <u>8 821</u> |
| Music | 35 000 | 37 383 | 34 385 |
| Speech | <u>30 000</u> | <u>27 314</u> | <u>29 423</u> |
| Total music & speech | <u>65 000</u> | <u>64 697</u> | <u>63 808</u> |
| Technology | 37 839 | 30 658 | 20 697 |
| Equipment | 10 000 | 8 308 | 10 427 |
| Building purchase | | 61 004 | 197 088 |
| Automobiles | 21 000 | 14 365 | 19 862 |
| Office improvements | <u>15 000</u> | | <u>2 380</u> |
| Total capital outlay | <u>83 839</u> | <u>114 335</u> | <u>250 454</u> |
| Catastrophic insurance | <u>54 313</u> | <u>54 313</u> | <u>54 313</u> |
| Total disbursements | <u>1 571 350</u> | <u>1 621 324</u> | <u>1 796 598</u> |
| EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) | | 20 797 | (224 725) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | | <u>905 021</u> | <u>1 129 746</u> |
| Net Assets, end of year | \$ | \$ 925 818 | \$ 905 021 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== |

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2010**

CASH:

| | | |
|-------------------------|----|----------------|
| Checking | \$ | <u>42 102</u> |
| Savings: | | |
| Bank Forward | | 386 760 |
| Edward D Jones passport | | 105 876 |
| Edward D Jones Putnam | | <u>7 196</u> |
| Total savings | | <u>499 832</u> |
| Total cash | | <u>541 934</u> |

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Edward D Jones | 50 000 |
| Bank Forward | |
| Total certificates of deposit | <u>50 000</u> |

Bonds:

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| GNMA II | 24 777 |
| FHLMC | 26 590 |
| FNMA | <u>20 355</u> |
| Total | <u>71 722</u> |

Annuities:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| MetLife | |
| Western United Life | 100 647 |
| Edward D Jones | <u>161 515</u> |
| Total | <u>262 162</u> |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Total investments | <u>383 884</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Total cash and investments | \$ 925 818 |
| | ===== |

INDEX

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| Annual Audit | | 215-226 |
| Baseball | | |
| District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A) | | 82-83 |
| Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B) | | 83-88 |
| Basketball | | |
| Committees and Schools (Division B Boys') | | 88-90 |
| Committees and Schools (Division B Girls') | | 140-141 |
| Boys' Tournament Reports: | | |
| Class A Regions (Financial) | | 100 |
| Class A Regions (Scores) | | 99 |
| Class A State Financial | | 101 |
| Class A State Scores | | 99 |
| Class B Districts (Financial) | | 95 |
| Class B Districts (Scores) | | 90-94 |
| Class B Regions (Financial) | | 100 |
| Class B Regions (Scores) | | 96-97 |
| Class B State (Scores & Financial) | | 97-98 |
| Girls' Tournament Reports: | | |
| Class A Regions (Financial) | | 100 |
| Class A Regions (Scores) | | 152 |
| Class A State (Financial) | | 101 |
| Class A State (Scores) | | 152-153 |
| Class B Districts (Financial) | | 147 |
| Class B Districts (Scores) | | 141-146 |
| Class B Regions (Financial) | | 150 |
| Class B Regions (Scores) | | 148-149 |
| Class B State (Scores & Financial) | | 151-152 |
| Cross Country | | |
| Boys' Cross Country State Meet | | 101-103 |
| Girls' Cross Country State Meet | | 153-154 |
| Combined Financial Report State Meet | | 103 |
| Distinguished Student Recipients | | 212-213 |
| Fine Arts | | |
| State Debate Tournament | | 191-193 |
| State A Music Festival | | 193-198 |
| State A Play Festival | | 206 |
| Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners | | 206 |
| State A Speech Contest | | 207 |
| State A Speech Financial | | 208 |
| State B Music Festival | | 200-204 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| State B Plays Financial Report | 205-206 |
| State B Regions/State One-Act Plays | 204-206 |
| Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winner | 208 |
| State B Speech Contest | 209-210 |
| State B Speech Financial Report | 210 |
| State Student Congress | 210-212 |
| Football | |
| 1 st Round, 2 nd Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man) | 103-104 |
| 9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial) | 106-107 |
| 1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A) | 104 |
| A Division Play-Offs (Financial) | 107 |
| Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA) | 104-105 |
| AA Division Play-Offs (Financial) | 108 |
| First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA) | 105 |
| AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial) | 109 |
| Dakota Bowl (Financial) | 110 |
| Foreword | 2 |
| Golf Tournaments | |
| Class A Boys' Regional and State | 113-114 |
| Class B Boys' Regional and State | 111-112 |
| Class B Boys' & Girls' State (Financial) | 112 |
| Class A Girls' Regional and State | 154-155 |
| Class B Girls' Regional and State | 155-156 |
| Gymnastics | |
| Girls' State | 157-158 |
| Hockey | |
| Boys' Regionals/State | 114-117 |
| Girls' State | 158 |
| Minutes | |
| Board Meetings (August – June) | 3-82 |
| District Chairperson's Meetings | 24-28; 45-49 |
| General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October) | 17-19 |
| General Assembly – Annual Meeting (January) | 35-38 |
| NDOA Board of Directors | 6-7; 38-40 |
| Participation Survey (Member Schools) | 213-214 |
| Soccer | |
| Boys' | 117-118 |
| Girls' | 159 |
| Softball Girls' State | 160 |
| Swimming | |
| Boys' | 118-121 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Girls' | 161-163 |
| Tennis Tournaments | |
| Boys' Regions | 121-122 |
| Boys' State | 122-123 |
| Girls' Regions | 163-165 |
| Girls' State | 165-166 |
| Track & Field | |
| Boys: | |
| Regional Report | 127 |
| Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B) | 127 |
| State Class A Meet | 128-130 |
| State Class B Meet | 130-132 |
| State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined) | 132-133 |
| Summary of Present Records – State A and B | 123-127 |
| Girls: | |
| Regional Report | 170 |
| State Class A Meet | 170-172 |
| State Class B Meet | 172-175 |
| Summary of Present Records – State A and B | 166-170 |
| Volleyball | |
| Committees and Schools (Class B) | 175-177 |
| District Financial Report | 184 |
| District Scores | 177-183 |
| Regional Financial (Class A & B) | 188 |
| Regional Scores (Class B) | 185-187 |
| Regional Scores (Class A) | 189 |
| State Report (Class A and B) | 190-191 |
| Wrestling | |
| Regional Financial Report (Class A and B) | 138 |
| Regional Report (Class A and B) | 133 |
| State Tournament (Class A) | 133-135 |
| State Tournament (Class B) | 135-137 |
| State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B) | 139 |